

VALID FROM 1 APRIL 2024

GEBERIT PIPING SYSTEMS CATALOGUE

**KNOW
HOW**
INSTALLED



Geberit HDPE	5
Conventional Roof Drainage Systems	55
Geberit Pluvia Roof Drainage Systems	61
Geberit Silent-db20	85
Fire Protection, Sound Insulation and Moisture Protection	109
Floor Drainage Systems	115
Waste fittings and traps for WCs, urinals and bidets	131
Waste fittings and traps for washplaces and kitchen sinks	145
Geberit Mepla	177
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel	227
Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel	331
Geberit Mapress Copper	383
Geberit Mapress CuNiFe	437
Pipe Valve Fittings	459
Tools	485
Appendix	543



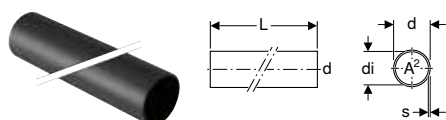


Geberit HDPE

Pipes	6
Fittings	6
Bends	6
Branch fittings	10
Reducers	17
Access pipes	19
Adapters	20
Special fittings	20
Connections	22
Welding joints	22
Push-in connections	23
Adapters to other product materials	25
Screwing joints	28
Flange connections	31
Flange bushings	33
Waste Fittings	33
Connection bends	33
Coupling sockets	37
Straight connectors	38
P-traps	39
Suction traps	39
Accessories	40
Pipe brackets	40
Fastenings for pipe brackets	42
Support shells	48
Sealings	48
Seals	50
Protection covers	51
Consumables	51

Pipes

Geberit HDPE pipe



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

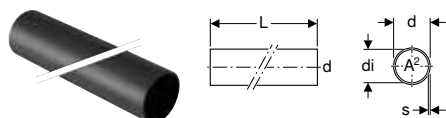
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]	A² [cm²]	PN [bar]	S
379.000.16.0	30	32	26	3	5	5.3	10.3	12.5
360.000.16.0	40	40	34	3	5	9	8.1	12.5
361.000.16.0	50	50	44	3	5	15.2	6.4	12.5
363.000.16.0	56	56	50	3	5	19.6	5.7	12.5
364.000.16.0	60	63	57	3	5	25.4	5	12.5
365.000.16.0	70	75	69	3	5	37.3	4.1	12.5
366.000.16.0	90	90	83	3.5	5	54.1	4	12.5
367.000.16.0	100	110	101.4	4.3	5	80.7	4	12.5
368.000.16.0	125	125	115.2	4.9	5	104.5	4	12.5
369.000.16.0	150	160	147.6	6.2	5	171.1	4	12.5
370.000.16.0	200	200	187.6	6.2	5	276.4	3.2	16
371.000.16.0	250	250	234.4	7.8	5	431.5	3.2	16
372.000.16.0	300	315	295.4	9.8	5	685.3	3.2	16

Geberit HDPE pipe PN4



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For discharge pipes with increased negative pressure

Characteristics

- UV-resistant

Technical data

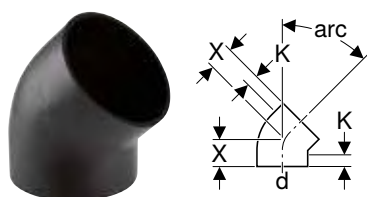
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]	A² [cm²]	PN [bar]	S
370.050.16.0	200	200	184.6	7.7	5	268.4	4	12.5
371.050.16.0	250	250	230.6	9.7	5	418.2	4	12.5
372.050.16.0	300	315	290.6	12.2	5	663.8	4	12.5

Fittings

Bends

Geberit HDPE bend



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

- Can be welded on both sides with electrofusion coupling
- UV-resistant

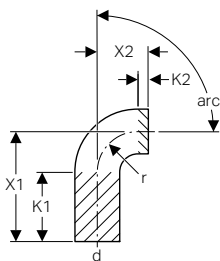
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------



Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	X [cm]	K [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
360.045.16.1	40	40	4	2
361.045.16.1	50	50	4.5	2
363.045.16.1	56	56	4.5	2
364.045.16.1	60	63	5	2
365.045.16.1	70	75	5	2
366.045.16.1	90	90	5.5	2
367.045.16.1	100	110	6	2.5
368.045.16.1	125	125	6.5	2.5
369.045.16.1	150	160	6.9	2
370.045.16.1	200	200	18	2.5
arc / angle: 88.5°				
361.088.16.1	50	50	6	2
363.088.16.1	56	56	6.5	2
364.088.16.1	60	63	7	2
365.088.16.1	70	75	7.5	2
366.088.16.1	90	90	8	2
367.088.16.1	100	110	9.5	2.5
368.088.16.1	125	125	10	2.5
369.088.16.1	150	160	12	2.5

Geberit HDPE bend with large leg



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Characteristics

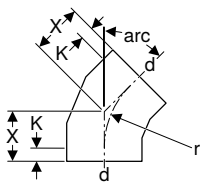
- Large radius
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	r [cm]
arc / angle: 45°							
365.046.16.1	70	75	9.1	5	6	2	
367.046.16.1	100	110	14.7	6	11	2.5	
arc / angle: 90°							
379.055.16.1	30	32	10	3	7		3
360.055.16.1	40	40	15	3	12		3
361.055.16.1	50	50	18	4	14		4
363.055.16.1	56	56	21	4	17		4
364.055.16.1	60	63	21	5	16		5
365.055.16.1	70	75	21	7	14		7
366.055.16.1	90	90	24	9	15		9
367.055.16.1	100	110	27	10	17		10
368.055.16.1	125	125	20	11	9		11
369.055.16.1	150	160	20	14	6		14



- Geberit HDPE bend with angles 15°, 30°, 45° and 88.5° can be welded on both legs with Geberit electrofusion couplings
- Geberit HDPE bend with angle 90° can be welded on the long leg with Geberit electrofusion couplings

Geberit HDPE segment bend



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

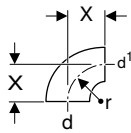
- Can be welded on both sides with electrofusion coupling
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	X [cm]	K [cm]	r [cm]
arc / angle: 15°					
370.015.16.1	200	200	15.5	4	
371.015.16.1	250	250	10.3	0	
372.015.16.1	300	315	10.3	0	
arc / angle: 30°					
370.030.16.1	200	200	15	2	20
371.030.16.1	250	250	16	0	42
372.030.16.1	300	315	17	0	47.3
arc / angle: 45°					
371.045.16.1	250	250	16.5	0	29
372.045.16.1	300	315	18	0	32.5
arc / angle: 90°					
370.055.16.1	200	200	30	2.5	20
371.055.16.1	250	250	33.5	0	29
372.055.16.1	300	315	37	0	32.5

Geberit HDPE bend 90°, reduced, without leg



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

- Large radius
- UV-resistant

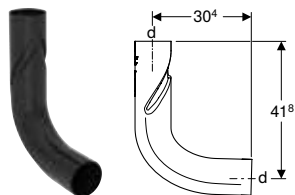
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	X [cm]	r [cm]
361.872.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	4	4
363.873.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	4	4
364.873.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	5	5
364.874.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	5	5



Geberit HDPE BottomTurn bend



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with more than five floors (high-rise buildings)
- For use with Geberit HDPE Sovent fitting d110

Characteristics

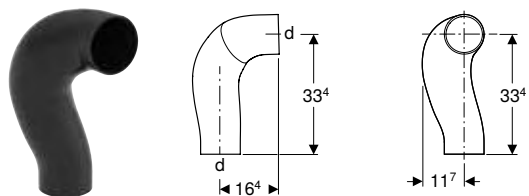
- Can be welded on both sides with electrofusion coupling
- UV-resistant
- With SuperTube technology

Technical data

Discharge rate	≤ 12 l/s
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]
367.615.16.1	black	100	110

Geberit HDPE BackFlip bend



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with more than five floors (high-rise buildings)
- For use with Geberit HDPE Sovent fitting d110

Characteristics

- Can be welded on both sides with electrofusion coupling
- UV-resistant
- With SuperTube technology

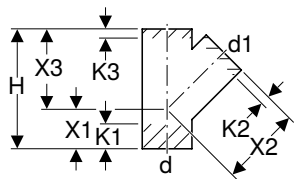
Technical data

Discharge rate	≤ 12 l/s
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]
367.616.16.1	black	100	110

Branch fittings

Geberit HDPE branch fitting 45°



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

- UV-resistant

Technical data

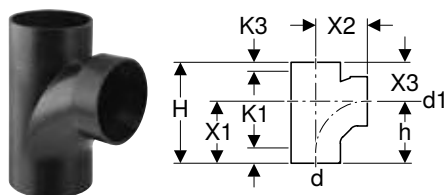
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
379.108.16.1	30 / 30	32	32	45	10.5	3.5	7	7	2	2	2
360.108.16.1	40 / 30	40	32	45	13.5	4.5	9	9	3	3.5	3.5
360.109.16.1	40 / 40	40	40	45	13.5	4.5	9	9	2.5	3	3
361.109.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	45	16.5	5.5	11	11	4	4.5	4.5
361.112.16.1	50 / 50	50	50	45	16.5	5.5	11	11	3.5	2	2
363.112.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	45	18	6	12	12	4	3	3
363.115.16.1	56 / 56	56	56	45	18	6	12	12	4	2.5	2.5
364.109.16.1	60 / 40	63	40	45	19.5	6.5	13	13	4.5	4.5	4
364.112.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	45	19.5	6.5	13	13	5	3	3
364.115.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	45	19.5	6.5	13	13	4.5	2.5	2.5
364.120.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	45	19.5	6.5	13	13	4	2	2
365.109.16.1	70 / 40	75	40	45	21	7	14	14	6.5	5	6
365.112.16.1	70 / 50	75	50	45	21	7	14	14	6	3	4
365.115.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	45	21	7	14	14	5.5	2.5	3.5
365.120.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	45	21	7	14	14	4.5	2.5	3.5
365.125.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	45	21	7	14	14	4	2.5	2.5
366.109.16.1	90 / 40	90	40	45	24	8	16	16	7.5	5.5	6.5
366.112.16.1	90 / 50	90	50	45	24	8	16	16	8	4	5
366.115.16.1	90 / 56	90	56	45	24	8	16	16	7.5	3.5	4.5
366.120.16.1	90 / 60	90	63	45	24	8	16	16	7	3	4
366.125.16.1	90 / 70	90	75	45	24	8	16	16	6.5	3	3.5
366.130.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	45	24	8	16	16	5	2	2
367.109.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	45	27	9	18	18	9.5	6	7.5
367.112.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	45	27	9	18	18	9.5	5	5.5
367.115.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	45	27	9	18	18	9	4	4.5
367.120.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	45	27	9	18	18	8.5	3.5	4
367.125.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	45	27	9	18	18	7.5	3	3.5
367.130.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	45	27	9	18	18	6.5	2.5	3
367.135.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	45	27	9	18	18	5.5	2	2
368.120.16.1	125 / 60	125	63	45	30	10	20	20	10.5	4.5	6
368.125.16.1	125 / 70	125	75	45	30	10	20	20	9.5	4	5
368.130.16.1	125 / 90	125	90	45	30	10	20	20	8.5	3	3.5
368.135.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	45	30	10	20	20	7	2.5	2.5
368.139.16.1	125 / 125	125	125	45	30	10	20	20	6	2	2
369.125.16.1	150 / 70	160	75	45	37.5	12.5	25	25	13.5	6.5	7.5
369.130.16.1	150 / 90	160	90	45	37.5	12.5	25	25	12.5	5.5	6.5
369.135.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	45	37.5	12.5	25	25	11	4.5	5.5
369.139.16.1	150 / 125	160	125	45	37.5	12.5	25	25	10	4	5
369.145.16.1	150 / 150	160	160	45	37.5	12.5	25	25	7.5	2.5	2.5
370.125.16.1	200 / 70	200	75	45	54	18	36	36	8.5	10	2.5
370.135.16.1	200 / 100	200	110	45	54	18	36	36	7.5	10	0
370.139.16.1	200 / 125	200	125	45	54	18	36	36	5.5	9	0
370.145.16.1	200 / 150	200	160	45	54	18	36	36	4	5.5	0
370.146.16.1	200 / 200	200	200	45	54	18	36	36	0	0	0
371.135.16.1	250 / 100	250	110	45	66	22	44	44	14	10	7.5
371.139.16.1	250 / 125	250	125	45	66	22	44	44	13	13	6.5
371.145.16.1	250 / 150	250	160	45	66	22	44	44	10.5	10	0
371.146.16.1	250 / 200	250	200	45	66	22	44	44	7.5	0	1.5
371.147.16.1	250 / 250	250	250	45	66	22	44	44	4	0	0
372.135.16.1	300 / 100	315	110	45	84	28	56	56	23	20	16
372.139.16.1	300 / 125	315	125	45	84	28	56	56	21.5	20	14.5
372.145.16.1	300 / 150	315	160	45	84	28	56	56	19.5	17.5	12.5



Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
372.146.16.1	300 / 200	315	200	45	84	28	56	56	16.5	5	10
372.147.16.1	300 / 250	315	250	45	84	28	56	56	13	5.5	6.5
372.148.16.1	300 / 300	315	315	45	84	28	56	56	8.5	2	2

Geberit HDPE branch fitting 88.5°, swept entry



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Technical data

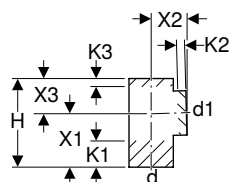
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Characteristics

- Swept entry
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	h [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
367.163.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	22.5	13.8	13.5	11.5	9	2.5

Geberit HDPE branch fitting 88.5°



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

- UV-resistant

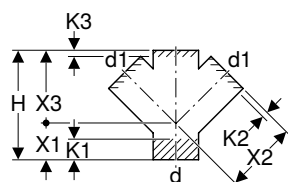
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
379.158.16.1	30 / 30	32	32	88.5	8.5	5	3.5	3.5	2.5	1	1
360.158.16.1	40 / 30	40	32	88.5	13	7.5	5.5	5.5	5	2.5	2
360.159.16.1	40 / 40	40	40	88.5	13	7.5	5.5	5.5	4.5	2.5	2.5
361.159.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	88.5	15	9	6	6	6	2.5	3
361.162.16.1	50 / 50	50	50	88.5	15	9	6	6	5.5	2.5	2.5
363.162.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	7	3	3.5
363.165.16.1	56 / 56	56	56	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	6.5	3	3
364.159.16.1	60 / 40	63	40	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	7	3	3
364.162.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	7	3	3.5
364.165.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	6.5	3	3
364.170.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	6	3	3
365.159.16.1	70 / 40	75	40	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	7.5	2.5	4
365.162.16.1	70 / 50	75	50	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	7	2.5	3.5
365.165.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	6.5	2.5	3
365.170.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	6	2.5	2.5
365.175.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	5.5	2.5	2.5
366.159.16.1	90 / 40	90	40	88.5	20	12	8	8	8.5	2.5	4.5
366.162.16.1	90 / 50	90	50	88.5	20	12	8	8	8.5	2.5	4.5
366.165.16.1	90 / 56	90	56	88.5	20	12	8	8	8	2.5	4
366.170.16.1	90 / 60	90	63	88.5	20	12	8	8	7.5	2.5	3.5
366.175.16.1	90 / 70	90	75	88.5	20	12	8	8	7	2.5	3
366.180.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	88.5	20	12	8	8	6.5	2.5	2.5
367.159.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	10	2.5	6
367.162.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	9.5	2.5	5
367.165.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	9	2.5	4.5
367.170.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	9	2.5	4
367.175.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	8.5	2.5	3.5
367.180.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	7.5	2.5	3
367.185.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	6.5	2	2
368.162.16.1	125 / 50	125	50	88.5	25	15	10	10	11	2.5	6
368.165.16.1	125 / 56	125	56	88.5	25	15	10	10	10.5	2.5	5.5
368.170.16.1	125 / 60	125	63	88.5	25	15	10	10	10.5	2.5	5
368.175.16.1	125 / 70	125	75	88.5	25	15	10	10	10	2.5	4.5
368.180.16.1	125 / 90	125	90	88.5	25	15	10	10	9	2.5	4
368.185.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	88.5	25	15	10	10	8	2	3
368.189.16.1	125 / 125	125	125	88.5	25	15	10	10	7	2	2
369.175.16.1	150 / 70	160	75	88.5	35	21	14	14	15	4.5	8
369.185.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	88.5	35	21	14	14	13.5	4.5	6
369.195.16.1	150 / 150	160	160	88.5	35	21	14	14	10.5	3.5	3
370.180.16.1	200 / 90	200	90	88.5	36	18	18	18	0	3	0
370.185.16.1	200 / 100	200	110	88.5	36	18	18	18	0	3	0
370.195.16.1	200 / 150	200	160	88.5	36	18	18	18	0	2	0
370.196.16.1	200 / 200	200	200	88.5	40	20	20	20	0	0	0
371.185.16.1	250 / 100	250	110	88.5	44	22	22	22	3.5	4	3.5
371.189.16.1	250 / 125	250	125	88.5	44	22	22	22	3	4	3
371.195.16.1	250 / 150	250	160	88.5	44	22	22	22	0	3.5	0
371.196.16.1	250 / 200	250	200	88.5	48	24	24	24	0	0	0
371.197.16.1	250 / 250	250	250	88.5	48	24	24	24	0	0	0
372.185.16.1	300 / 100	315	110	88.5	56	28	28	28	9.5	6	9.5
372.189.16.1	300 / 125	315	125	88.5	56	28	28	28	9	6	9
372.195.16.1	300 / 150	315	160	88.5	56	28	28	28	7	6	7
372.196.16.1	300 / 200	315	200	88.5	56	28	28	28	4.5	0	4.5
372.197.16.1	300 / 250	315	250	88.5	56	28	28	28	2	0	2
372.198.16.1	300 / 300	315	315	88.5	56	28	28	28	0	0	0



Geberit HDPE double branch fitting 45°



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For vertical installation

Characteristics

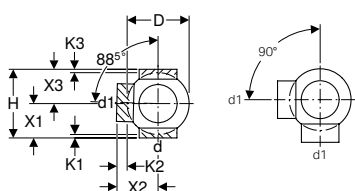
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
367.209.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	27	9	18	18	9.5	6	7.5
367.212.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	27	9	18	18	9.5	6	7.5
367.235.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	27	9	18	18	5	1.5	1.5

Geberit HDPE double branchball 88.5°, connections 90° offset



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

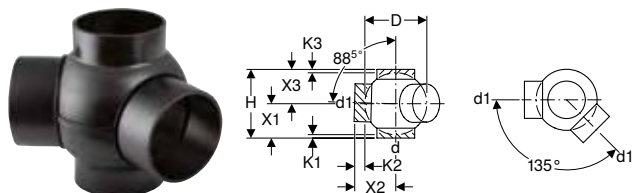
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc2 [°]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
364.320.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	90	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.325.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	90	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
366.330.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	90	14	18	9	11	9	2	4	2
367.315.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.320.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.325.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.330.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.335.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.335.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	90	18	20	10	12.5	10	1.5	4	1.5
369.335.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	90	23	25	12.5	16	12.5	2	1.5	2

Geberit HDPE double branchball 88.5°, connections 135° offset



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

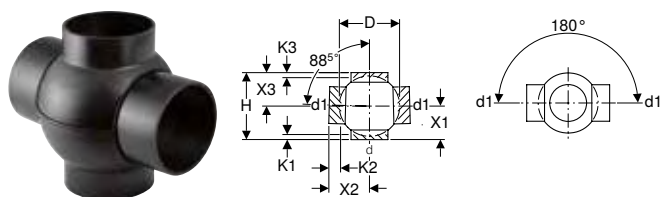
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc2 [°]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
364.370.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	135	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.375.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	135	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
366.380.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	135	14	18	9	11	9	2	4	2
367.362.16.1	100 / 40	110	50	135	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.365.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	135	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.370.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	135	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.375.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	135	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.380.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	135	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.385.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	135	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.385.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	135	18	20	10	12.5	10	1.5	4	1.5
369.385.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	135	23	25	12.5	16	12.5	2	1.5	2

Geberit HDPE double branchball 88.5°, connections 180° offset



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

- UV-resistant

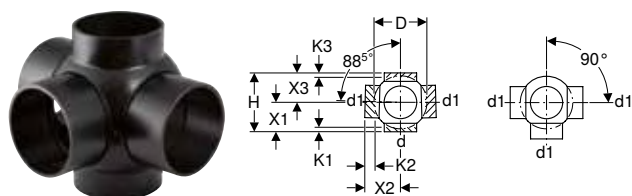
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc2 [°]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
364.270.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	180	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.275.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	180	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
366.280.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	180	14	18	9	11	9	2	4	2
367.262.16.1	100 / 40	110	50	180	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.265.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	180	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.270.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	180	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.275.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	180	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.280.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	180	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.285.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	180	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.285.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	180	18	20	10	12.5	10	1.5	4	1.5
369.285.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	180	23	25	12.5	16	12.5	2	1.5	2



Geberit HDPE triple branchball 88.5°, connections 90° offset



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

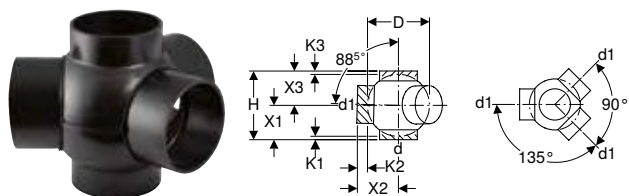
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	arc2 [°]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
364.605.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	88.5	90	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.605.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	88.5	90	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
366.605.16.1	80 / 80	90	90	88.5	90	14	18	9	11	9	2	4	2
367.605.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.605.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	88.5	90	18	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
369.605.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	88.5	90	23	25	12.5	16	12.5	2	1.5	2

Geberit HDPE triple branchball 88.5°, connections 135° offset



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

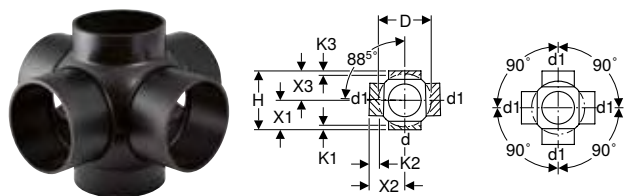
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	arc2 [°]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
364.600.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	88.5	135	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.600.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	88.5	135	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
367.600.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	135	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.600.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	88.5	135	18	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5

Geberit HDPE quadruple branchball 88.5°, connections 90° offset



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

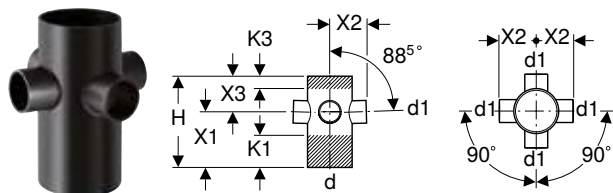
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	arc2 [°]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
364.610.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	88.5	90	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.610.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	88.5	90	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
367.610.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.610.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	88.5	90	18	20	10	12.5	10	1.5	4	1.5

Geberit HDPE quadruple branch fitting 88.5°



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

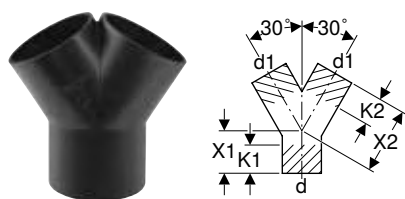
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
367.445.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	7.5	3

Geberit HDPE breeches branch fitting 2 x 30°



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For vertical installation

Characteristics

- UV-resistant

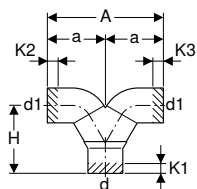
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]
361.459.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	30	5.5	11	4	5
361.462.16.1	50 / 50	50	50	30	5.5	11	3	4
363.462.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	30	6	12	4	5
363.465.16.1	56 / 56	56	56	30	1.8	5.3	0	0
364.462.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	30	6.5	13	5	6
364.465.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	30	6.5	13	4	6
365.465.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	30	7	14	6	7
365.470.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	30	7	14	5	6
367.480.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	30	9	18	7	7
367.481.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	30	9	10.2	5	0



Geberit Silent-db20 breeches branch fitting 2 x 90°



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For vertical installation

Characteristics

- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

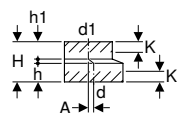
Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
308.480.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	90	30	15	17.5	4	2	2

Reducers

Geberit HDPE reducer, eccentric, short



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

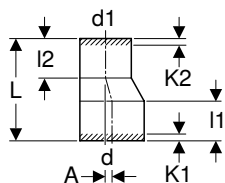
- Eccentric
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	K [cm]
361.558.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	0.5	8	3.5	3.7	2
363.558.16.1	56 / 40	56	40	0.8	8	3.5	3.7	2
363.561.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	0.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
364.558.16.1	60 / 40	63	40	1.2	8	3.5	3.7	2
364.561.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	0.7	8	3.5	3.7	2
364.566.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	0.4	8	3.5	3.7	2
365.558.16.1	70 / 40	75	40	1.8	8	3.5	3.7	2
365.561.16.1	70 / 50	75	50	1.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
365.566.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	1	8	3.5	3.7	2
365.571.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	0.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
366.561.16.1	90 / 50	90	50	2	8	3.5	3.7	2
366.566.16.1	90 / 56	90	56	1.7	8	3.5	3.7	2
366.571.16.1	90 / 60	90	63	1.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
366.576.16.1	90 / 70	90	75	0.8	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.558.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	3.4	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.561.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	2.9	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.566.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	2.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.571.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	2.2	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.576.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	1.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.581.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	0.9	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.561.16.1	125 / 50	125	50	3.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.566.16.1	125 / 56	125	56	3.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.571.16.1	125 / 60	125	63	2.9	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.576.16.1	125 / 70	125	75	2.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.581.16.1	125 / 90	125	90	1.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.586.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	0.7	8	3.5	3.7	2
369.586.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	2.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
369.588.16.1	150 / 125	160	125	1.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
369.591.16.1	150 / 140	160	140	1	8	3.5	3.7	2

Geberit HDPE reducer, eccentric, long



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

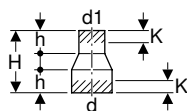
- Eccentric
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	L [cm]	l1 [cm]	l2 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]
368.584.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	0.7	16	7	6.4	4	3
369.584.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	2.5	28	9.4	6.4	6	3
369.587.16.1	150 / 125	160	125	1.7	24	9.4	8	6	5
370.584.16.5	200 / 100	200	110	4.3	28	11.5	3.7	4	0
370.587.16.5	200 / 125	200	125	3.6	28	11.5	3.7	4	0
370.594.16.5	200 / 150	200	160	2	28	11.9	9.1	4	6
371.596.16.1	250 / 200	250	200	2.5	40.5	15.8	15.7	8	8
372.596.16.1	300 / 200	315	200	5.7	58	16.1	15.7	8	8
372.598.16.1	300 / 250	315	250	3.2	43.5	16.1	15.7	8	8

Geberit HDPE reducer, concentric, short



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

- Concentric
- UV-resistant

Technical data

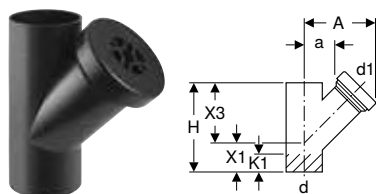
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
360.557.16.1	40 / 30	40	32	8	3	1.5
361.557.16.1	50 / 30	50	32	8	3	1.5
361.559.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	8	3	1.5
363.559.16.1	56 / 40	56	40	8	3	1.5
363.560.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	8	3	1.5
364.559.16.1	60 / 40	63	40	8	3	1.5
364.560.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	8	3	1.5
364.565.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	8	3	1.5
365.559.16.1	70 / 40	75	40	8	3	1.5
365.560.16.1	70 / 50	75	50	8	3	1.5
365.565.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	8	3	1.5
365.570.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	8	3	1.5
366.559.16.1	90 / 40	90	40	8	3	1.5
366.560.16.1	90 / 50	90	50	8	3	1.5
366.565.16.1	90 / 56	90	56	8	3	1.5
366.570.16.1	90 / 60	90	63	8	3	1.5
366.575.16.1	90 / 70	90	75	8	3	1.5
367.559.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	8	3	1.5
367.560.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	8	3	1.5
367.565.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	8	3	1.5
367.570.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	8	3	1.5
367.575.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	8	3	1.5
367.580.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	8	3	1.5
368.570.16.1	125 / 60	125	63	8	3	1.5
368.575.16.1	125 / 70	125	75	8	3	1.5
368.580.16.1	125 / 90	125	90	8	3	1.5
368.585.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	8	3	1.5
369.535.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	4	0.6	0



Access pipes

Geberit HDPE access pipe 45° with round service opening



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

- UV-resistant

Technical data

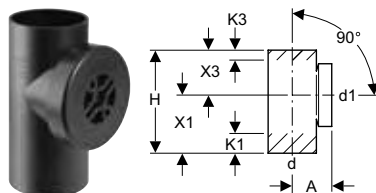
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Scope of delivery

- Seal made of EPDM
- Screw cap made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
367.453.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	45	19.5	6.5	27	9	18	5.5
368.453.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	45	20	7	30	10	20	7
369.453.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	45	22	9	37.5	12.5	25	11

Geberit HDPE access pipe 90° with round service opening



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

- UV-resistant

Technical data

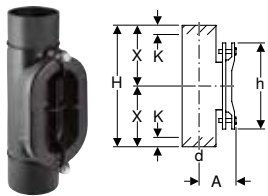
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Scope of delivery

- Seal made of EPDM
- Screw cap made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
364.451.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	90	9	17.5	10.5	7	4.5	0
365.451.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	90	9.5	17.5	10.5	7	3.5	0
366.451.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	90	11	20	12	8	3	0
367.451.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	90	9	24	13.5	10.5	4.5	0
368.451.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	90	13	25	15	10	6	1
369.451.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	90	15	35	21	14	12	4

Geberit HDPE access pipe 90° with oval service opening



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	X [cm]	K [cm]
367.454.16.1	100	110	90	12	40	28	20	3
368.454.16.1	125	125	90	12.5	41	28	20.5	4
369.454.16.1	150	160	90	14	43	28	21.5	4
370.454.16.1	200	200	90	17.5	65	38	32.5	5.5
371.454.16.1	250	250	90	20	58	38	29	3
372.454.16.1	300	315	90	23	62	38	31	8

Characteristics

- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

- Seal made of EPDM
- Cover, grey cast iron, dip-coated black

Adapters

Geberit HDPE adapter socket



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- Suitable exclusively for connecting connection bends for WCs

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

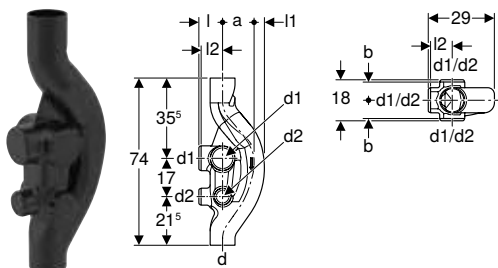
Art. no.	DN	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]
367.928.16.1	90 / 100	90	110

Characteristics

- Pluggable for multiple combinations
- With lip seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Special fittings

Geberit HDPE Sovent fitting



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with more than five floors (high-rise buildings)

Technical data

Discharge rate	≤ 12 l/s
Product material	PE-HD

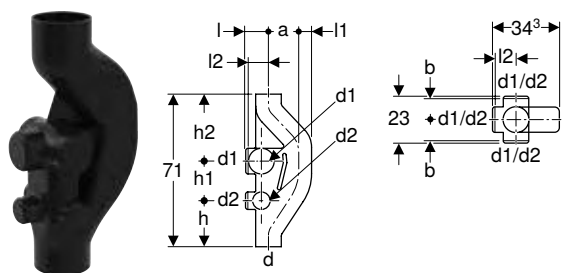
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	a [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	l2 [cm]	b [cm]
367.614.16.1	100 / 100 / 70	110	110	75	13	10.5	5.5	9.5	8

Characteristics

- Six connection options, closed
- UV-resistant
- With SuperTube technology



Geberit HDPE Sovent fitting



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with more than five floors (high-rise buildings)

Characteristics

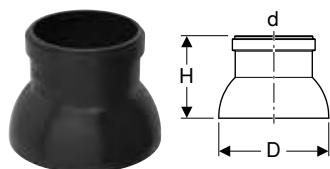
- Six connection options, closed
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Discharge rate	≤ 17 l/s
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	a [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	l2 [cm]	b [cm]	h [cm]	h2 [cm]	h1 [cm]
369.001.16.1	150 / 100 / 70	160	110	75	13.3	13	8	11	9.5	19	35	17

Geberit HDPE protecting cap



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For enclosing ventilation pipes
- For sliding on

Characteristics

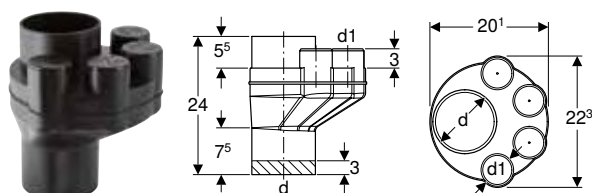
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]
364.989.16.2	black	60	63	10	8.7
365.989.16.2	black	70	75	12	10.1
366.989.16.2	black	90	90	14	11.4
367.989.16.2	black	100	110	17	12.8
368.989.16.2	black	125	125	18	13.1
369.989.16.2	black	150	160	23	16.7

Geberit HDPE waste manifold



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

- Four connection options, closed
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]
367.612.16.1	100 / 56	110	56

Connections

Welding joints

Geberit electrofusion coupling



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For high-tensile, permanent connection of pipes and fittings

Characteristics

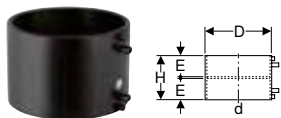
- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion tools
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 – +40 °C
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	X [cm]
360.771.16.1	40	40	5.2	2.8	6	0.3
361.771.16.1	50	50	6.2	2.8	6	0.3
363.771.16.1	56	56	6.8	2.8	6	0.3
364.771.16.1	60	63	7.6	2.8	6	0.3
365.771.16.1	70	75	8.9	2.8	6	0.3
366.771.16.1	90	90	10.4	2.8	6	0.3
367.771.16.1	100	110	12.5	2.8	6	0.3
368.771.16.1	125	125	14.2	2.8	6	0.3
312.771.16.1	125	135	15	2.8	6	0.3
369.771.16.1	150	160	17.8	2.8	6	0.3

Geberit HDPE electrofusion coupling with integrated thermal fuse



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For high-tensile, permanent connection of pipes and fittings

Characteristics

- With integrated thermal fuse
- Can be welded with ESG-T2 starter switch
- Can be welded with ESG 3 electrofusion tool
- Heat-insulated
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 – +40 °C
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]
370.775.16.1	200	200	22.4	7.5	15
371.775.16.1	250	250	27.5	7.5	15
372.775.16.1	300	315	34.3	7.5	15

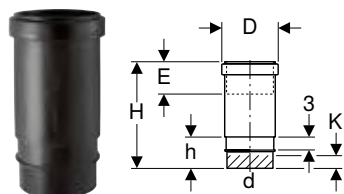
Accessories

- Geberit accessories set for electrofusion with integrated thermal fuse → p. 487
- Geberit pressure ring → p. 487



Push-in connections

Geberit HDPE expansion socket with double flange



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For horizontal and vertical installation

Characteristics

- Double flange for supporting the pipe bracket
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Technical data

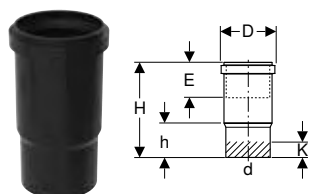
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
379.791.16.1	30	32	4.6	3.5-7	3	12.8	3.9	0
360.700.16.1	40	40	5.5	6.5-13	3	23.7	6.8	3
361.700.16.1	50	50	6.7	6.5-13	3	24	6.8	3
363.700.16.1	56	56	7.4	6.5-13	3	24	6.8	3
364.700.16.1	60	63	8.3	7-13.5	3	24.3	6.8	3
365.700.16.1	70	75	9.7	7-13.5	3	24.6	6.8	3
366.700.16.1	90	90	11.3	7-13.5	3	24.9	6.9	3
367.700.16.1	100	110	13.6	7.5-14	3	25.6	7.3	3.5
368.700.16.1	125	125	15.7	8-14.5	3	26.1	7.4	3.5
369.700.16.1	150	160	19.5	8-14.5	3	26.8	7.4	3.5

Geberit HDPE expansion socket



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For horizontal and vertical installation

Characteristics

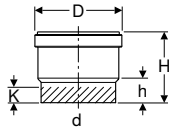
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
370.700.16.1	200	200	24.3	17-23.5	43	15.6	13
371.700.16.1	250	250	29.1	17-23.5	42.5	17	14
372.700.16.1	300	315	36.1	17-23.5	45.8	17.5	14

Geberit HDPE ring seal socket with lip seal



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Characteristics

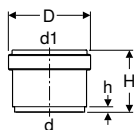
- With lip seal made of EPDM
- Welding end for connection to electrofusion sleeve coupling
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
360.779.16.3	40	40	5.5	8	3.5	2.5
361.779.16.3	50	50	6.5	8	3.5	2.5
363.779.16.3	56	56	7	8.3	3.5	2.5
364.779.16.3	60	63	7.8	8.8	3.5	2.5
365.779.16.3	70	75	9	9.7	3.5	2.5
366.779.16.3	90	90	10.6	10.3	3.6	2
367.779.16.3	100	110	12.9	10.5	3.7	2
368.779.16.3	125	125	14.7	11	3.8	2
369.779.16.3	150	160	18.5	13.6	4	2

Geberit HDPE ring seal socket, reduced, with lip seal



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Characteristics

- With lip seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

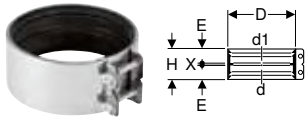
- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
361.752.16.3	50	56	50	6.5	5.2	0.7
364.752.16.3	56	63	56	7.1	5.1	0.7



Adapters to other product materials

Geberit adapter clamping connector



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For connecting pipes and fittings made of the same or different product materials

Characteristics

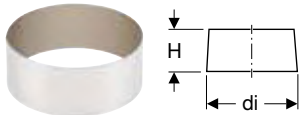
- With seal made of EPDM

Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	X [cm]
359.424.00.2	50	48–50	48–50	6.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.425.00.2	50	54–56	54–56	7.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.426.00.2	56	56	58	7.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.427.00.2	56	56	68	8.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.428.00.2	60	63	60	7.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.429.00.2	60	63–64	63–64	7.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.430.00.2	60	63–64	68	8.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.431.00.2	70	68	68	8.3	2.6	5.6	0.4
359.432.00.2	70	75	68	9	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.433.00.2	70	75–76	75–76	8.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.434.00.2	70	75–76	78	9.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.435.00.2	70	75–76	83–84	9.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.436.00.2	70	75–76	89–90	10.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.437.00.2	90	89–90	83–84	11.1	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.438.00.2	90	89–90	89–90	10.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.439.00.2	90	89–90	96	11.1	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.440.00.2	100	108–110	106	12.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.441.00.2	100	108–110	108–110	12.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.442.00.2	100	108–110	114–116	13.1	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.443.00.2	125	125	125	14	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.444.00.2	125	125	131–135	15	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.445.00.2	125	125	140–141	15.6	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.447.00.2	125	140–141	140–141	15.5	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.448.00.2	150	159–160	152	17.5	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.449.00.2	150	159–160	159–160	17.5	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.450.00.2	150	159–160	168	18.3	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.451.00.2	200	210	210	22.5	3.3	6.9	0.3

Geberit HDPE support ring



click & scan

Application purposes

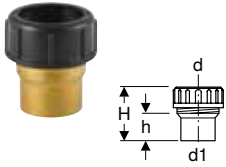
- For building drainage
- For supporting Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings when using a clamping connector or adapter clamping connector

Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
------------------	------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	H [cm]
359.454.00.1	50	50	44	4
359.455.00.1	56	56	50	4
359.456.00.1	60	63	57	4
359.457.00.1	70	75	69	4
359.458.00.1	90	90	83	4
359.459.00.1	100	110	101.4	4
359.462.00.1	125	125	115.2	4
359.463.00.1	125	140	129.2	4
359.464.00.1	150	160	147.6	4

Geberit HDPE straight adapter to lead



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For soft and hard soldering
- For transitions from Geberit HDPE to lead

Characteristics

- Union nut made of PP
- Compression ring made of PP
- Seal made of EPDM

Technical data

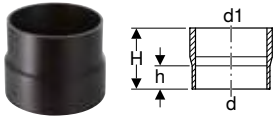
Product material	Brass
------------------	-------

Scope of delivery

- Compression joint

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
359.330.00.1	56	56	54	8.3	3.5

Geberit HDPE straight adapter to cast



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For use with standard CV clamping connector

Characteristics

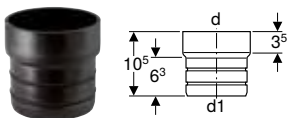
- Can be used without support ring
- Without socket
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
370.738.16.1	200	200	212	16	8
371.738.16.1	250	250	274	16	11.5
372.738.16.1	300	315	326	16	11.5

Geberit HDPE straight adapter to PVC



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For transitions from Geberit HDPE to PVC with an inner diameter of 100–101 mm

Characteristics

- UV-resistant

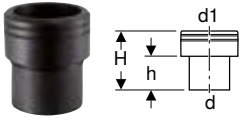
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]
359.461.16.1	100	110	90



Geberit HDPE straight adapter to stoneware



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For inserting in stoneware couplings
- For connecting pipe ends with stoneware connectors
- For connecting seals and clamping connectors made of stoneware
- For use inside buildings

Characteristics

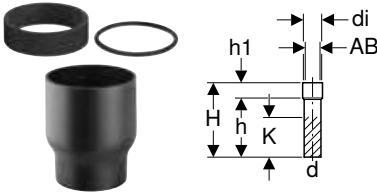
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
367.739.16.1	110 / 100	110	132	15.2	7
368.739.16.1	125	125	159	15.5	7
369.739.16.1	150 / 150	160	186	15.5	7
370.739.16.1	200 / 200	200	242	20	13
371.739.16.1	250 / 250	250	298	20	13
372.739.16.1	300 / 300	315	352	20	12

Geberit HDPE straight adapter with shrink-fitted sleeve



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For shrinking on connection pieces and pipe ends

Characteristics

- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

- Compression seal made of EPDM, for connection area AB1
- Round cord ring made of EPDM, for connection area AB2

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

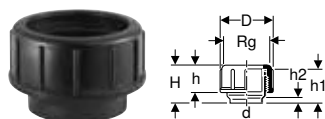
Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	AB1 [mm]	AB2 [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	K [cm]
152.197.16.1	50	50	60-67	53-60	70	27.2	22.9	4.3	18
152.198.16.1	50	50	67-74	60-67	80	28.8	23.6	5.2	18
152.651.16.1	50	50	53-54	48-49	60	26.7	22.8	3.9	18
152.652.16.1	50	50	80-84	73-77	90	30.5	24.2	6.3	18
152.149.16.1	56	56	60-67	53-60	70	23	18.6	4.4	14
152.150.16.1	56	56	67-74	60-67	80	24.7	19.5	5.2	14
152.654.16.1	56	56	53-54		60	22.3	18.4	3.9	14
152.657.16.1	60	63	60-67		73	22.7	18.4	4.3	14
152.658.16.1	60	63	67-74		80	24.3	19.1	5.2	14
152.151.16.1	70	75	80-84	73-77	90	24.2	17.6	6.6	13
152.152.16.1	70	75	67-74		80	22.7	17.5	5.2	13
152.661.16.1	70	75	90-94		100	24.8	18.1	6.7	13
366.550.16.1	90	90	84-98		110	17	7.6	9.4	1
367.550.16.1	100	110	102-126	100-124	140	18	7.5	10.5	1
367.551.16.1	100	110	102-111	100-109	125	16.2	6.7	9.5	1
368.550.16.1	125	125	116-136	115-134	150	18	8	10	1
369.550.16.1	150	160	148-180	149-176	195	20	8.3	11.7	1
369.551.16.1	150	160	189-212	187-220	230	32.3	16.3	16	3
370.550.16.1	200	200	189-212	187-220	230	30.2	13.7	16.5	1
371.550.16.1	250	250	236-260	234-250	280	30.2	13.2	17	1
372.550.16.1	300	315	297-333	295-323	355	30.2	15.5	14.7	2



- Depending on the connection area, either the compression seal or the round cord ring must be used

Screwing joints

Geberit HDPE threaded connector with compression joint



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Characteristics

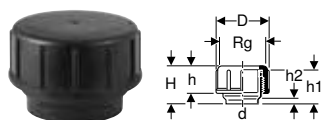
- Union nut made of PP
- Compression ring made of PP
- Seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Gl ["]	Rg ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h2 [cm]	h1 [cm]
379.740.16.1	30	32	44	1/8"	5.6	4.5	2.6	1	3
360.740.16.1	40	40	52	1/6"	6.4	6.3	3.3	2	5
361.740.16.1	50	50	62	1/6"	7.4	6.3	3.3	2	5
363.740.16.1	56	56	70	1/6"	8.5	6.8	3.5	2	5
364.740.16.1	60	63	75	1/6"	9	6.8	4.2	2	5
365.740.16.1	70	75	95	1/6"	11.2	9.6	4.5	2.5	7.5
366.740.16.1	90	90	110	1/4"	12.9	9.7	5	2.5	7.5
367.740.16.1	100	110	130	1/4"	14.9	9.7	6.5	2.5	7.5

Geberit HDPE threaded connector with screw cap



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Technical data

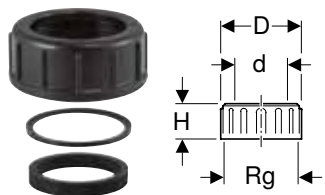
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- Screw cap made of PP
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Gl ["]	Rg ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h2 [cm]	h1 [cm]
379.750.16.1	30	32	44	1/8"	5.6	4.5	2.6	1	3
360.750.16.1	40	40	52	1/6"	6.4	6.3	3.3	2	5
361.750.16.1	50	50	62	1/6"	7.4	6.3	3.3	2	5
363.750.16.1	56	56	70	1/6"	8.5	6.8	3.5	2	5
364.750.16.1	60	63	75	1/6"	9	6.8	4.2	2	5
365.750.16.1	70	75	95	1/6"	11.2	9.6	4.5	2.5	7.5
366.750.16.1	90	90	110	1/4"	12.9	9.7	4.8	2.5	7.5
367.750.16.1	100	110	130	1/4"	14.9	9.7	6.3	2.5	7.5

Geberit HDPE compression joint



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Technical data

Product material	PE
------------------	----

Characteristics

- Compression ring made of PP

Scope of delivery

- Union nut made of PP
- Seal made of EPDM
- Compression ring



Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	GI ["]	Rg ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]
363.749.16.1	56	56	70	1/6"	8.5	6.8
364.749.16.1	60	63	75	1/6"	9	6.8

Geberit HDPE threaded connector with screw cap



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For cleaning and checking pipe sections

Characteristics

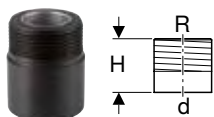
- Round opening
- Screw cap made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	GI ["]	Rg ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]
367.471.16.1	100	110	130	1/4"	14.3	4

Geberit HDPE adapter with male thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

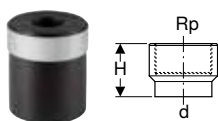
- With support ring made of chrome nickel steel
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
361.726.16.1	50	50	1 1/4"	6
361.727.16.1	50	50	1 1/2"	6
363.728.16.1	56	56	2"	6.5
364.728.16.1	60	63	2"	6.5
365.729.16.1	70	75	2 1/2"	7

Geberit HDPE adapter with female thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

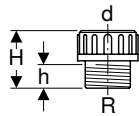
- With support ring made of chrome nickel steel
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	H [cm]
360.719.16.1	40	40	1/2"	5.5
360.720.16.1	40	40	3/4"	5.5
360.721.16.1	40	40	1"	5.5
361.719.16.1	50	50	1/2"	6
361.720.16.1	50	50	3/4"	6
361.721.16.1	50	50	1"	6
361.722.16.1	50	50	1 1/4"	6
361.723.16.1	50	50	1 1/2"	6
363.724.16.1	56	56	2"	6.5
364.724.16.1	60	63	2"	7
365.725.16.1	70	75	2 1/2"	7

Geberit HDPE straight adapter with male thread and compression joint



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

- Compression ring made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM

Technical data

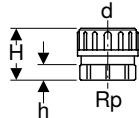
Product material	Brass
------------------	-------

Scope of delivery

- Protective cap
- Compression joint made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]	h [cm]
359.309.00.1	50	50	1 1/2"	6.5	2.7
359.311.00.1	56	56	2"	6.5	2.7

Geberit HDPE straight adapter with female thread and compression joint



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

- Compression ring made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM

Technical data

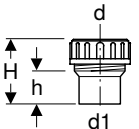
Product material	Brass
------------------	-------

Scope of delivery

- Protective cap
- Compression joint made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	Rp ["]	H [cm]	h [cm]
359.313.00.1	56	56	2"	6	1.8

Geberit HDPE straight adapter with compression joint, for glueing



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Scope of delivery

- Compression joint made of PP

Technical data

Product material	PVC
------------------	-----

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
359.421.00.1	56 / 50	56	50	8	4
359.423.00.1	56 / 60	56	63	7.8	4



Flange connections

Geberit HDPE blind flange



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

- Plastic coated

Technical data

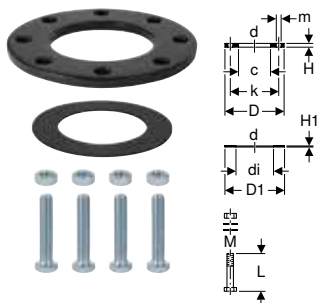
Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
361.748.00.1	50	50	15	110	18	1.2	4	10
363.748.00.1	56 / 60	56 / 63	16.5	125	18	1.2	4	10
365.748.00.1	70	75	18.5	145	18	1.2	4	10
366.748.00.1	90	90	20	160	18	1.4	8	10
367.748.00.1	100	110	22	180	18	1.4	8	10
368.748.00.1	125	125	25	210	18	1.4	8	10
369.748.00.1	150	160	28.5	240	23	1.4	8	10
370.748.00.1	200	200	34	295	23	1.4	8	3.2
371.748.00.1	250	250	39.5	350	23	1.6	12	3.2
372.748.00.1	300	315	44.5	400	23	2	12	3.2

To order additionally

- Geberit HDPE flange gasket → p. 50

Geberit HDPE flange set



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For combining with Geberit HDPE flange adapter

Characteristics

- Plastic coated

Scope of delivery

- Flange
- Seal made of EPDM
- Set of bolts, zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	PE
------------------	----

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	M [mm]	di, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	k [mm]	c [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
361.746.00.1	50	50	16	45	15	9.2	110	54	18	7	1.2	0.3	4	10
363.746.00.1	56 / 60	56 / 63	16	59	16.5	10.7	125	68	18	7	1.2	0.3	4	10
365.746.00.1	70	75	16	69	18.5	12.7	145	78	18	7	1.2	0.3	4	10
366.746.00.1	90	90	16	83	20	14.2	160	96	18	8	1.4	0.3	8	10
367.746.00.1	100	110	16	102	22	16.2	180	116	18	8	1.4	0.3	8	10
368.746.00.1	125	125	16	116	25	19.2	210	131	18	8	1.4	0.3	8	10
369.746.00.1	150	160	20	149	28.5	21.7	240	165	23	9	1.4	0.3	8	10
370.746.00.1	200	200	20	191	34	27.2	295	206	23	9	1.4	0.3	8	3.2
371.746.00.1	250	250	20	238	39.5	32.7	350	256	23	10	1.6	0.4	12	3.2
372.746.00.1	300	315	20	298	44.5	37.7	400	315	23	11	2	0.4	12	3.2

Geberit HDPE loose flange



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For combining with Geberit HDPE flange adapter

Characteristics

- Plastic coated

Technical data

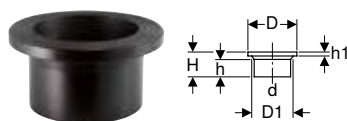
Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
361.745.00.1	50	50	15	110	18	1.2	4	10
363.745.00.1	56 / 60	56 / 63	16.5	125	18	1.2	4	10
365.745.00.1	70	75	18.5	145	18	1.2	4	10
366.745.00.1	90	90	20	160	18	1.4	8	10
367.745.00.1	100	110	22	180	18	1.4	8	10
368.745.00.1	125	125	25	210	18	1.4	8	10
369.745.00.1	150	160	28	240	23	1.4	8	10
370.745.00.1	200	200	34	295	23	1.4	8	3.2
371.745.00.1	250	250	39.5	350	23	1.6	12	3.2
372.745.00.1	300	315	44.5	400	23	2	12	3.2

To order additionally

- Geberit HDPE flange gasket → p. 50

Geberit HDPE flange adapter



click & scan

Application purposes

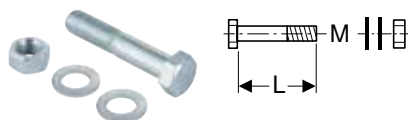
- For building drainage
- For combining with Geberit HDPE loose flanges

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
361.744.16.1	50	50	8	5.4	6	4.2	0.8
363.744.16.1	56	56	9	6.8	6	3.6	0.8
364.744.16.1	60	63	9	6.8	6	3.7	0.8
365.744.16.1	70	75	11	7.8	6.5	4	0.9
366.744.16.1	90	90	12.8	9.6	7	4.4	1.1
367.744.16.1	100	110	14.8	11.6	7.5	4.8	1.2
368.744.16.1	125	125	16	13.1	8	5	1.4
369.744.16.1	150	160	19.8	16.5	9	5.1	1.7
370.744.16.1	200	200	26	20.6	7.8	5.4	1.4
371.744.16.1	250	250	32.5	25.6	7.8	5.2	1.6
372.744.16.1	300	315	37	31.5	10	7	2

Geberit HDPE bolt set



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Scope of delivery

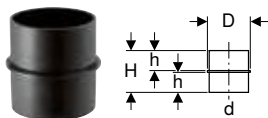
- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut



Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, \emptyset [mm]	M [mm]	L [cm]
361.743.26.1	galvanized	50-75	16	7
366.743.26.1	galvanized	90-125	16	8
369.743.26.1	galvanized	160-200	20	9
371.743.26.1	galvanized	250	20	10
372.743.26.1	galvanized	315	20	11

Flange bushings

Geberit HDPE flange bushing



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

- UV-resistant

Technical data

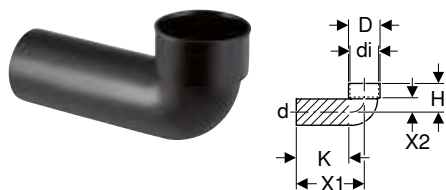
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
379.772.16.1	30	32	3.8	5.2	2.4
360.772.16.1	40	40	4.7	6.8	3.2
361.772.16.1	50	50	5.7	6.8	3.2
363.772.16.1	56	56	6.5	5.8	2.7
364.772.16.1	60	63	7	7.2	3.4
365.772.16.1	70	75	9	7.2	3.4
366.772.16.1	90	90	10.3	9.2	4.4
367.772.16.1	100	110	12	11.7	5.6

Waste Fittings

Connection bends

Geberit HDPE connection bend 88.5° for floor-standing WC



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For sanitary appliances with vertical outlet

Characteristics

- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

Technical data

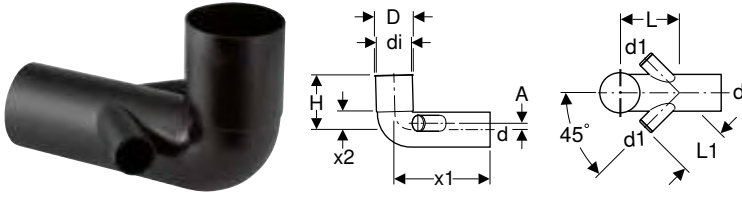
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	di, \emptyset [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	K [cm]
367.880.16.1	100	110	120	13.2	12	30	6	22

To order additionally

- Sleeve

Geberit HDPE connection bend 88.5° with lateral supplementary connections for floor-standing WC



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For sanitary appliances with vertical outlet

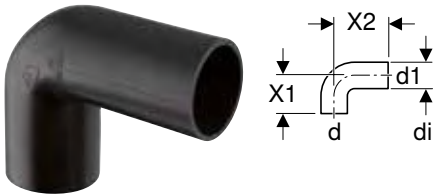
Characteristics

- Lateral connections raised and closed
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material		PE-HD									
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]
367.888.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	2	110	11.6	17.5	14	17	30	6

Geberit HDPE connection bend 90° for sleeve



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

- Long leg
- UV-resistant

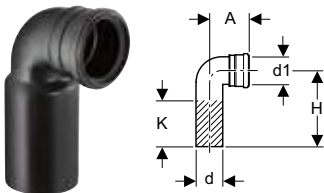
Technical data

Product material		PE-HD					
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	
361.080.16.1	50	50	50	44	7.5	10	
363.080.16.1	56	56	56	50	7.5	10	
363.083.16.1	56	56	50	44	7.5	10	
364.084.16.1	56	56	63	57	7.5	20	

To order additionally

- Sleeve

Geberit HDPE connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Duofix and Geberit GIS elements for wall-hung WC
- For vertical installation

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

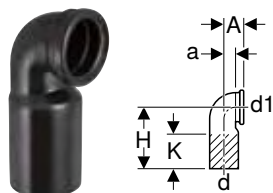
- Protective cap

Technical data

Product material		PE-HD				
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
366.061.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	11	22.5	13
367.070.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	12.1	22.5	13



Geberit HDPE connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC, with extension



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC
- For vertical installation

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

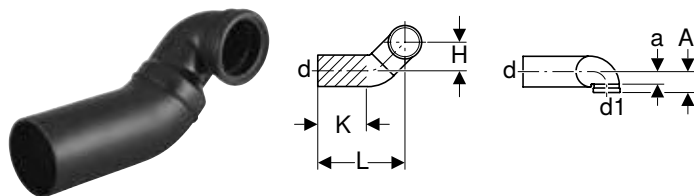
- Protective cap

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
366.925.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	7.8	4.5	22.5	13
367.792.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	7.5	4.5	22.5	13
367.925.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	7.5	4.5	22.5	13

Geberit HDPE connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC, offset to the right, with extension



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC
- For horizontal installation

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

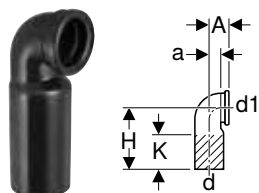
- Protective cap

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
366.914.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	7.8	4.5	29	10	15
367.902.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	7.5	4.5	32	10	17
367.914.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	7.5	4.5	32	10	17

Geberit HDPE connection bend 90° with lip seal, extended, for wall-hung WC



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Duofix elements for wall-hung WC

Characteristics

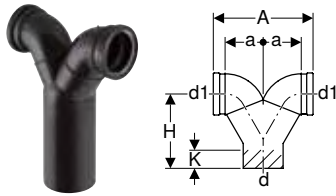
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
241.899.00.1	90 / 90	90	90	6.5	3.3	41.3	32

Geberit HDPE double connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For vertical installation
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Duofix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit GIS elements for wall-hung WC

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

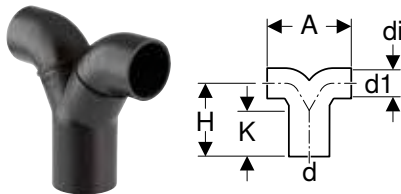
- 2 protective caps

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
367.903.16.1	100 / 100 / 100	110	110	90	28.5	11	20.5	5
367.923.16.1	100 / 90 / 90	110	90	90	27.5	10.5	32.5	19

Geberit HDPE double connection bend 90° for sleeve



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For washbasins, urinals and bidets
- For sleeves

Characteristics

- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

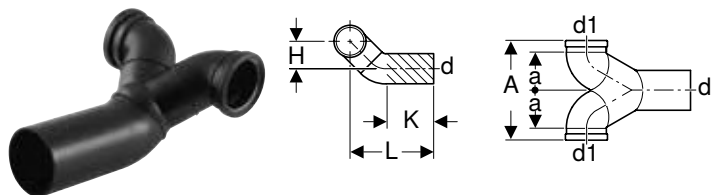
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	di, ø [mm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
363.472.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	90	15.5	44	12	3
365.472.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	90	15.5	50	13.5	6

To order additionally

- Sleeve



Geberit HDPE double connection bend 90°, offset, for wall-hung WC



click & scan

Application purposes

- For Geberit Duofix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit GIS elements for wall-hung WC
- For horizontal installation
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For building drainage

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

- 2 protective caps

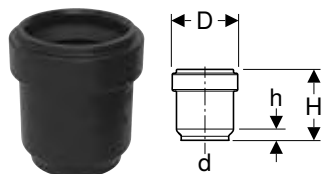
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
367.485.16.1	100 / 90 / 90	110	90	90	27.5	10.5	34	10	12
367.904.16.1	100 / 100 / 100	110	110	90	28.5	11	34	10	12

Coupling sockets

Geberit HDPE connection ring seal socket with lip seal



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances

Characteristics

- With lip seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
379.768.16.3	30	32	4.4	4.8	0.8

Geberit HDPE connection ring seal socket with lip seal for wall-hung WC



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

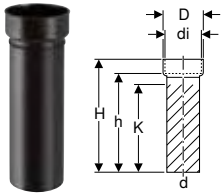
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]
366.941.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	11.1	4
367.941.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	11.1	4

Straight connectors

Geberit HDPE straight connector for floor-standing WC



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For sanitary appliances with vertical outlet
- For sleeves

Characteristics

- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

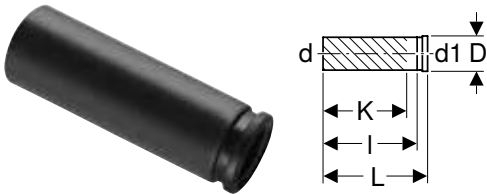
Technical data

Product material		PE-HD					
Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	di, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
367.885.16.1	100	110	120	13.2	38	33	26

To order additionally

- Sleeve

Geberit HDPE straight connector with ring seal socket for wall-hung WC



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Duofix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit GIS elements for wall-hung WC

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

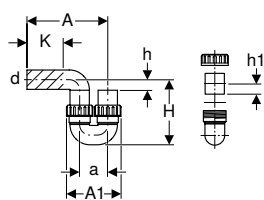
Technical data

Product material		PE-HD					
Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	K [cm]
366.887.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	11.2	31	27.5	24
367.887.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	11.2	34.5	31.5	28



P-traps

Geberit HDPE P-trap



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Technical data

Depth of water seal	≥ 70 mm
Product material	PE-HD

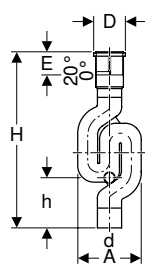
Characteristics

- Horizontal outlet
- Inlet vertical
- Lengthways non-positive
- Union nut made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	A [cm]	A1 [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	K [cm]
364.730.16.1	60	63	1.4	30.5	18.5	9.5	20.5	5	3.4	16
365.730.16.1	70	75	2.4	34.5	25	13.5	29.5	7	3.4	14
366.730.16.1	90	90	3.6	41	27	14	27	5	5.6	20
367.730.16.1	100	110	5.9	46	31	16	31.5	6	5.6	22

Suction traps

Geberit HDPE suction trap with service opening



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For use in frost-proof areas

Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	PE-HD

Characteristics

- With expansion socket
- With service opening 50 mm
- Horizontal outlet
- Screw cap made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

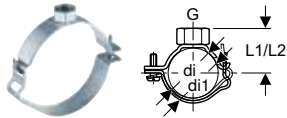
- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	G ["]	A [cm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
365.813.16.1	70	75	3.8	2 1/2"	19.8	9.8	8–10.5	66.7	16.6
367.813.16.1	100	110	9.6	4"	28.8	13.6	8–10.5	80.8	21.7

Accessories

Pipe brackets

Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket G 1/2", adjustable



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For fastening to threaded pipes
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion tapes

Characteristics

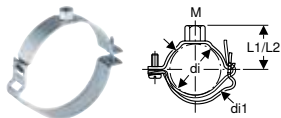
- Adjustable
- Operable with one hand
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	di1, ø [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	B [cm]
360.841.00.2	galvanized	40	1/2"	40	48	3.8	4.2	3
361.841.00.2	galvanized	50	1/2"	50	58	4.3	4.7	3
363.841.00.2	galvanized	56	1/2"	56	64	4.6	5	3
364.841.00.2	galvanized	60	1/2"	63	71	5	5.4	3
365.841.00.2	galvanized	70	1/2"	75	83	5.6	6	3
366.841.00.2	galvanized	90	1/2"	90	98	6.3	6.7	3
367.841.00.2	galvanized	100	1/2"	110	118	7.3	7.7	3
368.841.00.2	galvanized	125	1/2"	125	133	8.1	8.5	3
369.841.00.2	galvanized	150	1/2"	160	168	9.8	10.2	3

Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket M10, adjustable



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening with threaded rods
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls

Characteristics

- Adjustable
- Operable with one hand
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

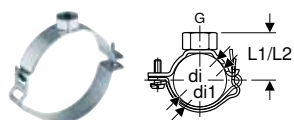
Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	di1, ø [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	B [cm]
360.843.00.2	galvanized	40	10	40	48	3.5	3.9	3
361.843.00.2	galvanized	50	10	50	58	4	4.4	3
363.843.00.2	galvanized	56	10	56	64	4.3	4.7	3
364.843.00.2	galvanized	60	10	63	71	4.7	5.1	3
365.843.00.2	galvanized	70	10	75	83	5.3	5.7	3
366.843.00.2	galvanized	90	10	90	98	6	6.4	3
367.843.00.2	galvanized	100	10	110	118	7	7.4	3
368.843.00.2	galvanized	125	10	125	133	7.8	8.2	3
369.843.00.2	galvanized	150	10	160	168	9.5	9.9	3



- Not suitable for use as an anchor point



Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket G 3/4", adjustable



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For fastening to threaded pipes
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion tapes

Characteristics

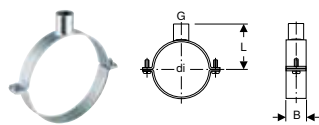
- Adjustable
- Operable with one hand
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	di1, ø [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	B [cm]
360.842.00.1	galvanized	40	3/4"	40	48	4	4.4	3
361.842.00.1	galvanized	50	3/4"	50	58	4.5	4.9	3
363.842.00.1	galvanized	56	3/4"	56	64	4.8	5.2	3
364.842.00.1	galvanized	60	3/4"	63	71	5.2	5.6	3
365.842.00.1	galvanized	70	3/4"	75	83	5.8	6.2	3
366.842.00.1	galvanized	90	3/4"	90	98	6.5	6.9	3
367.842.00.1	galvanized	100	3/4"	110	118	7.5	7.9	3
368.842.00.1	galvanized	125	3/4"	125	133	8.3	8.7	3
369.842.00.1	galvanized	150	3/4"	160	168	10	10.4	3

Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket G 1"



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening to threaded pipes
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with double-flange bushings

Characteristics

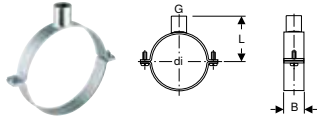
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]
370.840.00.1	galvanized	200	1"	200	14.8	4
371.840.00.1	galvanized	250	1"	250	17.3	4
372.840.00.1	galvanized	300	1"	315	20.5	4

Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket G 1 1/4"



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening to threaded pipes
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with double-flange bushings

Characteristics

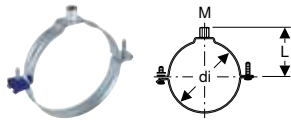
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	G ["]	di, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]
370.841.00.1	galvanized	200	1 1/4"	200	15.8	4
371.841.00.1	galvanized	250	1 1/4"	250	17.3	4
372.841.00.1	galvanized	300	1 1/4"	315	20.5	4

Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket M8 / M10



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening with threaded rods
- For building drainage
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

Characteristics

- Threaded fastening M8 or M10
- Female thread
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated

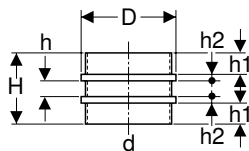
Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	di, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]
360.832.00.2	galvanized	8 / 10	40	4.3
361.832.00.2	galvanized	8 / 10	50	4.8
363.832.00.2	galvanized	8 / 10	56	5.1
364.832.00.2	galvanized	8 / 10	63	5.5
365.832.00.2	galvanized	8 / 10	75	6.1
366.832.00.2	galvanized	8 / 10	90	6.8
367.832.00.2	galvanized	8 / 10	110	7.8
368.832.00.2	galvanized	8 / 10	125	8.6
369.832.00.2	galvanized	8 / 10	160	10.3

Fastenings for pipe brackets

Geberit HDPE double-flange bushing



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with pipe brackets

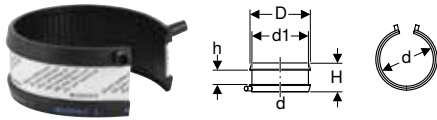
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h2 [cm]	h1 [cm]
370.751.16.1	200	200	21.3	19.1	4.1	1.5	6
371.751.16.1	250	250	26.2	20.1	4.1	2	6
372.751.16.1	300	315	32.6	20.1	4.1	2	6



Geberit electrofusion tape for anchor point



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

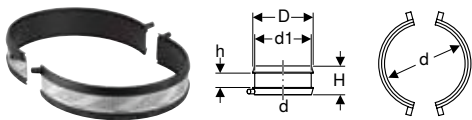
- For building drainage
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with pipe brackets

Characteristics

- One-piece
- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion tools

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
361.776.16.1	50	50	58	6.6	6	3
363.776.16.1	56	56	64	7.2	6	3
364.776.16.1	60	63	71	7.9	6	3
365.776.16.1	70	75	83	9.1	6	3
366.776.16.1	90	90	98	10.6	6	3
367.776.16.1	100	110	118	12.6	6	3
368.776.16.1	125	125	133	14.1	6	3
369.776.16.1	150	160	168	17.6	6	3
370.776.16.1	200	200	208	21.6	6	3
371.776.16.1	250	250	258	26.6	6	3

Geberit electrofusion tape set for anchor point



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with pipe brackets

Scope of delivery

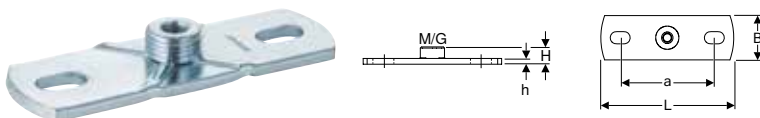
- Set of 2 pieces

Characteristics

- Two-piece
- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion tools

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
372.776.16.1	300	315	323	33.1	6	3

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

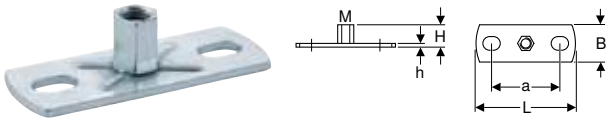
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics

- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

Art. no.	G ["]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2"	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10



click & scan

Application purposes

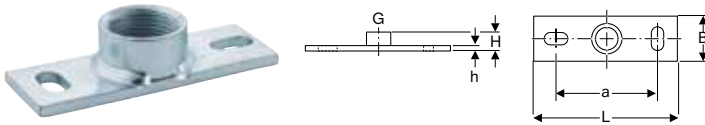
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening support rails to the building structure
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket G



click & scan

Application purposes

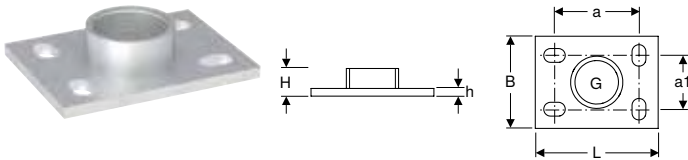
- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

Art. no.	G ["]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.826.26.1	1/2"	9	12	4	2.1	0.6
362.827.26.1	3/4"	9	12	4	2.3	0.6
362.828.26.1	1"	9	12	4	2.6	0.6
362.868.26.1	1 1/4"	11	16	6.5	3	0.8
362.869.26.1	1 1/2"	11	16	6.5	3	0.8

Geberit base plate, square, four-hole, with threaded socket G



click & scan

Application purposes

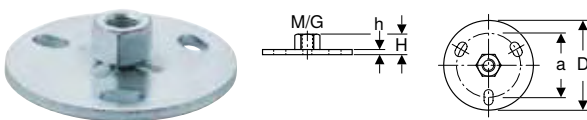
- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Four fastening points

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	a [cm]	a1 [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.874.26.1	galvanized	2"	11	7	16	12	3.6	1

Geberit base plate, round, three-hole, with threaded socket M10



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For fastening support rails to the building structure

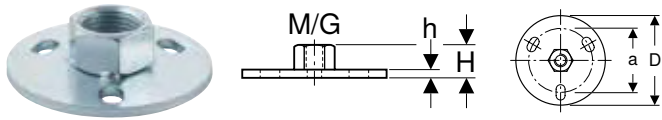
Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Three fastening points

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.837.26.1	10	5	7	1.6	0.4



Geberit base plate, round, three-hole, with threaded socket G 1/2"



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls

Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Three fastening points

Art. no.	G ["]	a [cm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.839.26.1	1/2"	5	7	1.9	0.4

Geberit threaded rod



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails to base plates
- For sliding bracket fastenings

Scope of delivery

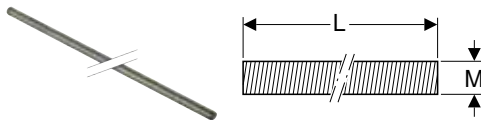
- Protective shell

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.836.00.1	10	50

Geberit threaded rod



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

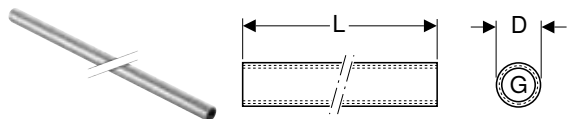
- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails to base plates
- For sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.834.26.1	galvanized	10	200

Geberit threaded rod



click & scan

Application purposes

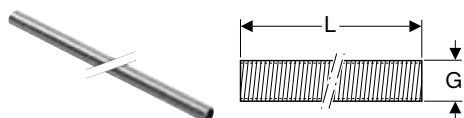
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics

- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [cm]
362.857.26.1	1/2"	2.5	115

Geberit threaded rod



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics

- Male thread
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	L [cm]
362.852.26.1	galvanized	1/2"	200
362.853.26.1	galvanized	3/4"	200
362.854.26.1	galvanized	1"	200
362.855.26.1	galvanized	1 1/4"	200
362.858.26.1	galvanized	1 1/2"	200
362.859.26.1	galvanized	2"	200

Geberit connection coupling



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting threaded rods and threaded pipes

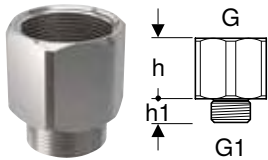
Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.843.26.1	galvanized		10	3
362.844.26.1	galvanized	1/2"		3.4



Geberit adapter



click & scan

Application purposes

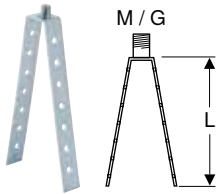
- For connecting Geberit pipe brackets and threaded pipes

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	G1 ["]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
362.875.26.1	galvanized	1"	3/4"	5.2	3.6	1.6
362.876.26.1	galvanized	1 1/4"	3/4"	5.7	4.1	1.6
362.877.26.1	galvanized	1 1/2"	3/4"	7.6	5.6	2
362.878.26.1	galvanized	2"	3/4"	7.2	5.6	1.6
362.879.26.1	galvanized	1 1/2"	1 1/4"	6.6	4.6	2
362.880.26.1	galvanized	2"	1 1/4"	7.6	5.6	2

Geberit hanging support



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening pipes to formwork
- For building drainage

Characteristics

- Male thread

Art. no.	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.835.00.1	10	16

Geberit hanger bolt



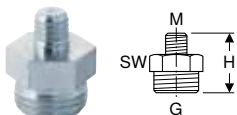
click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets with coupling M10 to wood constructions
- For building drainage

Art. no.	L [cm]
362.833.00.1	10

Geberit double nipple M10 / G 1/2"



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

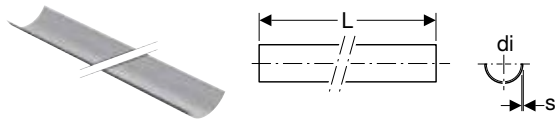
Characteristics

- Reduced
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	galvanized	1/2"	10	2.8	22

Support shells

Geberit support shell, zinc-plated and coated



click & scan

Application purposes

- For stabilising Geberit fastening systems

Characteristics

- Coated
- Steel, black coated exterior
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	di, \varnothing [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
360.850.00.1	coated	40	40	0.75	3
361.850.00.1	coated	50	50	0.75	3
363.850.00.1	coated	56	56	0.75	3
364.850.00.1	coated	60	63	0.75	3
365.850.00.1	coated	70	75	0.75	3
366.850.00.1	coated	90	90	0.75	3
367.850.00.1	coated	100	110	0.75	3
368.850.00.1	coated	125	125	0.75	3
369.850.00.1	coated	150	160	0.75	3
370.850.00.1	coated	200	200	0.75	3
371.850.00.1	coated	250	250	0.75	3
372.850.00.1	coated	300	315	0.75	3

Sealings

Geberit HDPE weld-on cap



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For butt welding

Characteristics

- UV-resistant

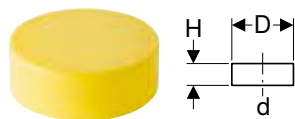
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]
379.812.16.1	30	32
360.812.16.1	40	40
361.812.16.1	50	50
363.812.16.1	56	56
364.812.16.1	60	63
365.812.16.1	70	75
366.812.16.1	90	90
367.812.16.1	100	110
368.812.16.1	125	125
369.812.16.1	150	160
370.812.16.1	200	200



Geberit HDPE protective cap for pipe end



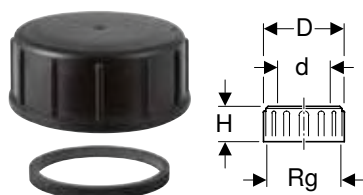
click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For protecting pipe ends

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]
360.802.92.1	yellow	40	40	4.2	3.5
361.802.92.1	yellow	50	50	5.2	3.5
363.802.92.1	yellow	56	56	5.8	3.5
364.802.92.1	yellow	60	63	6.5	3.5
365.802.92.1	yellow	70	75	7.8	3.5
366.802.92.1	yellow	90	90	9.3	3.5
367.802.92.1	yellow	100	110	11.3	4
368.802.92.1	yellow	125	125	12.9	4
369.802.92.1	yellow	150	160	16.4	3

Geberit HDPE screw cap



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM

Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	GI ["]	Rg ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]
379.781.16.1	30	32	44	1/8"	5.6	2.6
360.781.16.1	40	40	52	1/6"	6.4	3.3
361.781.16.1	50	50	62	1/6"	7.4	3.3
363.781.16.1	56	56	70	1/6"	8.5	3.5
364.781.16.1	60	63	75	1/6"	9	4.2
365.781.16.1	70	75	95	1/6"	11.2	4.5
366.781.16.1	90	90	110	1/4"	12.9	5
367.781.16.1	100	110	130	1/4"	14.9	6.5

Geberit repair patch



click & scan

Application purposes

- For repairing holes in pipes and fittings \emptyset 40–160 mm in Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 systems
- For building drainage
- For repairing holes in concealed cisterns made of PE-HD
- For Geberit repair tool

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]
853.650.16.1	40–160

Seals

Geberit sleeve



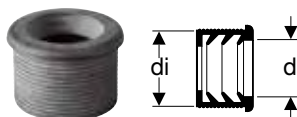
click & scan

Application purposes

- For bidets and washbasins

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	L [cm]
152.796.00.1	40	44	2.3
152.495.00.1	32	46	2.3
152.496.00.1	40	46	2.3
153.564.16.1	32	58	2.3
153.565.16.1	40	58	2.3
153.566.16.1	50	58	2.3

Geberit sleeve



click & scan

Application purposes

- For bidets and washbasins

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	di, \emptyset [mm]
152.682.00.1	50	32	44
152.689.00.1	56	32	50
152.690.00.1	56	40	50
152.691.00.1	60	32	57
152.692.00.1	60	40	57
152.693.00.1	60	50	57

Geberit HDPE flange gasket



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For creating flange connections

Characteristics

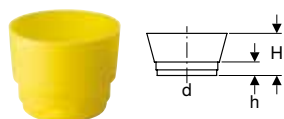
- With seal made of EPDM

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	di, \emptyset [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]
361.742.00.1	50	50	45	9.2	0.3
363.742.00.1	56-60	56-63	59	10.7	0.3
365.742.00.1	70	75	69	12.7	0.3
366.742.00.1	90	90	83	14.2	0.3
367.742.00.1	100	110	102	16.2	0.3
368.742.00.1	125	125	116	19.2	0.3
369.742.00.1	150	160	149	21.7	0.3
370.742.00.1	200	200	191	27.2	0.3
371.742.00.1	250	250	238	32.7	0.4
372.742.00.1	300	315	298	37.7	0.4



Protection covers

Geberit protective cap



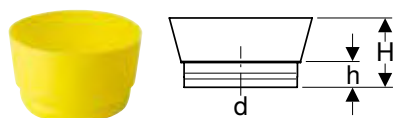
[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For Geberit coupling sockets

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
366.820.92.1	yellow	90	90	8.3	3.3

Geberit protective cap



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For Geberit coupling sockets
- For coupling sockets for floor-standing WCs

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
367.819.92.1	yellow	100	110	7.5	2.5

Consumables

Geberit lubricant, 250 ml



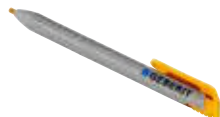
[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For lubricating the seals of push-fit connections
- For building drainage

Art. no.
953.761.00.1

Geberit grease pencil with retractable lead



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For marking on Geberit pipes

Characteristics

- Pressure pin with convenient one-hand operation
- Lead retractable for protection after use
- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	Colour / surface
690.102.00.1	yellow

Accessories

- Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead → p. 52

Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead



click & scan

Characteristics

- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

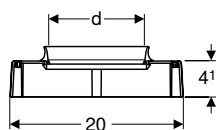
Scope of delivery

- Box with 12 spare leads

Art. no. Colour / surface

690.103.00.1 yellow

Geberit formwork guard



click & scan

Application purposes

- For insertion into concrete floors
- For the continuation of Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipelines embedded in concrete
- For use with a Geberit insulation hose or Geberit Isol Flex

Scope of delivery

- Seal
- Fastening material

Characteristics

- Decoupled from structure-borne sound
- With integrated concrete slag protection
- Removed during formwork removal

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
307.915.00.2	70	75	20	20	4.1
308.915.00.2	90	90	20	20	4.1
310.915.00.2	100	110	20	20	4.1





Conventional Roof Drainage Systems



Roof outlets	56
Vapour barrier elements.....	57
Accessories	58

Roof outlets

Geberit roof outlet with contact sheet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

Technical data

Head of water max.	35 mm
--------------------	-------

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector made of CrNi steel 1.4301, can be shortened

Scope of delivery

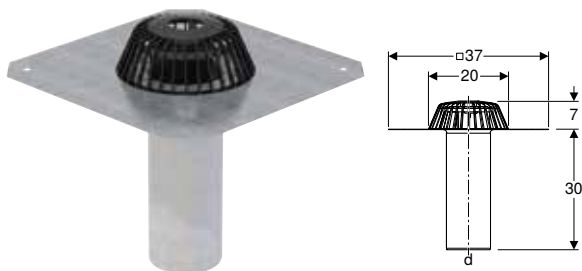
- Outlet grating made of PP
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.038.00.1	90	90	5.5

Accessories

- Geberit supplementary set, suitable for promenade decks → p. 58

Geberit roof outlet with contact sheet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

Technical data

Head of water max.	35 mm
--------------------	-------

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector made of CrNi steel 1.4301, can be shortened

Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating made of PP
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.037.00.1	100	110	6

Accessories

- Geberit supplementary set, suitable for promenade decks → p. 58

Geberit roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils



click & scan



Application purposes

- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm

Technical data

Discharge rate	≤ 7 l/s
Head of water max.	35 mm

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint

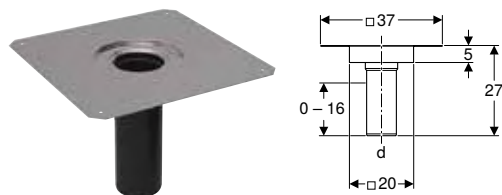
Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating
- Base unit
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
359.013.00.1	100	110	16	26.5	8	14

Vapour barrier elements

Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connection



click & scan

Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For connecting vapour barriers made of plastic or bitumen
- For insulated roofs with vapour barrier

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

Scope of delivery

- Protection box cover
- Anticondensation insulation

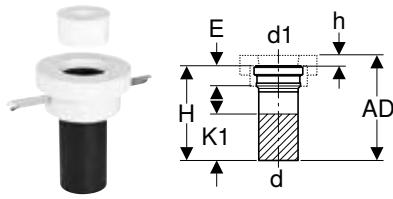
Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, \varnothing [mm]
359.102.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90

Accessories

- Geberit Pluvia installation sheet \rightarrow p. 79

Accessories

Geberit roof connection, vertical, with anticondensation insulation and conical inlet funnel



click & scan

Application purposes

- For conventional Geberit roof outlets

Characteristics

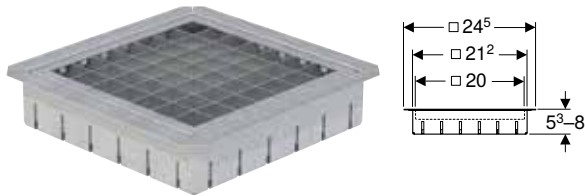
- Straight connector made of PE-S2, can be shortened

Scope of delivery

- Insert for water during construction
- Fastening material
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]	AD [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
308.969.00.1	90	90	28.5	3.8	26.5	2	11
310.969.00.1	110	110	28.5	5	26.5	2	11

Geberit supplementary set, suitable for promenade decks



click & scan

Application purposes

- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For Geberit roof outlets with bitumen sheeting
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs

Characteristics

- Can bear loads of up to 150 kg
- Height-adjustable

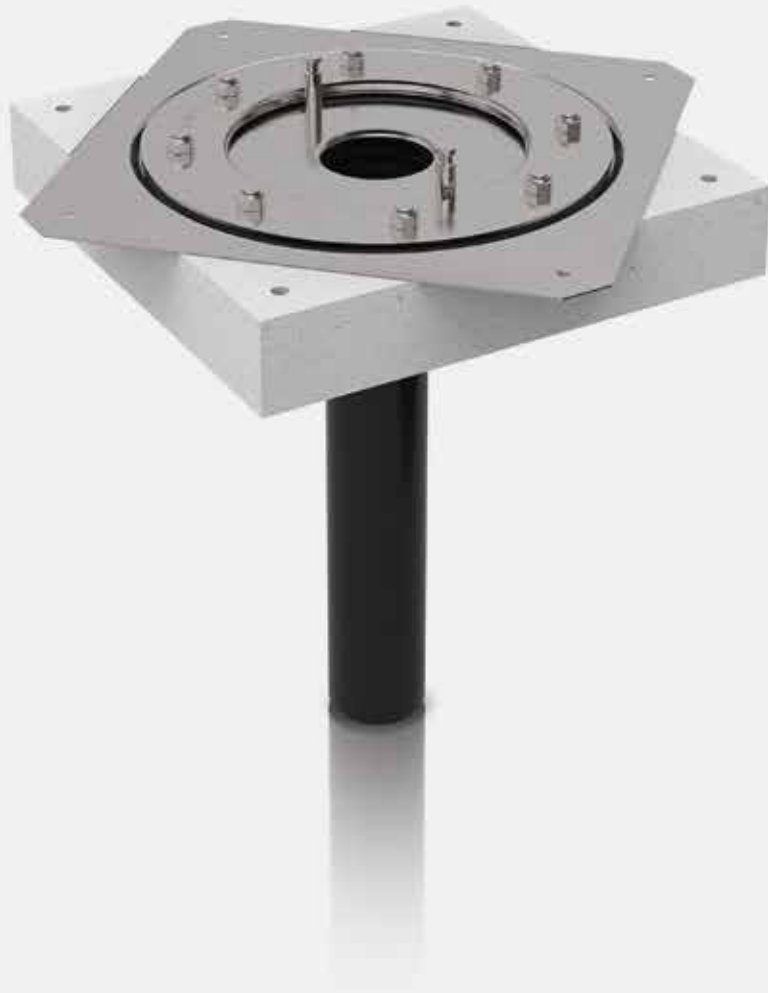
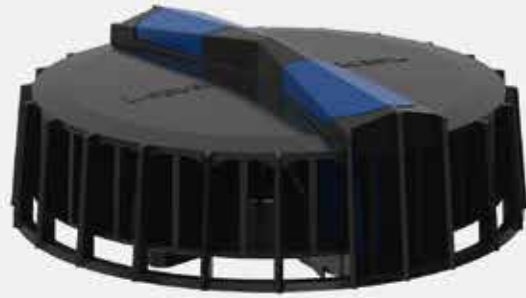
Scope of delivery

- Grating made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Grating frame made of CrNi steel 1.4301

Art. no.

359.039.00.1





Geberit Pluvia Roof Drainage Systems



Assortment overview – Geberit Pluvia roof drainage	62
Roof outlets	63
Roof outlets up to 12 l/s	63
Roof outlets up to 25 l/s	66
Roof outlets up to 100 l/s	67
Roof outlets for gutters	68
Roof outlets up to 12 l/s	68
Roof outlets up to 25 l/s	69
Roof outlets up to 100 l/s	71
Vapour barrier elements.....	72
For roof outlets up to 12 l/s	72
For roof outlets up to 25 l/s	73
Emergency overflows.....	73
For roof outlets up to 12 l/s	73
For roof outlets up to 25 l/s	74
Fastenings.....	74
Fastening system d40–200.....	74
Fastening system d250–315.....	77
Accessories	79
For roof outlets.....	79
For fastenings.....	82

Assortment overview – Geberit Pluvia roof drainage

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2023

Installation	Water-bearing layer	Connection type		Maximum discharge rate							
				9 l/s	12 l/s	19 l/s	25 l/s	45 l/s	60 l/s	100 l/s	
Flat roof	Bitumen	Contact sheet	359.108.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet		✓						
Flat roof			359.099.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet				✓				
Flat roof			359.345.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet					✓			
Flat roof			359.346.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet						✓		
Flat roof			359.347.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet								✓
Flat roof	Roof foil	Flange	359.117.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils	✓							
Flat roof			359.105.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils		✓						
Flat roof			359.106.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils, outlet grating made of aluminium cast		✓						
Flat roof			359.098.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils				✓				
Flat roof	Roof foil or bitumen	Contact foil	359.118.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet	✓							
Gutter		Contact sheet	359.111.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet for gutters		✓						
Gutter			359.100.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet for gutters				✓				
Gutter		Contact seam	359.034.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters			✓					
Gutter			359.342.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters					✓			
Gutter			359.343.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters						✓		
Gutter			359.344.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters							✓	

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2023

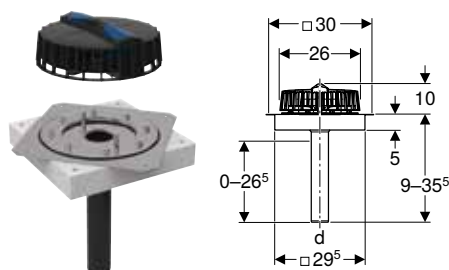
Installation	Water-bearing layer	Connection type		Maximum discharge rate							
				9 l/s	12 l/s	19 l/s	25 l/s	45 l/s	60 l/s	100 l/s	
Gutter	Flange		359.112.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with flange, for gutters		✓						
Gutter			359.007.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with flange, for gutters				✓				

✓ Compatible

Roof outlets

Roof outlets up to 12 l/s

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils



click & scan

Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm

Technical data

Discharge rate	1–12 l/s
Head of water max.	40 mm

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint

Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Anticondensation insulation
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.105.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56

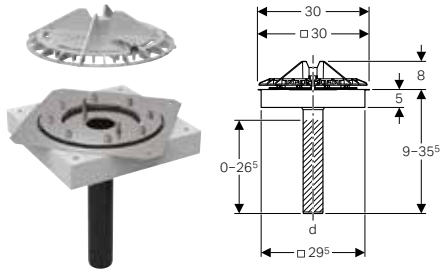
Accessories

- Installation sheet for Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils → p. 79



- Must not be used for bitumen roof foils

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils, outlet grating made of aluminium cast



click & scan

Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm

Technical data

Discharge rate	1–12 l/s
Head of water max.	40 mm

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Outlet grating attached with ledger lock
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint
- Not compatible with emergency overflow

Scope of delivery

- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Outlet grating with function disc made of aluminium cast
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, \emptyset [mm]
359.106.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56

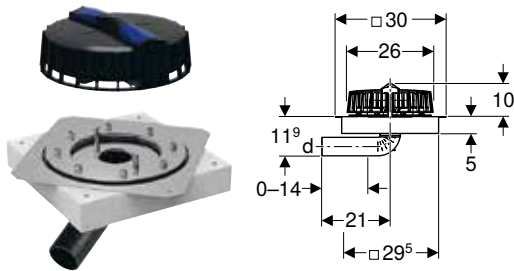
Accessories

- Installation sheet for Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils → p. 79



- Must not be used for bitumen roof foils

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils



click & scan

Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For renovated roofs
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm
- For horizontal pipe connections

Technical data

Discharge rate	1–9 l/s
Head of water max.	40 mm

Characteristics

- Horizontal outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint
- Low installation height

Scope of delivery

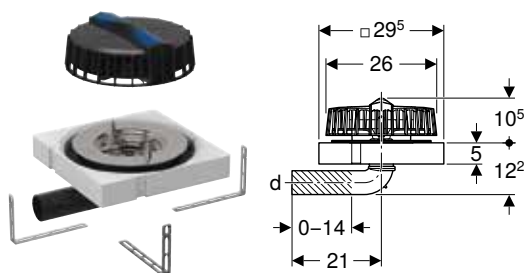
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, \emptyset [mm]
359.117.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56



- Must not be used for bitumen roof foils

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet



click & scan



Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For renovated roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For horizontal pipe connections

Technical data

Discharge rate	1–9 l/s
Head of water max.	40 mm

Characteristics

- Horizontal outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Low installation height

Scope of delivery

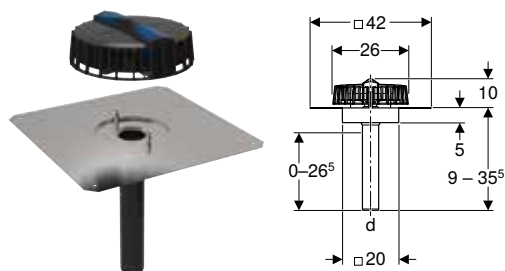
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Outlet disc
- Base unit
- Anticondensation insulation
- Protection box cover
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]
359.118.00.1	56	56

Accessories

- Geberit Pluvia contact sheet, universal → p. 80

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

Technical data

Discharge rate	1–12 l/s
Head of water max.	40 mm

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

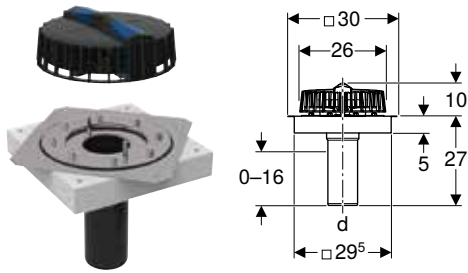
Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Anticondensation insulation
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, \emptyset [mm]
359.108.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56

Roof outlets up to 25 l/s

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils



click & scan

Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm

Technical data

Discharge rate	1–25 l/s
Head of water max.	50 mm

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint

Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, \emptyset [mm]
359.098.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90

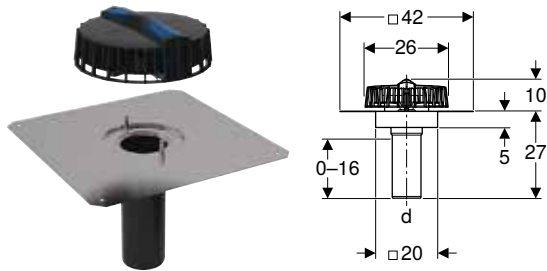
Accessories

- Installation sheet for Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils → p. 79



- Must not be used for bitumen roof foils

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

Technical data

Discharge rate	1–25 l/s
Head of water max.	50 mm

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

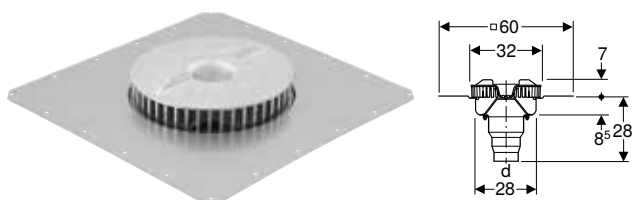
Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, \emptyset [mm]
359.099.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90

Roof outlets up to 100 l/s

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

Technical data

Discharge rate	≥ 7 l/s
Head of water max.	80 mm

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted, \varnothing 110 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

Scope of delivery

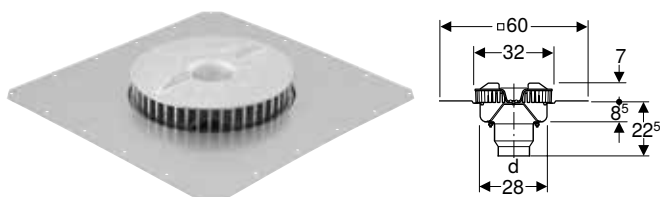
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, \varnothing [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.345.00.1	100	CrNi steel 1.4301	110	45



- For emergency overflow only

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

Technical data

Discharge rate	≥ 8 l/s
Head of water max.	85 mm

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted, \varnothing 125 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, \varnothing [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.346.00.1	125	CrNi steel 1.4301	125	60

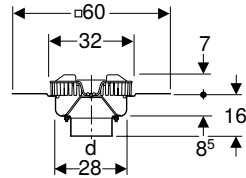
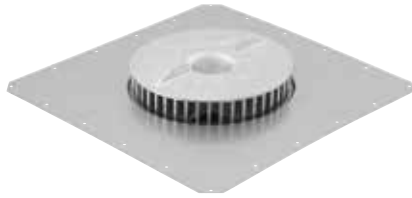


- For emergency overflow only

Geberit Pluvia Roof Drainage Systems

Roof outlets for gutters
Roof outlets up to 12 l/s

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

Technical data

Discharge rate	≥ 14 l/s
Head of water max.	105 mm

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted, ø 160 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.347.00.1	155	CrNi steel 1.4301	160	100

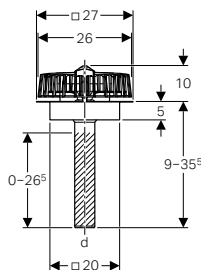


- For emergency overflow only

Roof outlets for gutters

Roof outlets up to 12 l/s

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet for gutters



click & scan

Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 30 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

Technical data

Discharge rate	1-12 l/s
Head of water max.	40 mm

Characteristics

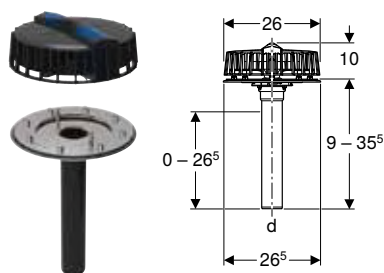
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.111.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with flange, for gutters



click & scan

Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For gutters with a minimum width of 30 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm

Technical data

Discharge rate	1–12 l/s
Head of water max.	40 mm

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint

Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, \varnothing [mm]
359.112.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56

Roof outlets up to 25 l/s

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting metallic product materials
- For connecting to concrete gutter
- For installation in gutters with a minimum width of 21 cm
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

Technical data

Discharge rate	1–19 l/s
Head of water max.	55 mm

Characteristics

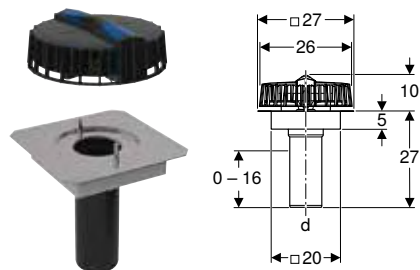
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended

Scope of delivery

- Base unit made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Outlet grating with function disc and blue rotary latching slider
- 6 hammer fixings made of chrome nickel steel

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]
359.034.00.1	70	75

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet for gutters



click & scan

Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 30 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

Technical data

Discharge rate	1–25 l/s
Head of water max.	50 mm

Characteristics

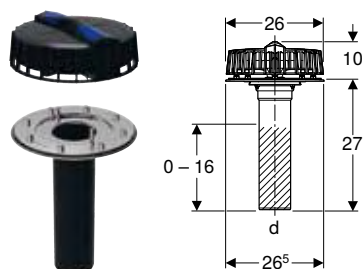
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, \emptyset [mm]
359.100.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with flange, for gutters



click & scan

Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For gutters with a minimum width of 30 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm

Technical data

Discharge rate	1–25 l/s
Head of water max.	50 mm

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint

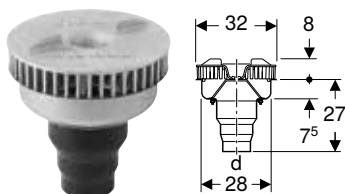
Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, \emptyset [mm]
359.007.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90

Roof outlets up to 100 l/s

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters



click & scan

Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 35 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

Technical data

Discharge rate	≥ 7 l/s
Head of water max.	80 mm

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted, \varnothing 110 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

Scope of delivery

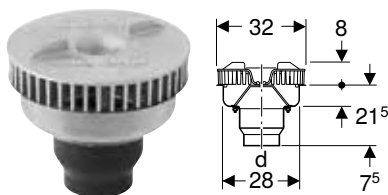
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact rim made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, \varnothing [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.342.00.1	100	CrNi steel 1.4301	110	45



- For emergency overflow only

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters



click & scan

Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 35 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

Technical data

Discharge rate	≥ 8 l/s
Head of water max.	85 mm

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted, \varnothing 125 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact rim made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, \varnothing [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.343.00.1	125	CrNi steel 1.4301	125	60

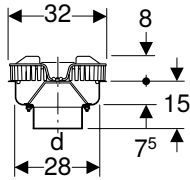


- For emergency overflow only

Geberit Pluvia Roof Drainage Systems

Vapour barrier elements
For roof outlets up to 12 l/s

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters



click & scan

Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 35 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

Technical data

Discharge rate	≥ 14 l/s
Head of water max.	105 mm

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted, ø 160 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact rim made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.344.00.1	155	CrNi steel 1.4301	160	100

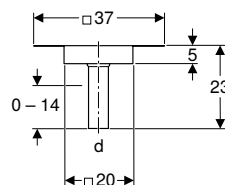


- For emergency overflow only

Vapour barrier elements

For roof outlets up to 12 l/s

Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connection



click & scan

Application purposes

- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting vapour barriers made of plastic or bitumen
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For insulated roofs with vapour barrier

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

Scope of delivery

- Anticondensation insulation
- Protection box cover

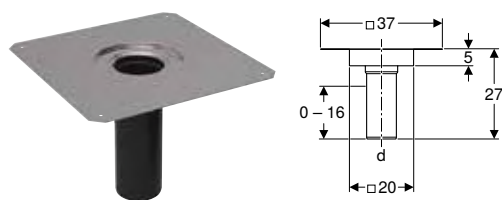
Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.113.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56

Accessories

- Geberit Pluvia installation sheet → p. 79

For roof outlets up to 25 l/s

Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connection



click & scan



Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For connecting vapour barriers made of plastic or bitumen
- For insulated roofs with vapour barrier

Scope of delivery

- Protection box cover
- Anticondensation insulation

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.102.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90

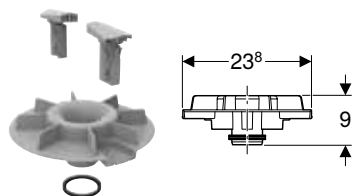
Accessories

- Geberit Pluvia installation sheet → p. 79

Emergency overflows

For roof outlets up to 12 l/s

Geberit Pluvia emergency overflow



click & scan

Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 9 l/s and 12 l/s
- Not suitable for Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with outlet grating made of aluminium cast

Scope of delivery

- Overflow section made of PP
- 2 grey rotating lock bars
- Lip seal made of EPDM

Technical data

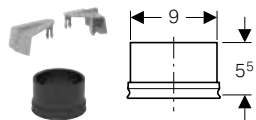
Head of water at 12 l/s max.	80 mm
Overflow height	55 mm

Art. no.

359.114.00.1

For roof outlets up to 25 l/s

Geberit Pluvia emergency overflow



Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 19 l/s

Technical data

Head of water at 19 l/s max.	70 mm
Overflow height	55 mm

Art. no.

359.036.00.1

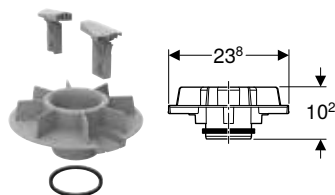


click & scan

Scope of delivery

- 2 rotary latching sliders, grey
- Lip seal made of EPDM

Geberit Pluvia emergency overflow



Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s

Technical data

Head of water at 25 l/s max.	95 mm
Overflow height	65 mm

Art. no.

359.101.00.1



click & scan

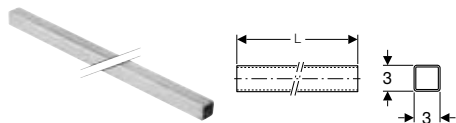
Scope of delivery

- Overflow section made of PP
- 2 grey rotating lock bars
- Lip seal made of EPDM

Fastenings

Fastening system d40–200

Geberit Pluvia support rail



Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia pipe brackets
- For fastening pipes to ceilings

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	L [m]	B [cm]	H [cm]
362.863.26.1	galvanized	5	3	3

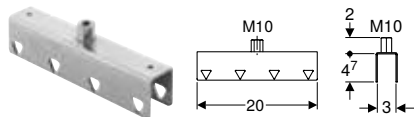


click & scan

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Geberit Pluvia support rail connection element



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting Geberit support rails with square profile
- For fastening pipes to ceilings

Characteristics

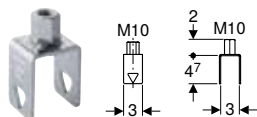
- With long thread coupling welded on
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	L [cm]
362.864.26.1	galvanized	20

Geberit Pluvia suspension element



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails with square profile
- For fastening pipes to ceilings

Characteristics

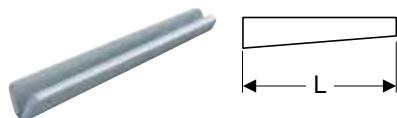
- With long thread coupling welded on
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	L [cm]
362.862.26.1	galvanized	6.7

Geberit Pluvia tension wedge



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Pluvia pipe brackets, Pluvia support rail suspension elements and Pluvia connection elements to Pluvia support rails with square profile

Characteristics

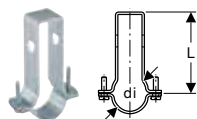
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	L [cm]
362.865.26.1	galvanized	9

Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket



click & scan

Application purposes

- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion couplings
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes
- For fastening with tension wedges
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with square profile

Characteristics

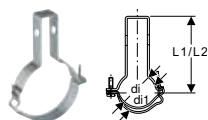
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	di, \emptyset [mm]	L [cm]
360.861.00.1	galvanized	40	40	10.6

Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket, adjustable



click & scan

Application purposes

- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion tapes
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion couplings
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes
- For fastening with tension wedges
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with square profile

Characteristics

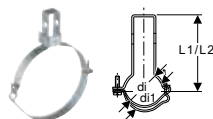
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	di, \emptyset [mm]	di1, \emptyset [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
361.861.00.1	galvanized	50	50	58	11.3	11.7
363.861.00.1	galvanized	56	56	64	11.7	12.1
364.861.00.1	galvanized	60	63	71	12.1	12.5
365.861.00.1	galvanized	70	75	83	12.8	13.2
366.861.00.1	galvanized	90	90	98	13.6	14
367.861.00.1	galvanized	100	110	118	14.7	15.1
368.861.00.1	galvanized	125	125	133	15.5	15.9
369.861.00.1	galvanized	150	160	168	17.3	17.7

Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket, adjustable, with securing clamp



click & scan

Application purposes

- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion tapes
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion couplings
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes
- For fastening with tension wedges
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with square profile

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Characteristics

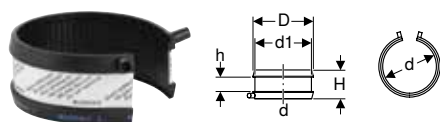
- Zinc-plated

Scope of delivery

- Securing clamp

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	di, \emptyset [mm]	di1, \emptyset [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
370.861.26.1	galvanized	200	200	208	19.4	19.8

Geberit electrofusion tape for anchor point



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with pipe brackets

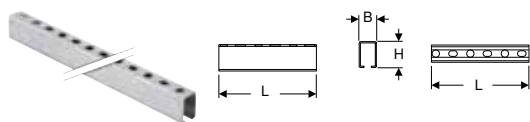
Characteristics

- One-piece
- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion tools

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
361.776.16.1	50	50	58	6.6	6	3
363.776.16.1	56	56	64	7.2	6	3
364.776.16.1	60	63	71	7.9	6	3
365.776.16.1	70	75	83	9.1	6	3
366.776.16.1	90	90	98	10.6	6	3
367.776.16.1	100	110	118	12.6	6	3
368.776.16.1	125	125	133	14.1	6	3
369.776.16.1	150	160	168	17.6	6	3
370.776.16.1	200	200	208	21.6	6	3
371.776.16.1	250	250	258	26.6	6	3

Fastening system d250–315

Geberit Pluvia support rail



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening pipe brackets with threaded fastening
- For fastening pipes to ceilings

Characteristics

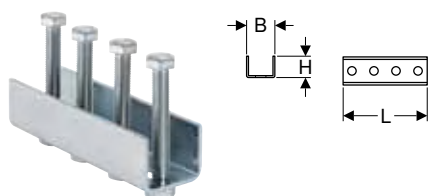
- C-profile
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	L [m]	B [cm]	H [cm]
363.863.00.1	5	4	6

Geberit Pluvia connection element



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting Geberit support rails with C-profile

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
363.864.00.1	16	4.5	4

Geberit Pluvia suspension element



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For fastening Geberit support rails with C-profile and Geberit threaded rods M10

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Scope of delivery

- 2 nuts M10
- Washer

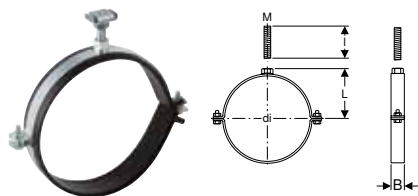
Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.

363.862.00.1

Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket with electrofusion tape for anchor point



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with C-profile
- For fastening with threaded rods
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes

Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

Scope of delivery

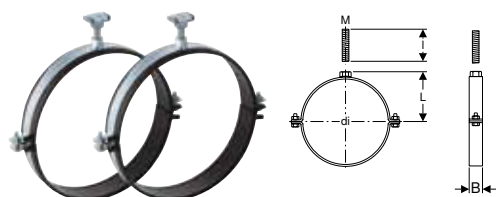
- Electrofusion tape
- Fastening material

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]
371.861.00.1	galvanized	250	16	250	14.8	6	3

Geberit Pluvia set of pipe brackets with electrofusion tape for anchor point



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with C-profile
- For fastening with threaded rods
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes

Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

Scope of delivery

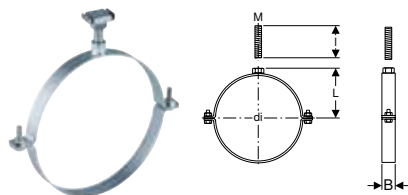
- Set of 2 pieces

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]
372.861.00.1	galvanized	300	16	315	18	6	3

Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket with socket M16



click & scan

Application purposes

- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with C-profile
- For fastening with threaded rods

Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Technical data

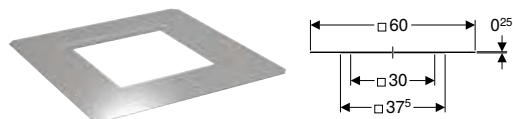
Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	M [mm]	di, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]
371.862.00.1	galvanized	250	16	250	14.8	6	3
372.862.00.1	galvanized	300	16	315	18	6	3

Accessories

For roof outlets

Geberit Pluvia installation sheet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets made of plastic, with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia base units on lightweight roofs
- For Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connections 12 l/s
- For Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connections 25 l/s

Characteristics

- Hot-dip galvanized

Scope of delivery

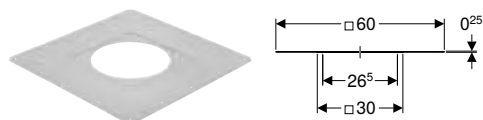
- 4 fastening screws

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	s [mm]
359.122.00.1	1.5

Installation sheet for Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils



click & scan

Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with fastening flange for roof foils with discharge rate of 12 l/s and 25 l/s
- For fastening on lightweight roofs

Characteristics

- Hot-dip galvanized

Scope of delivery

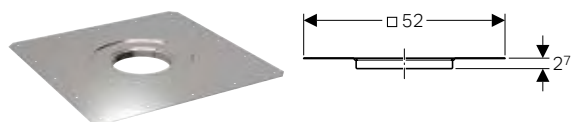
- 4 fastening screws

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	s [mm]
359.006.25.1	hot-dip galvanized	1.5

Geberit Pluvia contact sheet, universal



click & scan

Application purposes

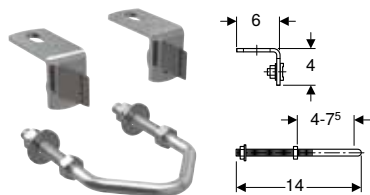
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

Scope of delivery

- Condensation insulation ring

Art. no.	Sealing of connection	s [mm]
359.119.00.1	CrNi steel 1.4404	1

Geberit Pluvia outlet fastening



click & scan

Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.

358.829.00.1

Geberit Pluvia heater 230 V / 8 W



click & scan

Application purposes

- For non-ventilated flat-roof structures with insulation thicknesses ≥ 12 cm
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with branch discharge pipes $\varnothing 56$ mm

Characteristics

- Self-regulating heating
- CE-compliant

Scope of delivery

- Grommet

Technical data

Protection degree	IPX7
Nominal voltage	220–240 V AC
Power consumption at 4 °C	8 W

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]
359.971.00.1	56	9.7	6

Geberit heating strip 230 V / 11.2 W



click & scan

Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 19 l/s
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate 45 l/s
- For conventional Geberit roof outlets
- For non-ventilated flat-roof structures with insulation thicknesses ≥ 15 cm

Characteristics

- Self-regulating heating
- CE-compliant

Technical data

Protection degree	IPX7
Nominal voltage	220–240 V AC
Power consumption at 4 °C	11.2 W

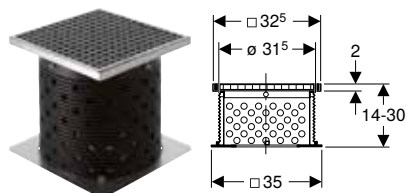
Scope of delivery

- Cable tie
- Aluminium adhesive tape, 1 m
- Grommet

Art. no.

359.042.00.1

Geberit Pluvia supplementary set, suitable for parking decks



click & scan

Application purposes

- For green roofs
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For later construction of roofs in the case of inverted, drivable or green roofs

Scope of delivery

- Grating
- Top piece with grating frame
- Force distribution plate
- Duct pipe can be cut to length
- Fastening material

Characteristics

- Can bear loads of up to 1500 kg

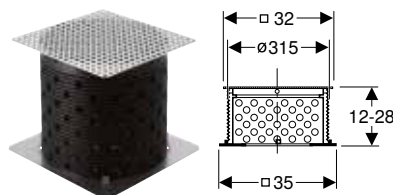
Art. no.

359.635.00.1

d, ø
[mm]

31.5

Geberit Pluvia supplementary set, suitable for promenade decks



click & scan

Application purposes

- For green roofs
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For later construction of roofs in the case of inverted, walkable or green roofs

Scope of delivery

- Punched plate grating
- Duct pipe can be cut to length
- Force distribution plate
- Fastening material

Characteristics

- Can bear loads of up to 300 kg

Art. no.

359.504.00.1

d, ø
[mm]

31.5

Geberit Pluvia set of mounting clips for function disc



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fixing of the Geberit Pluvia function disc without outlet grating
- Exclusively suitable for use with Geberit Pluvia supplementary sets, suitable for parking decks or promenade decks

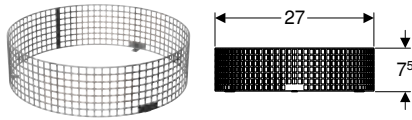
Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.

358.060.00.1

Geberit Pluvia gravel ring



click & scan

Application purposes

- For holding back roof gravel with a grain size of 8–16 mm
- For combining with Geberit Pluvia outlet gratings 12 and 25 l/s
- Not suitable for Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with outlet grating made of aluminium cast

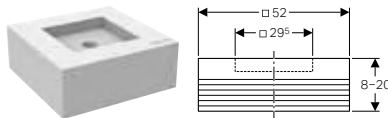
Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
------------------	------------------------------

Art. no.

359.124.00.1

Geberit Pluvia thermal insulation



click & scan

Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For inverted roofs for thermal insulation

Characteristics

- Height-adjustable in steps of 2 cm

Technical data

Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.032 W/(m·K)
----------------------------------	---------------

Art. no.

d, Ø
[mm]

359.123.00.1

56

For fastenings

Geberit Pluvia support set



click & scan

Application purposes

- For horizontal pipe fixations
- For pipes Ø 90–125 mm where the support rail is suspended more than 60 cm
- For pipes Ø 160–200 mm where the support rail is suspended more than 30 cm
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with square profile
- For later installation
- For additional support of Geberit Pluvia fastening systems in unfavourable conditions

Scope of delivery

- 2 articulated joints M10 for threaded pipe G 1/2"
- Suspension element with long thread coupling M10
- Tension wedge
- Mounting plate with threaded socket M10

Characteristics

- Articulated joint rotatable by 180°
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.

DN

d, Ø
[mm]

358.061.00.1

90–200

90–200

To order additionally

- Threaded pipe G 1/2", L200, zinc-plated (art.no 362.852.26.1)

Geberit Pluvia support set



click & scan



Application purposes

- For horizontal pipe fixations
- For pipes \varnothing 250–315 mm where the support rail is suspended more than 30 cm
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with C-profile
- For later installation
- For additional support of Geberit Pluvia fastening systems in unfavourable conditions

Characteristics

- Articulated joint rotatable by 180°
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]
358.062.00.1	250–300	250–315

To order additionally

- Threaded pipe G 1/2", L200, zinc-plated (art.no 362.852.26.1)

Scope of delivery

- 2 articulated joints M10 for threaded pipe G 1/2"
- Suspension element for C-profile with fastening material
- Mounting plate with threaded socket M10



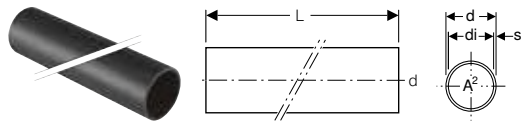
Geberit Silent-db20



Pipes	86
Fittings	86
Bends	86
Branch fittings	89
Reducers	95
Access pipes	96
Connections	97
Welding joints	97
Push-in connections	98
Clamping connectors	98
Adapters to other product materials	99
Waste Fittings	100
Connection bends	100
Connection ring seal sockets	102
Straight connectors	102
Accessories	103
Pipe brackets	103
Fastenings for pipe brackets	103
Sealings	104
Seals	105
Consumables	106

Pipes

Geberit Silent-db20 pipe



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

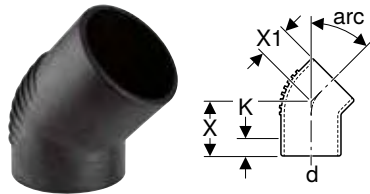
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]	A² [cm²]
305.000.14.1	56	56	49.6	3.2	3	19.3
306.000.14.1	60	63	56.6	3.2	3	25.1
307.000.14.1	70	75	67.8	3.6	3	36.1
308.000.14.1	90	90	79	5.5	3	49
310.000.14.1	100	110	98	6	3	75.4
312.000.14.1	125	135	123	6	3	118.7
315.001.14.1	150	160	146	7	3	167.4

Fittings

Bends

Geberit Silent-db20 bend



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics

- Can be shortened
- Long leg
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

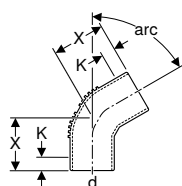
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	X [cm]	X1 [cm]	K [cm]
arc / angle: 15°					
305.150.14.1	56	56	7.5	4.5	3.5
306.150.14.1	60	63	7.5	5	3.5
307.150.14.1	70	75	8	5	3.5
308.150.14.1	90	90	10	5.5	5.5
310.150.14.1	100	110	10	6	5.5
312.150.14.1	125	135	11.5	6.5	6.5
315.150.14.1	150	160	13	7.5	8
arc / angle: 30°					
305.300.14.1	56	56	7.5	4.5	3.5
306.300.14.1	60	63	7.5	5	3
307.300.14.1	70	75	8	5	3.5
308.300.14.1	90	90	10	6.5	4.5
310.300.14.1	100	110	10	6	4.5
312.300.14.1	125	135	11.5	6.5	6
315.300.14.1	150	160	15.7	15.7	7

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	X [cm]	X1 [cm]	K [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
305.450.14.1	56	56	7.5	4.5	3
306.450.14.1	60	63	7.5	5	2.5
307.450.14.1	70	75	8	5	2.5
308.450.14.1	90	90	10	5.5	4
310.450.14.1	100	110	10	6	4
312.450.14.1	125	135	11.5	7.7	5
315.450.14.1	150	160	15.5	9.5	8
arc / angle: 67°					
305.670.14.1	56	56	7.5	5.5	2
307.670.14.1	70	75	8	6	2
308.670.14.1	90	90	10	7	3
310.670.14.1	100	110	10	8	2.5



Geberit Silent-db20 bend with large leg



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Technical data

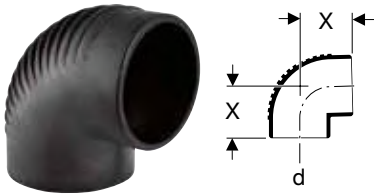
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- Can be shortened
- Long leg
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	X [cm]	K [cm]
arc / angle: 60°				
305.600.14.1	56	56	9.1	3.5
306.600.14.1	60	63	9.7	3
307.600.14.1	70	75	11.3	3.5
308.600.14.1	90	90	13.8	4.5
310.600.14.1	100	110	14.6	4.5
312.600.14.1	125	135	16.9	6
arc / angle: 88.5°				
305.885.14.1	56	56	11	3
306.885.14.1	60	63	11.5	2.5
307.885.14.1	70	75	12.8	2.5
308.885.14.1	90	90	15.6	4
310.885.14.1	100	110	16.9	4
312.885.14.1	125	135	18.6	5
315.885.14.1	150	160	22.5	8

Geberit Silent-db20 bend 88.5°



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics

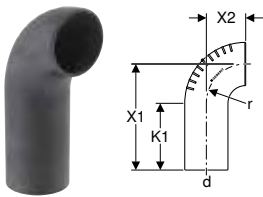
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	X [cm]
305.880.14.1	56	56	6.5
306.880.14.1	60	63	7
307.880.14.1	70	75	7.5
308.880.14.1	90	90	8
310.880.14.1	100	110	9.5
312.880.14.1	125	135	11.5

Geberit Silent-db20 bend 90° with large leg



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics

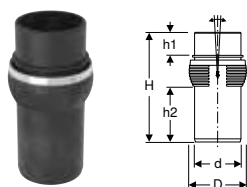
- Long leg
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	r [cm]
306.008.14.1	60	63	21	5	12.6	5
310.008.14.1	100	110	27	10	13.6	10

Geberit Silent-db20 Offset fitting



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For vertical installation
- For tension-free compensation of offset in stack (≤ 10 cm per floor) in combination with expansion socket or double sleeve coupling
- For a pipe length of minimum 1.5 m and maximum 3 m between two Geberit Silent-db20 Offset fittings

Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant
- Swivelling ball joint

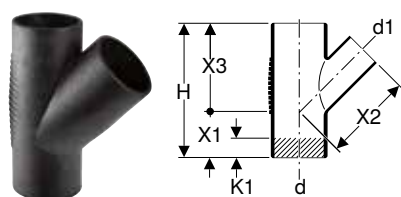
Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h2 [cm]	h1 [cm]
310.048.14.1	black matt	100	110	13.6	26	13	5.3

Branch fittings

Geberit Silent-db20 branch fitting 45°



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics

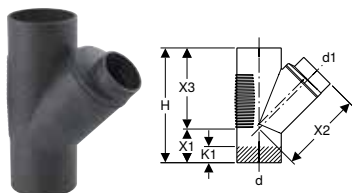
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
305.054.14.1	56 / 56	56	56	45	18	6	12	12	1.5
306.054.14.1	60 / 56	63	56	45	19.5	6.5	13	13	2
306.064.14.1	60 / 60	63	63	45	19.5	6.5	13	13	2
307.054.14.1	70 / 56	75	56	45	21	7	14	14	3.5
307.064.14.1	70 / 60	75	63	45	21	7	14	14	3
307.074.14.1	70 / 70	75	75	45	21	7	14	14	2
308.054.14.1	90 / 56	90	56	45	24	8	16	16	5
308.064.14.1	90 / 60	90	63	45	24	8	16	16	5
308.074.14.1	90 / 70	90	75	45	24	8	16	16	4
308.084.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	45	24	8	16	16	2.5
310.054.14.1	100 / 56	110	56	45	27	9	18	18	7
310.064.14.1	100 / 60	110	63	45	27	9	18	18	6.5
310.074.14.1	100 / 70	110	75	45	27	9	18	18	5.5
310.084.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	45	27	9	18	18	4.5
310.104.14.1	100 / 100	110	110	45	27	9	18	18	3
312.104.14.1	125 / 100	135	110	45	34.5	11.5	23	23	6.5
312.124.14.1	125 / 125	135	135	45	34.5	11.5	23	23	5
315.144.14.1	150 / 150	160	160	45	41.5	14	27.5	27.5	7

Geberit Silent-db20 branch fitting 45°



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics

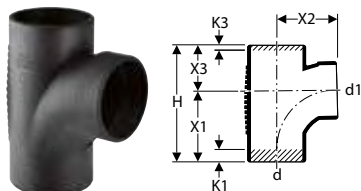
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
315.104.14.1	150 / 100	160	110	45	41.5	10.6	30	30.9	7
315.124.14.1	150 / 125	160	135	45	41.5	12.4	29.7	29.1	7

Geberit Silent-db20 branch fitting 88.5°, swept-entry



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics

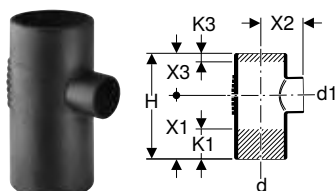
- Swept entry
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
308.089.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	88.5	20.4	12	10.5	8.3	1.5	0.5
310.088.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	88.5	22.5	13.5	11.5	9	4	1
310.108.14.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	22.5	13.5	11.5	9	2.5	
312.109.14.1	125 / 100	135	110	88.5	22.6	13.5	11.5	9.1	2.5	

Geberit Silent-db20 branch fitting 88.5°



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

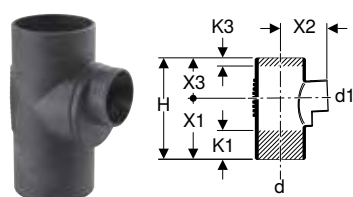
Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
305.058.14.1	56 / 56	56	56	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	4.5	0.5
306.058.14.1	60 / 56	63	56	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	4.5	0.5
306.068.14.1	60 / 60	63	63	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	4	
307.058.14.1	70 / 56	75	56	88.5	18	10.5	7	7.5	4.5	0.5
307.068.14.1	70 / 60	75	63	88.5	18	10.5	7.5	7.5	4	
307.078.14.1	70 / 70	75	75	88.5	18	10.5	7.5	7.5	3.5	
308.058.14.1	90 / 56	90	56	88.5	20.3	12	8	8.3	6	2
308.068.14.1	90 / 60	90	63	88.5	20.3	12	8	8.3	5.5	1.5
308.078.14.1	90 / 70	90	75	88.5	20.3	12	8	8.3	5	1
308.088.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	88.5	20.3	12	8.3	8.3	4.5	0.5
310.058.14.1	100 / 56	110	56	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	7.5	3
310.068.14.1	100 / 60	110	63	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	7	2.5
310.078.14.1	100 / 70	110	75	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	6.5	1.5
312.108.14.1	125 / 100	135	110	88.5	28.8	17.3	11.5	11.5	8.5	2.5
312.128.14.1	125 / 125	135	135	88.5	28.8	17.3	11.5	11.5	7.5	1.5
315.148.14.1	150 / 150	160	160	88.5	33.5	18.5	15	15	7	3



Geberit Silent-db20 branch fitting 88.5°



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics

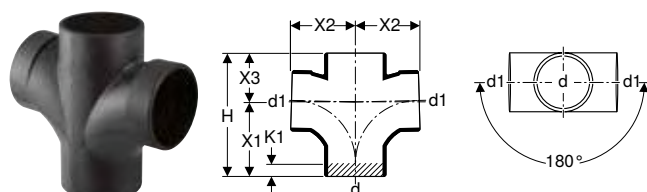
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
315.108.14.1	150 / 100	160	110	88.5	33.5	21	15	12.5	7	1.5
315.128.14.1	150 / 125	160	135	88.5	33.5	19.5	16	14	7	1.5

Geberit Silent-db20 double branch fitting 88.5°, swept-entry



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For vertical installation

Characteristics

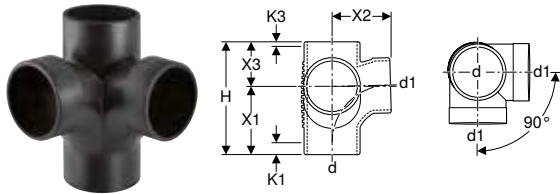
- Swept entry
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
308.082.14.1	90	90	90	88.5	20.3	12	10.5	8.3	1.5
310.102.14.1	100	110	110	88.5	22.5	13.5	11.5	9	2.5

Geberit Silent-db20 corner branch fitting 88.5° / 90°, swept-entry



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics

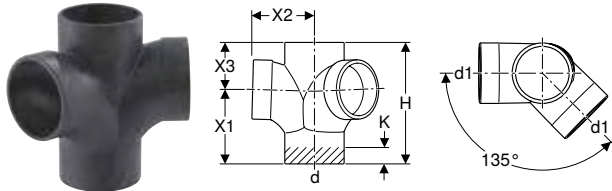
- Swept entry
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
308.083.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	88.5	20.3	12	10.5	8.3	1.5	0.5
310.083.14.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	22.6	13.6	11.5	9	2.5	

Geberit Silent-db20 corner branch fitting 88.5° / 135°, swept-entry



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For vertical installation

Characteristics

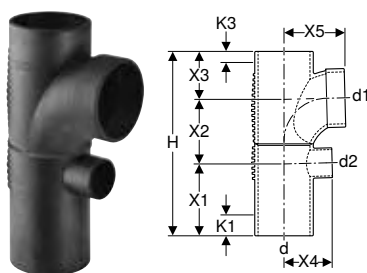
- Swept entry
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K [cm]
310.105.14.1	100 / 100	110	110	22.5	13.5	11.5	9	2

Geberit Silent-db20 combined branch fitting 88.5°, swept-entry



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For connecting low-lying drains on shower elements

Characteristics

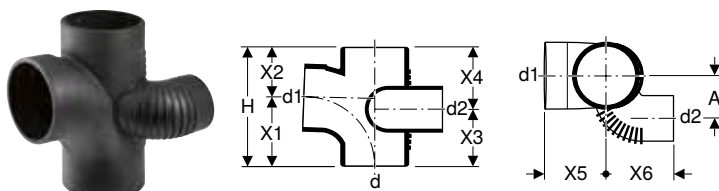
- Swept entry
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	X4 [cm]	X5 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
308.811.14.1	90 / 90 / 56	90	90	56	88.5	31.6	12	11.3	8.3	8	10.5	6	0.5
310.811.14.1	100 / 90 / 56	110	90	56	88.5	33.8	13.5	11.3	9	9	11.5	7.5	1
310.813.14.1	100 / 100 / 56	110	110	56	88.5	34.8	13.5	12.3	9	9	11.5	7.5	

Geberit Silent-db20 duct branch fitting 88.5°, swept-entry, left



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics

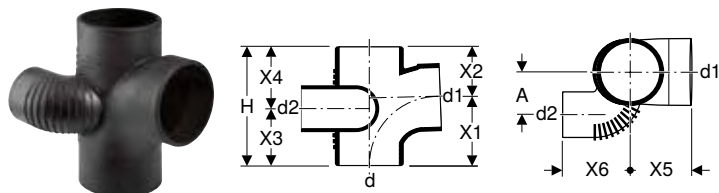
- Swept entry
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	X4 [cm]	X5 [cm]	X6 [cm]
308.874.14.1	90 / 90 / 56	90	90	56	88.5	8.1	20.4	12	8.3	11.1	9.3	10.7	14.2
310.874.14.1	110 / 90 / 56	110	90	56	88.5	7.7	22.6	13.5	9	11.9	10.7	11.6	8.8
308.872.14.1	90 / 90 / 70	90	90	75	88.5	8.1	20.3	12	8.3	12	8.3	10.6	14.2
310.872.14.1	100 / 90 / 70	110	90	75	88.5	7.7	22.5	13.5	9	12.8	9.7	11.5	9.3
310.172.14.1	100 / 100 / 70	110	110	75	88.5	7.7	22.5	13.5	9	11.8	10.7	11.5	9.3

Geberit Silent-db20 duct branch fitting 88.5°, swept-entry, right



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Technical data

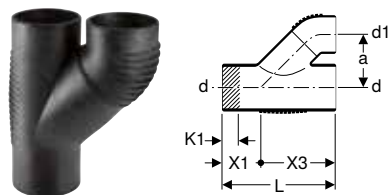
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- Swept entry
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	X4 [cm]	X5 [cm]	X6 [cm]
308.875.14.1	90 / 90 / 56	90	90	56	88.5	8.1	20.4	12	8.3	11.1	9.3	10.7	14.2
310.875.14.1	110 / 90 / 56	110	90	56	88.5	7.7	22.6	13.5	9	11.9	10.7	11.6	8.8
308.871.14.1	90 / 90 / 70	90	90	75	88.5	8.1	20.3	12	8.3	12	8.3	10.6	14.2
310.871.14.1	100 / 90 / 70	110	90	75	88.5	7.7	22.5	13.5	9	12.8	9.7	11.5	9.3
310.171.14.1	100 / 100 / 70	110	110	75	88.5	7.7	22.5	13.5	9	11.8	10.7	11.5	9.3

Geberit Silent-db20 parallel branch fitting 45°



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Technical data

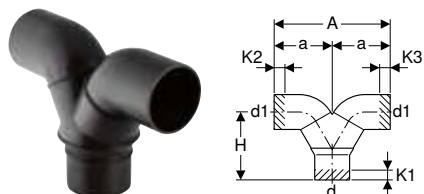
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	a [cm]	L [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
308.081.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	45	11	24	8	16	16	2.5
310.081.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	45	12.5	27	9	18	18	4.5
310.101.14.1	100 / 100	110	110	45	12.5	27	9	18	18	3

Geberit Silent-db20 breeches branch fitting 2 x 90°



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For vertical installation

Characteristics

- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

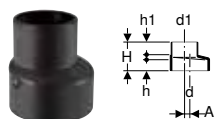
Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
308.480.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	90	30	15	17.5	4	2	2

Reducers

Geberit Silent-db20 reducer, eccentric, short



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For reducing the diameter of pipes and fittings outside the expansion range of couplings

Characteristics

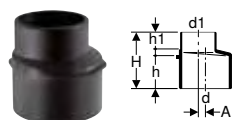
- Eccentric
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
306.050.14.1	60 / 56	63	56	0.4	8	3.4	3.7
307.050.14.1	70 / 56	75	56	0.9	8	3.3	3.7
307.060.14.1	70 / 60	75	63	0.6	8	3.3	3.7
308.050.14.1	90 / 56	90	56	1.5	8	3.1	3.7
308.060.14.1	90 / 60	90	63	1.1	8	3.1	3.7
308.070.14.1	90 / 70	90	75	0.6	8	3.3	3.7

Geberit Silent-db20 reducer, eccentric



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics

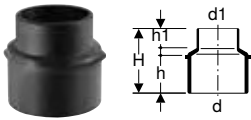
- Eccentric
- With stopper for ring seal socket
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
310.050.14.1	100 / 56	110	56	2.4	11	6	3.7
310.060.14.1	100 / 60	110	63	2.1	11	6.1	3.7
310.070.14.1	100 / 70	110	75	1.5	11	6	3.7
310.080.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	1	11	6.1	3.7
312.100.14.1	125 / 100	135	110	1.3	11	6.1	3.7
312.125.14.1	125 / 125	135	125	0.4	11	6	3.7
315.100.14.1	150 / 100	160	110	2.4	12.6	8	3.8
315.126.14.1	150 / 125	160	135	1.1	13.5	8	4.7

Geberit Silent-db20 reducer, concentric



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Technical data

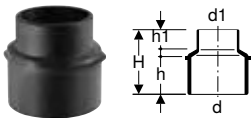
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- With stopper for ring seal socket
- Concentric
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
310.052.14.1	100 / 56	110	56	11	6.1	3.7
310.062.14.1	100 / 60	110	63	11	6.1	3.7
310.072.14.1	100 / 70	110	75	11	6.1	3.7
310.082.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	11	6.1	3.7

Geberit Silent-db20 reducer, concentric, long



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For connecting to underground pipes

Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

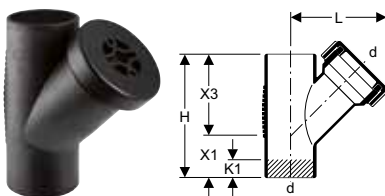
Characteristics

- With stopper for ring seal socket
- Concentric
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
310.106.14.1	125 / 100	125	110	13	8.5	3.7

Access pipes

Geberit Silent-db20 access pipe 45° with round service opening



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

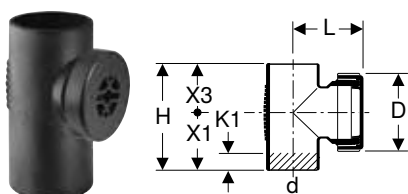
- With seal made of EPDM
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

- Cover made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
307.345.14.1	70	75	45	15.5	21	7	14	14	2
310.345.14.1	100	110	45	19	27	9	18	18	3

Geberit Silent-db20 access pipe 90° with round service opening



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

- Cover made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	D [cm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
307.333.14.1	70	75	90	11.5	10	17.5	10.5	7	3.5
308.333.14.1	90	90	90	12.9	11.5	20.3	12	8.3	1.5
310.334.14.1	100	110	90	14.5	9	24	13.5	10.5	2.5
312.333.14.1	125	135	90	14.5	13	28.8	17.3	11.5	8.5
315.333.14.1	150	160	90	14.4	13.9	33.5	18.5	15	7

Connections

Welding joints

Geberit electrofusion coupling



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For high-tensile, permanent connection of pipes and fittings

Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 – +40 °C
Product material	PE-HD

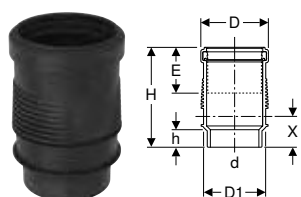
Characteristics

- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion tools
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	X [cm]
363.771.16.1	56	56	6.8	2.8	6	0.3
364.771.16.1	60	63	7.6	2.8	6	0.3
365.771.16.1	70	75	8.9	2.8	6	0.3
366.771.16.1	90	90	10.4	2.8	6	0.3
367.771.16.1	100	110	12.5	2.8	6	0.3
312.771.16.1	125	135	15	2.8	6	0.3
369.771.16.1	150	160	17.8	2.8	6	0.3

Push-in connections

Geberit Silent-db20 expansion socket with double flange



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For horizontal and vertical installation
- For combining with high-tensile pipe joints
- For compensating for material expansion in fittings and pipes up to max. 6 m in length
- For use with temperature differentials of between -10 and +60 °C
- For use with Geberit pipe bracket one DN larger

Characteristics

- With expansion compensation
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant
- With lip seal made of EPDM

Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

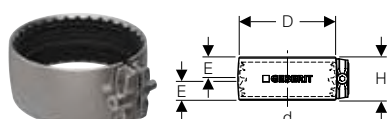
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	X [cm]
307.012.14.1	70	75	9.8	9	8.8	20	3.7	6.2
308.012.14.1	90	90	11.4	11	8.8	20	3.4	6.2
310.012.14.1	100	110	13.5	12.5	9	20	3.3	6.2
312.012.14.1	125	135	16.8	16	9.5	20.8	3.3	6.2
315.012.14.1	150	160	19.5	17.8	9.8	21.5	3.5	7.1



- The insertion depth dimensions (E) refer to an installation temperature of 20 °C

Clamping connectors

Geberit Silent-db20 clamping connector



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For combining with Geberit Silent-db20 double sleeve couplings
- For connecting pipes and fittings

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM

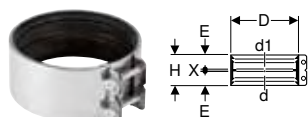
Technical data

Product material	CrTi steel 1.4510 (EN 10088)
------------------	------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]
305.003.14.3	56	56	6.7	2.4	5.2
307.003.14.3	70	75	8.6	2.4	5.2
308.003.14.3	90	90	10.1	2.4	5.2
310.003.14.3	100	110	12	2.4	5.2
312.003.14.3	125	135	14.8	3.2	6.7
315.003.14.3	150	160	17.2	3.2	6.7

Adapters to other product materials

Geberit adapter clamping connector



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For connecting pipes and fittings made of the same or different product materials

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM

Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

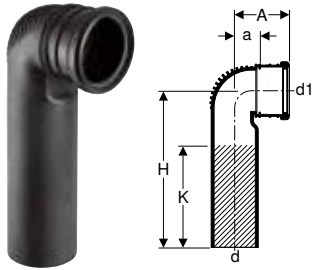
Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	X [cm]
359.425.00.2	50	54-56	54-56	7.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.426.00.2	56	56	58	7.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.427.00.2	56	56	68	8.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.428.00.2	60	63	60	7.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.429.00.2	60	63-64	63-64	7.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.430.00.2	60	63-64	68	8.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.432.00.2	70	75	68	9	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.433.00.2	70	75-76	75-76	8.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.434.00.2	70	75-76	78	9.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.435.00.2	70	75-76	83-84	9.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.436.00.2	70	75-76	89-90	10.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.437.00.2	90	89-90	83-84	11.1	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.438.00.2	90	89-90	89-90	10.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.439.00.2	90	89-90	96	11.1	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.440.00.2	100	108-110	106	12.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.441.00.2	100	108-110	108-110	12.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.442.00.2	100	108-110	114-116	13.1	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.444.00.2	125	125	131-135	15	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.446.00.2	125	135	135	15	3.3	6.9	0.3
312.140.00.2	125	135	140	15.5	3.1	6.9	0.7
359.448.00.2	150	159-160	152	17.5	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.449.00.2	150	159-160	159-160	17.5	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.450.00.2	150	159-160	168	18.3	3.3	6.9	0.3



Waste Fittings

Connection bends

Geberit Silent-db20 bend 90°, extended, with small radius



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For Geberit Duofix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit GIS elements for wall-hung WC
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet

Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

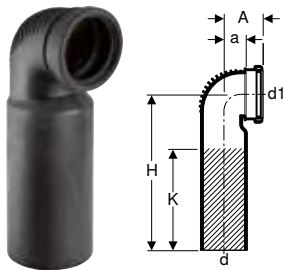
- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Protective cap

Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
308.883.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	11	4.9	30	19
310.883.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	10	4.3	30	17

Geberit Silent-db20 connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC, shortened, with small radius



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC

Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant
- Concentric

Scope of delivery

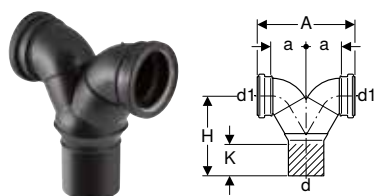
- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Protective cap

Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
308.881.14.1	90	90	90	7.5	3.9	30	19
310.881.14.1	90 / 100	110	90	7.5	4.2	30	18

Geberit Silent-db20 double connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC, with concealed cistern 8 cm and 10 cm
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For vertical installation

Characteristics

- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

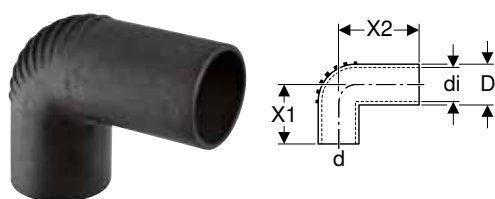
- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Protective cap

Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
308.923.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	90	25	9	20.3	6
310.923.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	90	25	9	20.3	6

Geberit Silent-db20 connection bend 90°, extended



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For sleeves

Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

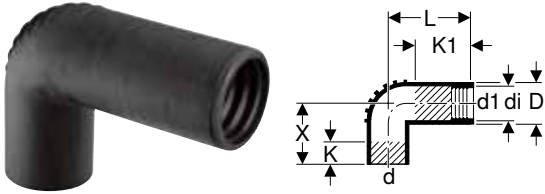
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]
305.905.14.1	56	56	50	5.6	7.5	10

Accessories

- Geberit sleeve → p. 50
- Geberit sleeve → p. 50

Geberit Silent-db20 connection bend 90°, reduced, extended



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant
- Concentric

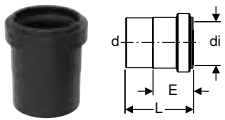
Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	X [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
306.906.14.1	56 / 60	63	56	63	6.8	15	10	3	9

Connection ring seal sockets

Geberit Silent-db20 connection ring seal socket, reduced



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For Geberit waste fittings ø 50 mm

Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant
- With lip seal made of EPDM

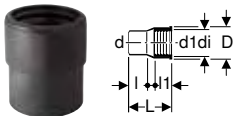
Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]
305.040.14.3	56 / 50	56	50	4.5	7.6

Straight connectors

Geberit Silent-db20 straight connector, reduced



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For Geberit waste fittings ø 56 mm

Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
306.006.14.1	60 / 56	63	56	63	6.8	7.5	3.5	3.7

Accessories

Pipe brackets

Geberit Silent-db20 pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



click & scan

Application purposes

- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with double-sleeve coupling or expansion socket
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

Characteristics

- Male thread
- Female thread
- Highly sound-insulating
- Outside zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	M [mm]	di, \emptyset [mm]	L [cm]
305.812.26.1	56	1/2"	10	56	4.7
306.812.26.1	60	1/2"	10	63	5
307.812.26.1	70	1/2"	10	75	5.7
308.812.26.1	90	1/2"	10	90	6.4
310.812.26.1	100	1/2"	10	110	7.4
312.812.26.1	125	1/2"	10	125	8.1
312.813.26.1	125	1/2"	10	135	8.7
315.812.26.1	150	1/2"	10	160	9.9

Geberit Silent-db20 pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket G 1"



click & scan

Application purposes

- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with double-sleeve coupling or expansion socket
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

Characteristics

- Female thread
- Highly sound-insulating
- Outside zinc-plated

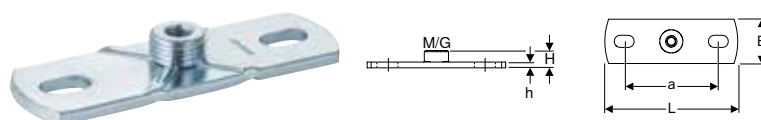
Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	di, \emptyset [mm]	L [cm]
315.813.26.1	150	1"	178	12

Fastenings for pipe brackets

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



click & scan

Application purposes

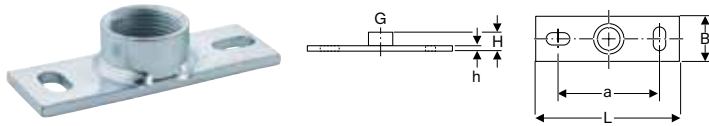
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics

- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

Art. no.	G ["]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2"	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket G



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

Art. no.	G ["]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.828.26.1	1"	9	12	4	2.6	0.6

Geberit threaded rod



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails to base plates
- For sliding bracket fastenings

Scope of delivery

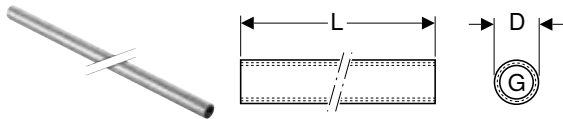
- Protective shell

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.836.00.1	10	50

Geberit threaded rod



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics

- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [cm]
362.857.26.1	1/2"	2.5	115

Sealings

Geberit Silent-db20 end cap



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For creating pipeline terminations
- For welding and tensioning

Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

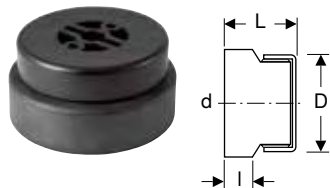
Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]
305.005.14.1	56	56	3
307.005.14.1	70	75	3
308.005.14.1	90	90	3
310.005.14.1	100	110	3
312.005.14.1	125	135	3



Geberit Silent-db20 end cap, screwable



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For creating pipeline terminations
- For creating service openings
- For welding and tensioning

Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]
315.005.14.1	150	160	14.4	7.2	3.3

Seals

Geberit sleeve



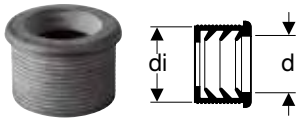
click & scan

Application purposes

- For bidets and washbasins

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]
152.796.00.1	40	44	2.3
152.495.00.1	32	46	2.3
152.496.00.1	40	46	2.3
153.564.16.1	32	58	2.3
153.565.16.1	40	58	2.3
153.566.16.1	50	58	2.3

Geberit sleeve



click & scan

Application purposes

- For bidets and washbasins

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	di, \varnothing [mm]
152.682.00.1	50	32	44
152.689.00.1	56	32	50
152.690.00.1	56	40	50
152.691.00.1	60	32	57
152.692.00.1	60	40	57
152.693.00.1	60	50	57

Consumables

Geberit lubricant, 250 ml



click & scan

Application purposes

- For lubricating the seals of push-fit connections
- For building drainage

Art. no.
953.761.00.1

Geberit grease pencil with retractable lead



click & scan

Application purposes

- For marking on Geberit pipes

Characteristics

- Pressure pin with convenient one-hand operation
- Lead retractable for protection after use
- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	Colour / surface
690.102.00.1	yellow

Accessories

- Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead → p. 52

Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead



click & scan

Characteristics

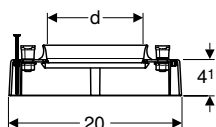
- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

- Box with 12 spare leads

Art. no.	Colour / surface
690.103.00.1	yellow

Geberit formwork guard with integrated fastening



click & scan

Application purposes

- For insertion into concrete floors
- For the continuation of Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipelines embedded in concrete
- For the installation of the Geberit fire protection sleeve RS90 Plus EN d125 (art. no. 348.304.00.1) with integrated fastening pins
- For use with a Geberit insulation hose or Geberit Isol Flex

Scope of delivery

- Seal
- Fastening material

Characteristics

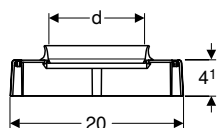
- Decoupled from structure-borne sound
- With integrated concrete slag protection

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
310.917.00.1	100	110	20	20	4.1



- Formwork guard must be removed after concreting
- Fastening pins remain anchored in the concrete ceiling

Geberit formwork guard



click & scan

Application purposes

- For insertion into concrete floors
- For the continuation of Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipelines embedded in concrete
- For use with a Geberit insulation hose or Geberit Isol Flex

Scope of delivery

- Seal
- Fastening material

Characteristics

- Decoupled from structure-borne sound
- With integrated concrete slag protection
- Removed during formwork removal

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
307.915.00.2	70	75	20	20	4.1
308.915.00.2	90	90	20	20	4.1
310.915.00.2	100	110	20	20	4.1



Fire Protection, Sound Insulation and Moisture Protection

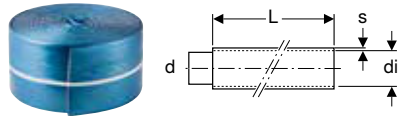


Sound insulation.....	110
Insulations for structure-borne sound decoupling	110
Insulations for structure-borne sound decoupling and airborne sound insulation .	111
Moisture protection	112
Caulks	112

Sound insulation

Insulations for structure-borne sound decoupling

Geberit insulation hose made of PE



click & scan

Application purposes

- For structure-borne sound insulation of pipes
- For concealed installation

Characteristics

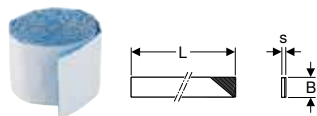
- Fire behaviour class E according to EN 13501-1

Technical data

Product material	PE-E
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	di, \emptyset [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
305.921.00.1	56 / 60	56 / 63	74	4	15
306.921.00.1	60 / 70	63 / 75	83	4	15
307.921.00.1	70 / 90	75 / 90	97	4	15
308.921.00.1	90 / 100	90 / 110	121	4	15
310.921.00.1	100 / 125	110 / 135	145	4	15
312.921.00.1	125	135	155	4	15

Geberit insulation tape made of PE



click & scan

Application purposes

- For structure-borne sound insulation of fittings
- For structure-borne sound insulation of pipes
- For concealed installation

Characteristics

- Fire behaviour class E according to EN 13501-1
- Sound-insulating
- Self-adhesive

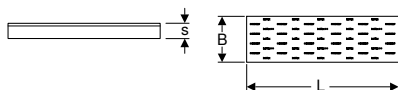
Technical data

Product material	PE-E
------------------	------

Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
300.007.00.2	3	3.6	7

Insulations for structure-borne sound decoupling and airborne sound insulation

Geberit Isol Flex sound insulation mat, precut for pipe



click & scan

Application purposes

- For airborne sound insulation and structure-borne sound decoupling
- Suitable to some extent for use as anticondensation insulation for rainwater pipes

Characteristics

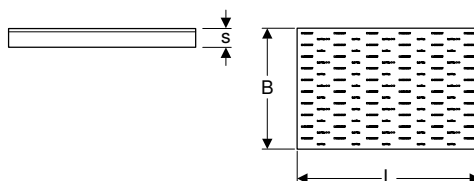
- Self-adhesive
- Sound-insulating
- Precut to fit pipe diameter
- Surface suitable for adhesive tape
- Fire protection class 5.2 in accordance with VKF
- Building material class B2 in accordance with DIN 4102-1
- Fire behaviour class E according to EN 13501-1

Technical data

Installation temperature	-5 – +40 °C
Storage temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Temperature resistance	-20 – +80 °C
Product material	PUR
Thermal conductivity	0.042 W/(m·K)
Water vapour diffusion resistance	32000

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
356.010.00.1	56 / 60	56 / 63	17	1.18	32
356.011.00.1	70	75	17	1.18	36
356.012.00.1	90	90	17	1.18	41
356.013.00.1	100	110	17	1.18	48
356.014.00.1	125	125 / 135	17	1.18	57

Geberit Isol Flex sound insulation mat



click & scan

Application purposes

- For airborne sound insulation and structure-borne sound decoupling
- Suitable to some extent for use as anticondensation insulation for rainwater pipes

Characteristics

- Sound-insulating
- Surface suitable for adhesive tape
- Fire protection class 5.2 in accordance with VKF
- Building material class B2 in accordance with DIN 4102-1
- Fire behaviour class E according to EN 13501-1

Technical data

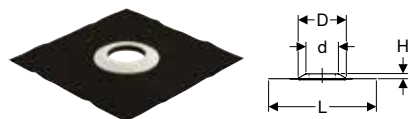
Installation temperature	-5 – +40 °C
Storage temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Temperature resistance	-20 – +80 °C
Product material	PUR
Thermal conductivity	0.042 W/(m·K)
Water vapour diffusion resistance	32000

Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
356.015.00.1	17	1.18	78

Moisture protection

Caulks

Geberit moisture sealing with contact foil Resistit®



click & scan

Application purposes

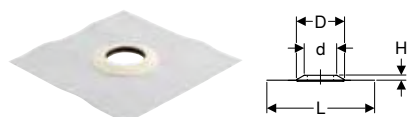
- For sealing pipe feed-throughs in walls, ceilings and floors
- For Geberit HDPE
- For Geberit Silent-db20
- For Geberit Silent-Pro
- For Geberit Silent-PP
- For bonded connections
- For hot bitumen and sealing paint
- For water levels up to 1 m
- For protecting against moisture
- For connecting elastic bituminous seals (e.g. SBS bitumen)
- Not suitable for connection of plastic caulk on bitumen base (e.g. APP sheets)
- Not suitable for processing with an open flame

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- Can be thermally processed with hot air

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, Ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
361.673.00.1	50	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	50	13.5	50	50	2.5
363.673.00.1	56	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	56	13.5	50	50	2.5
365.673.00.1	70	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	75	19.5	50	50	2.5
366.673.00.1	90	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	90	19.5	50	50	2.5
367.673.00.1	100	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	110	19.5	50	50	2.5
368.673.00.1	125	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	125	21	50	50	2.5

Geberit moisture sealing with contact foil Sarnafil® PVC



click & scan

Application purposes

- For sealing pipe feed-throughs in walls, ceilings and floors
- For Geberit HDPE
- For Geberit Silent-db20
- For Geberit Silent-Pro
- For Geberit Silent-PP
- For welding with PVC foil
- For adhesive and welded connections
- For water levels up to 1 m
- For protecting against moisture

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, Ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
361.674.00.1	50	PVC (Sarnafil G 410-18)	50	13.5	48	48	2.5
363.674.00.1	56	PVC (Sarnafil G 410-18)	56	13.5	48	48	2.5
365.674.00.1	70	PVC (Sarnafil G 410-18)	75	19.5	48	48	2.5
366.674.00.1	90	PVC (Sarnafil G 410-18)	90	19.5	48	48	2.5
367.674.00.1	100	PVC (Sarnafil G 410-18)	110	19.5	48	48	2.5
368.674.00.1	125	PVC (Sarnafil G 410-18)	125	21	48	48	2.5





Floor Drainage Systems

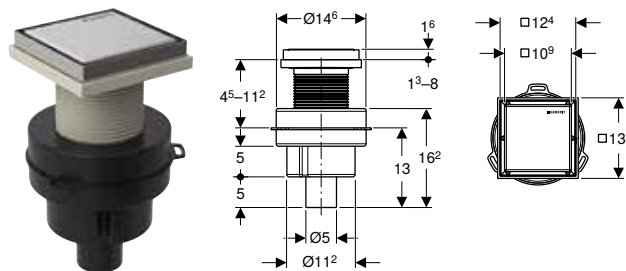
Surface drainage systems for indoor and outdoor	116
Floor drains 10 x 10 cm	116
Floor drains for balconies and terraces, 10 x 10 cm	119
Floor drains 12 x 12 cm	119
Floor drains 13 x 13 cm	121
Floor drains for balconies and terraces, 13 x 13 cm	123
Accessories	124



Surface drainage systems for indoor and outdoor

Floor drains 10 x 10 cm

Geberit Aquorea floor drain with top piece made of PP, d50, tile-bearing grating , 10 x 10 cm



click & scan

Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with vertical outlet

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
---------------------	-------

Characteristics

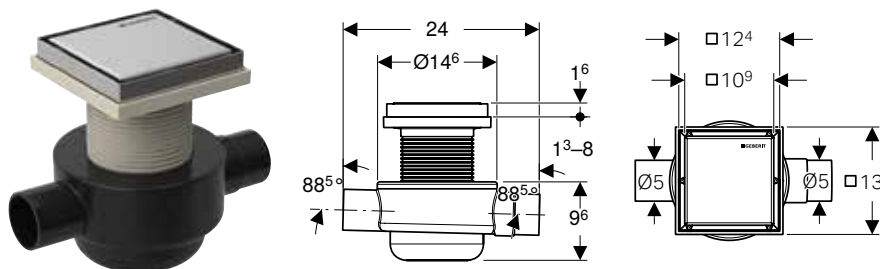
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, \varnothing 50 mm
- Diaphragm trap made of silicone
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

Scope of delivery

- Protection box

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
388.120.00.1	50	50	1

Geberit Aquorea floor drain, tile-bearing grating 10 x 10 cm, rear inlet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet
- For connecting a sanitary appliance

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PE-HD

Characteristics

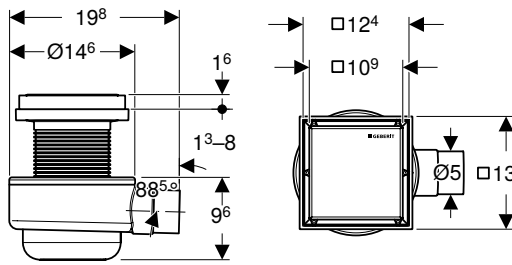
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, \varnothing 50 mm
- Inlet made of PE-HD, \varnothing 50 mm
- Diaphragm trap made of silicone
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

Scope of delivery

- Protection box
- Extraction tool

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, \varnothing [mm]
388.123.00.2	50	0.8	50

Geberit Aquorea floor drain, tile-bearing grating 10 x 10 cm



click & scan

Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PE-HD

Characteristics

- Straight connector made of PE-HD, \varnothing 50 mm
- Diaphragm trap made of silicone
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

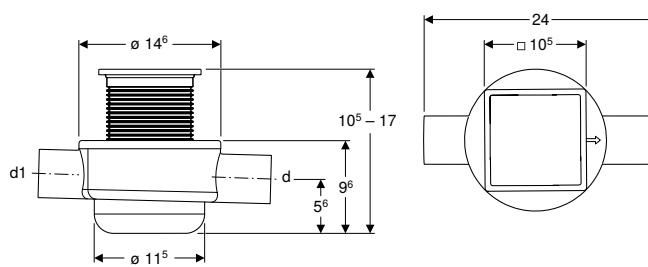
Scope of delivery

- Protection box
- Extraction tool

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
388.121.00.2	50	0.8



Geberit Aquorea floor drain, slotted grating 10 x 10 cm, rear inlet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet
- For connecting a sanitary appliance

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PE-HD

Characteristics

- Straight connector made of PE-HD, \varnothing 50 mm
- Inlet made of PE-HD, \varnothing 50 mm
- Diaphragm trap made of silicone
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

Scope of delivery

- Protection box
- Extraction tool

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, \varnothing [mm]
388.011.00.3	50	0.8	50

To order additionally

- Geberit Fractal design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 128

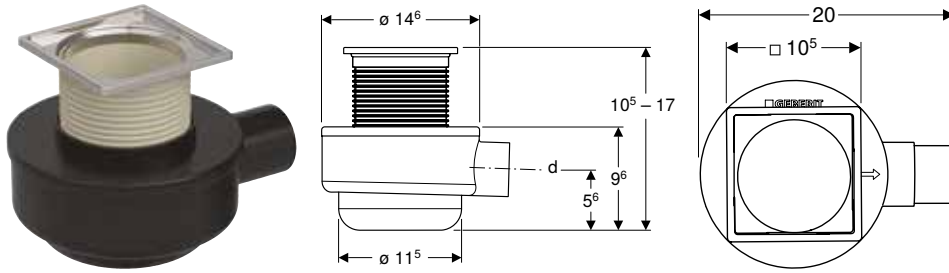
Accessories

- Geberit Fractal design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 128
- Geberit Bubbles design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 127
- Geberit NeoChinese design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 126
- Geberit Ocean design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 127
- Geberit Piano design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 127
- Geberit Sequential design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 127
- Geberit Squares design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 127
- Geberit Triangles design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 127

Floor Drainage Systems

Surface drainage systems for indoor and outdoor
Floor drains 10 x 10 cm

Geberit Aquorea floor drain without slotted grating, 10 x 10 cm



click & scan

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
388.012.00.3	50	0.8

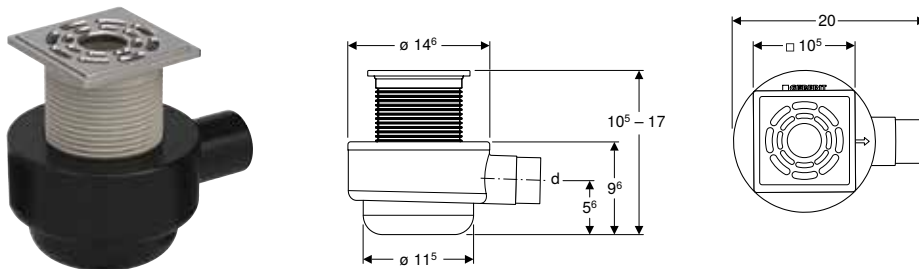
To order additionally

- Geberit Fractal design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 128

Accessories

- Geberit Fractal design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 128
- Geberit Bubbles design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 127
- Geberit NeoChinese design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 126
- Geberit Ocean design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 127
- Geberit Piano design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 127
- Geberit Sequential design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 127
- Geberit Squares design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 127
- Geberit Triangles design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 127

Geberit Aquorea floor drain, 10 x 10 cm hole grating



click & scan

Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
388.013.00.2	50	0.8

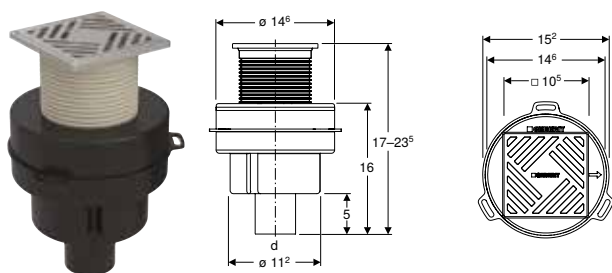
Characteristics

- Straight connector made of PE-HD, \emptyset 50 mm
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

Scope of delivery

- Protection box
- Extraction tool

Geberit Aquorea floor drain with top piece made of PP, d50, slotted grating 10 x 10 cm



click & scan

Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with vertical outlet

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
---------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
388.015.00.2	50	50	1

Characteristics

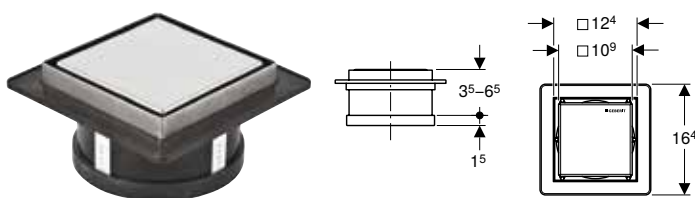
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, \varnothing 50 mm
- Diaphragm trap made of silicone
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

Scope of delivery

- Protection box

Floor drains for balconies and terraces, 10 x 10 cm

Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain



click & scan

Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For Geberit collector drain made of PE-HD

Art. no.	Colour / surface
388.005.00.1	stainless steel

Characteristics

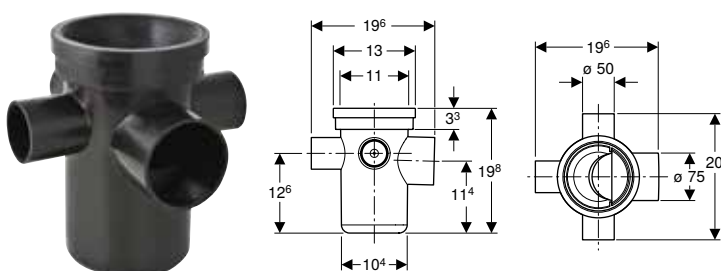
- Frame and design cover made of stainless steel
- Design cover can be tiled on the back side
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

Scope of delivery

- Design cover
- Top piece with grating frame
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Hair trap
- Protection box

Floor drains 12 x 12 cm

Geberit collector drain



click & scan

Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet

Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.8 l/s
Depth of water seal	75 mm

Art. no.	Discharge rate [l/s]
388.001.00.1	1.15

Characteristics

- Straight connector permanently mounted, \varnothing 75 mm, made of PE-HD
- Three connection options, made of PE-HD, \varnothing 50 mm
- Trap insert can be removed without tools

Scope of delivery

- Trap

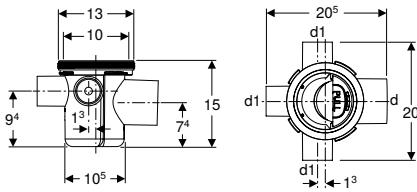
Accessories

- Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain → p. 119

Floor Drainage Systems

Surface drainage systems for indoor and outdoor
Floor drains 12 x 12 cm

Geberit collector drain



click & scan

Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet

Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.5 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

Characteristics

- Straight connector permanently mounted, \varnothing 75 mm, made of PE-HD
- Three connection options, made of PE-HD, \varnothing 50 mm
- Trap insert can be removed without tools

Scope of delivery

- Trap
- Protection box

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, \varnothing [mm]
388.007.00.1	75	0.8	50

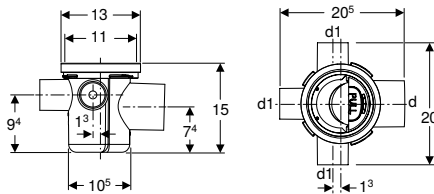
Accessories

- Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain, slotted grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 121



- Geberit collector drain Art. No. 388.007.00.1 fits together with Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain Art. No. 388.009.00.1

Geberit collector drain



click & scan

Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet
- For cross-floor installations

Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.5 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

Characteristics

- Straight connector permanently mounted, \varnothing 75 mm, made of PE-HD
- Three connection options, made of PE-HD, \varnothing 50 mm
- Trap insert can be removed without tools

Scope of delivery

- Trap

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, \varnothing [mm]
388.008.00.1	75	0.8	50

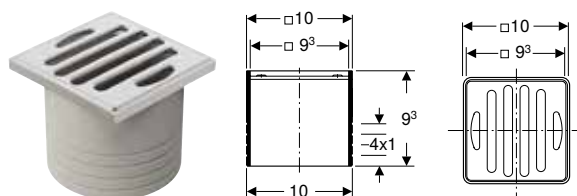
Accessories

- Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain → p. 119



- Geberit collector drain Art. No. 388.008.00.1 fits together with Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain Art. No. 388.005.00.1

Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain, slotted grating 10 x 10 cm



click & scan

Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For Geberit collector drain made of PE-HD

Characteristics

- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

Art. no.

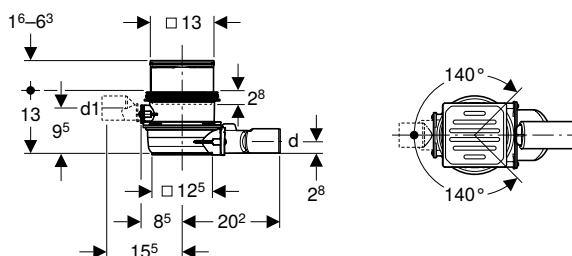
388.009.00.1

Scope of delivery

- Slotted grating 10 x 10 cm

Floor drains 13 x 13 cm

Geberit Varino floor drain, horizontal, d50



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use inside buildings

Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.6 l/s
Discharge rate at 20 mm head of water	1 l/s
Discharge rate at 10 mm head of water	0.7 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 1253-3
- Inlet rotatable by 280°
- Inlet closed
- Inlet for connecting one sanitary appliance
- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Trap insert can be removed without tools
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

Scope of delivery

- Inlet connection piece made of PE-HD, \varnothing 50 mm
- Outlet made of PE-HD, \varnothing 50 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Trap insert
- Protection box

Art. no.

d, \varnothing
[mm]

d1, \varnothing
[mm]

388.023.00.1

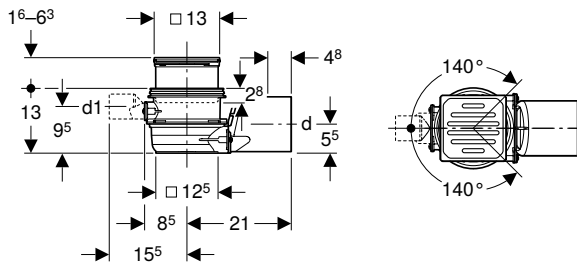
50

50

Accessories

- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 126
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit hair trap for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm and Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 124
- Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 126
- Geberit pressure test plug for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 126
- Geberit installation frame for floor drains → p. 124
- Geberit slotted grating for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm, drivable → p. 126

Geberit Varino floor drain, horizontal, d110



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use inside buildings

Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.8 l/s
Discharge rate at 20 mm head of water	1.4 l/s
Discharge rate at 10 mm head of water	0.8 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 1253-3
- Inlet rotatable by 280°
- Inlet closed
- Inlet for connecting one sanitary appliance
- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Trap insert can be removed without tools
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

Scope of delivery

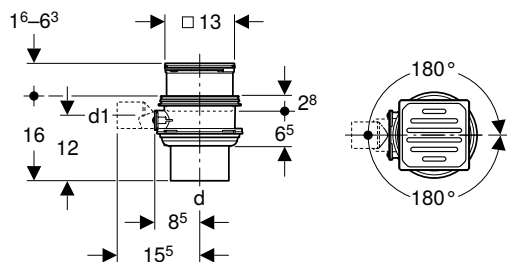
- Inlet connection piece made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Outlet made of PE-HD, ø 110 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Trap insert
- Protection box

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]
388.021.00.1	110	50

Accessories

- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 126
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit hair trap for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm and Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 124
- Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 126
- Geberit pressure test plug for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 126
- Geberit installation frame for floor drains → p. 124
- Geberit slotted grating for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm, drivable → p. 126

Geberit Varino floor drain, vertical, d110



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use inside buildings

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 1253-3
- Inlet rotatable by 360°
- Inlet closed
- Inlet for connecting one sanitary appliance
- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Trap insert can be removed without tools
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.8 l/s
Discharge rate at 20 mm head of water	1.6 l/s
Discharge rate at 10 mm head of water	0.7 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

Scope of delivery

- Inlet connection piece made of PE-HD, \varnothing 50 mm
- Outlet made of PE-HD, \varnothing 110 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Trap insert
- Protection box

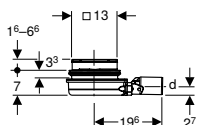
Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]
388.022.00.1	110	50

Accessories

- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 126
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit hair trap for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm and Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 124
- Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 126
- Geberit pressure test plug for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 126
- Geberit slotted grating for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm, drivable → p. 126

Floor drains for balconies and terraces, 13 x 13 cm

Geberit Varino floor drain, horizontal, d50



click & scan

Application purposes

- For balconies and patios
- For the outdoor area
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet

Technical data

Discharge rate with trap insert	0.6 l/s
---------------------------------	---------

Characteristics

- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Not trapped
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

Scope of delivery

- Outlet made of PE-HD, \varnothing 50 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Protection box

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
388.032.00.1	50	0.9

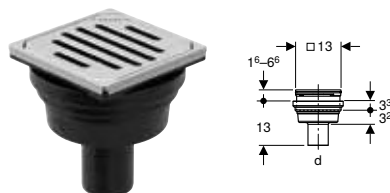
Accessories

- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 126
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 126
- Geberit hair trap for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm and Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 124
- Geberit trap insert with depth of water seal 27 mm, for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit slotted grating for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm, drivable → p. 126

Floor Drainage Systems

Surface drainage systems for indoor and outdoor
Accessories

Geberit Varino floor drain, vertical, d50



click & scan

Application purposes

- For balconies and patios
- For the outdoor area
- For use as floor drain with vertical outlet

Technical data

Discharge rate with trap insert	0.65 l/s
---------------------------------	----------

Characteristics

- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Not trapped
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

Scope of delivery

- Outlet made of PE-HD, \varnothing 50 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Protection box

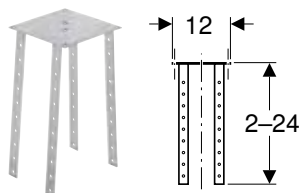
Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
388.033.00.1	50	2

Accessories

- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 126
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit hair trap for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm and Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 124
- Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 126
- Geberit trap insert with depth of water seal 27 mm, for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit slotted grating for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm, drivable → p. 126

Accessories

Geberit installation frame for floor drains



click & scan

Application purposes

- For Geberit floor drains with inlet funnel
- For Geberit floor drains 13 x 13 cm
- For Geberit floor drains, slotted grating 15 x 15 cm

Characteristics

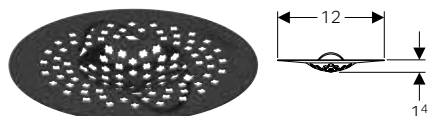
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.
388.132.00.1

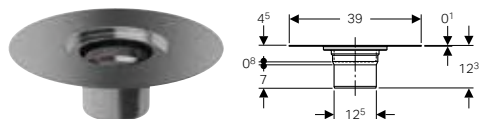
Geberit hair trap for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm and Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm



click & scan

Art. no.
388.105.00.1

Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting moisture sealings with liquid plastic
- For connecting moisture sealings with sealing slurry
- For connecting moisture sealings with bitumen

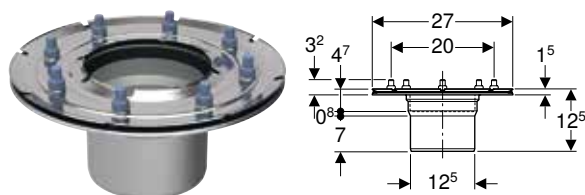
Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.

388.101.00.1

Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting moisture sealings with sealing foils

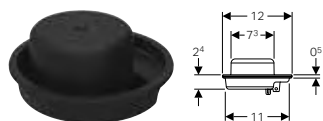
Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.

388.102.00.1

Geberit trap insert with depth of water seal 27 mm, for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm



click & scan

Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

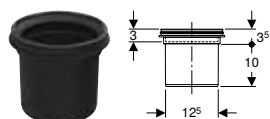
Art. no.

388.108.00.1



- Geberit trap insert fits to Art. No. 388.032.00.1 and Art. No. 388.033.00.1

Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm



click & scan

Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

Art. no.

388.100.00.1

d, Ø
[mm]

125

Floor Drainage Systems

Surface drainage systems for indoor and outdoor
Accessories

Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm



[click & scan](#)

Characteristics

- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

Scope of delivery

- Wrench

Art. no.

388.107.00.1

Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For sealing Geberit floor drains 13 x 13 cm against odour nuisance
- For mounting in the grating frame

Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

Art. no.

388.106.00.1

Geberit pressure test plug for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For sealing Geberit floor drains 13 x 13 cm for pressure tests up to 0.5 bar / 50 kPa

Art. no.

388.109.00.1

d, ø
[mm]

63

Geberit slotted grating for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm, drivable



[click & scan](#)

Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

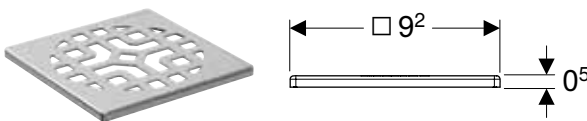
Characteristics

- Load-bearing capacity, class L 15 (15 kN)

Art. no.

388.104.00.1

Geberit NeoChinese design grating 10 x 10 cm

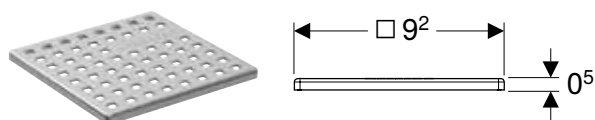


[click & scan](#)

Art. no.

388.115.00.1

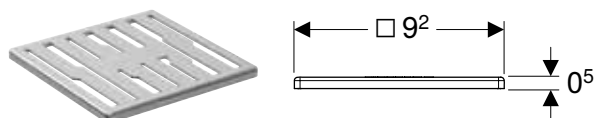
Geberit Squares design grating 10 x 10 cm



click & scan

Art. no.
388.110.00.1

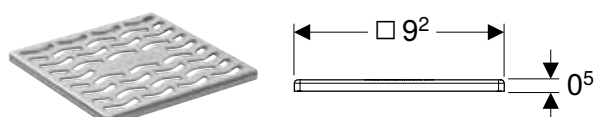
Geberit Piano design grating 10 x 10 cm



click & scan

Art. no.
388.117.00.1

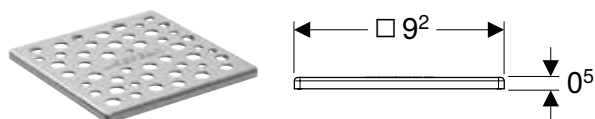
Geberit Ocean design grating 10 x 10 cm



click & scan

Art. no.
388.111.00.1

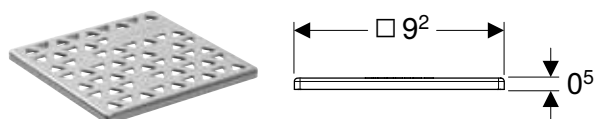
Geberit Bubbles design grating 10 x 10 cm



click & scan

Art. no.
388.113.00.1

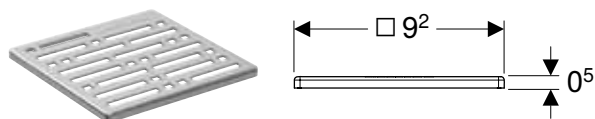
Geberit Triangles design grating 10 x 10 cm



click & scan

Art. no.
388.112.00.1

Geberit Sequential design grating 10 x 10 cm



click & scan

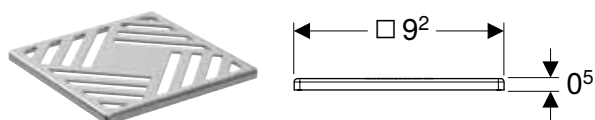
Art. no.
388.114.00.1



Floor Drainage Systems

Surface drainage systems for indoor and outdoor
Accessories

Geberit Fractal design grating 10 x 10 cm



[click & scan](#)

Art. no.

388.125.00.1





Waste fittings and traps for WCs, urinals and bidets

Drain assemblies for WCs and slop hoppers.....	132
Traps.....	132
Connection bends	132
Straight connector	133
Connection sets	134
Flush bend extensions	136
Waste couplings made of PVC.....	137
Sleeves and cover caps	137
Adapters and connecting pieces	138
Drain assemblies for urinals.....	139
Urinal traps.....	139
Concealed traps	140
P-traps.....	140
Flush pipe and flush bend extensions.....	140
Connection bends	141
Drain assemblies for bidets.....	141
P-traps.....	141
Covers	142
Connections	142
Seals.....	143



Drain assemblies for WCs and slop hoppers

Traps

Geberit trap for squat WC, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For squat WCs

Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	PE-HD

Characteristics

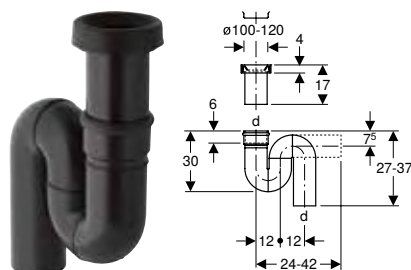
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Ring seal socket made of PE-HD, \varnothing 110 mm

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	h [cm]
167.733.16.1	110	27-37

Geberit trap for squat WC, vertical outlet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For squat WCs

Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	PE-HD

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet

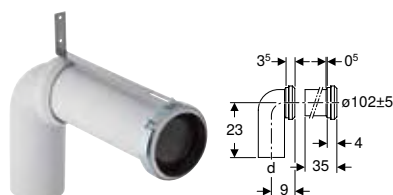
Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Ring seal socket made of PE-HD, \varnothing 110 mm

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	h [cm]
167.734.16.1	110	27-37

Connection bends

Geberit connection bend 90° set with extension



click & scan

Application purposes

- For floor-standing WCs with horizontal and open outlet \varnothing 105 mm
- For connecting floor-standing WCs to floor drains
- For floor drains with wall distance 7-15 cm
- For floor drains with wall distance 20.5 cm
- For connecting floor-standing WCs to wall drains

Scope of delivery

- Connection bend made of EPDM, with sleeve
- Connection piece with sleeve made of EPDM
- Fixing bracket

Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

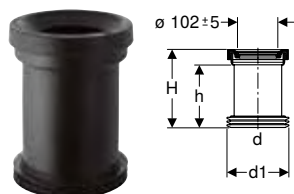
Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	AB [mm]
152.647.00.1	110	97-107

Accessories

- Geberit sleeve → p. 138

Straight connector

Geberit straight connector with sleeve and lip seals



click & scan

Application purposes

- For coupling sockets for floor-standing WCs
- For floor-standing WCs with hidden or open outlet

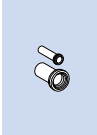
Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Lip seal made of EPDM

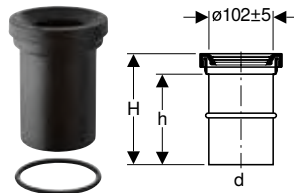
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]	AB [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
152.400.16.1	110	120-125	97-107	18	14.5



Geberit straight connector with sleeve and round cord ring



click & scan

Application purposes

- For Geberit ring seal sockets $\varnothing 110$ mm
- For floor-standing WCs with outlet $\varnothing 102$ mm
- For floor-standing WCs with hidden or open outlet

Scope of delivery

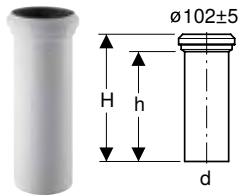
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Round cord ring made of EPDM

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	AB [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
152.402.16.1	110	97-107	18	14.5

Geberit straight connector with sleeve



click & scan

Application purposes

- For floor-standing WCs with horizontal and open outlet $\varnothing 105$ mm

Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM

Technical data

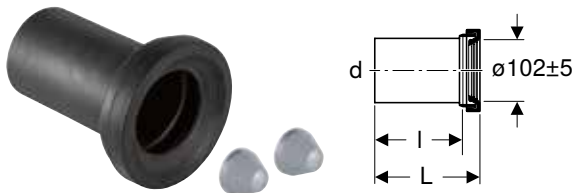
Product material	PP
------------------	----

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, \varnothing [mm]	AB [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
152.613.11.1	white alpine	110	97-107	35	31

Accessories

- Geberit sleeve → p. 138

Geberit straight connector with sleeve and cover caps



click & scan

Application purposes

- For wall-hung WCs

Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM
- 2 cover caps

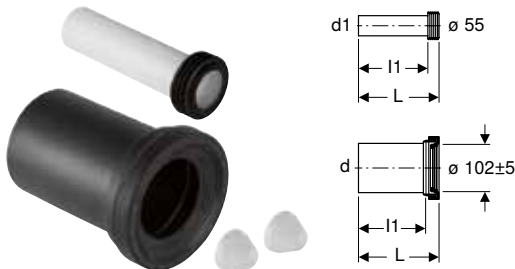
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, \varnothing [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
152.420.46.1	matt chrome-plated	110	97-107	18	14.5
152.425.46.1	matt chrome-plated	90	97-107	18	14.5
152.428.46.1	matt chrome-plated	90	97-107	30	26.5
152.429.46.1	matt chrome-plated	110	97-107	30	26.5

Connection sets

Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, length 18.5 cm



click & scan

Application purposes

- For wall-hung WCs

Scope of delivery

- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PP
- 2 cover caps

Technical data

Product material	PE / PP
------------------	---------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	l1 [cm]
152.422.46.1	matt chrome-plated	110	45	97-107	18.5	16
152.426.46.1	matt chrome-plated	90	45	97-107	18.5	16

Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, length 18.5 cm, with lip seal



click & scan

Application purposes

- For wall-hung WCs

Technical data

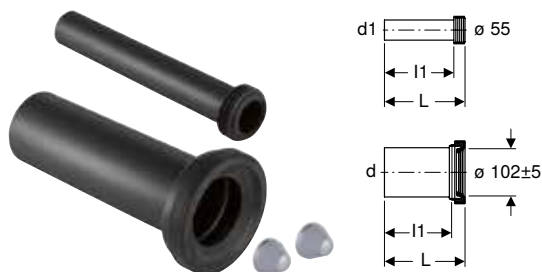
Product material	PE / PP
------------------	---------

Scope of delivery

- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PP
- 2 cover caps
- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]
152.404.46.1	matt chrome-plated	90	45	97-107	18.5	18.5	14.5	16

Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, length 30 cm



click & scan

Application purposes

- For wall-hung WCs

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Characteristics

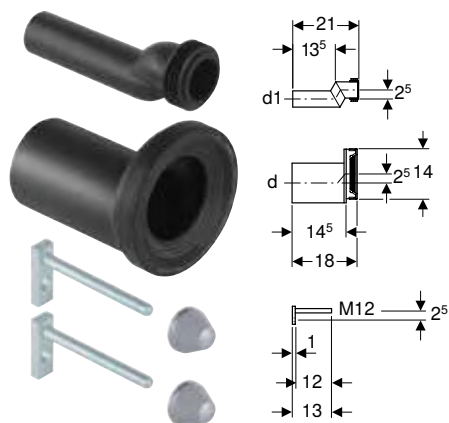
- Extended connection set

Scope of delivery

- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- 2 cover caps
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]
152.439.46.1	matt chrome-plated	110	45	97-107	30	26.5	27.5
152.441.46.1	matt chrome-plated	90	45	97-107	30	26.5	27.5

Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, with fastening material, stepped



click & scan

Application purposes

- For wall-hung WCs
- For compensating measuring discrepancies of up to 25 mm
- Not suitable for Geberit AquaClean 8000 / 8000plus
- Not suitable for Geberit AquaClean Mera
- Not suitable for Geberit AquaClean Sela
- Not suitable for WCs with small projection
- Not suitable for Geberit ONE WCs

Scope of delivery

- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- 2 cover caps
- Fastening material

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]
405.012.00.1	110	45
405.116.00.1	90	45

Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, length 26.5 cm



click & scan

Application purposes

- For wall-hung WCs

Scope of delivery

- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- 2 cover caps
- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Fastening material

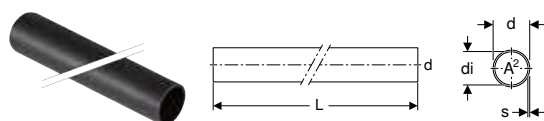
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
152.438.46.1	matt chrome-plated	90	45	97-107	26.5	26.5	22	24

Flush bend extensions

Geberit flush bend extension



click & scan

Application purposes

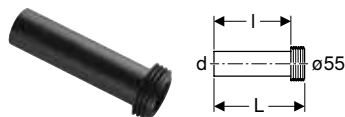
- For extending inlet connection pieces with sleeve
- For overflow pipe cone

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	di, \emptyset [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]	A ² [cm ²]
152.170.16.1	40	45	40	2.5	1	12.6

Geberit flush bend extension with sleeve



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For connecting to \varnothing 55 mm

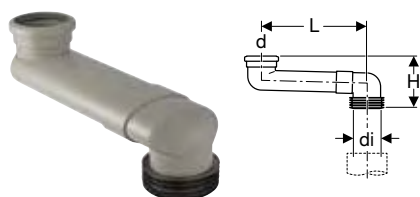
Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	Material designation	L [cm]	l [cm]
152.434.16.1	45	PE	18.5	16

Waste couplings made of PVC

Geberit PVC S-bend



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For transition of floor-standing WCs to prewall installation

Scope of delivery

- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Sleeve made of EPDM

Technical data

Product material	PVC
------------------	-----

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	di, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
388.350.29.1	grey	90	90	100–105.6	14.5–34.5	16.7

To order additionally

- PVC adhesive, standard

Sleeves and cover caps

Geberit set of cover caps



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For covering the fastenings on WC and urinal ceramics

Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

Characteristics

- With washers

Art. no.	Colour / surface
217.713.11.1	white alpine
217.713.46.1	mat chrome-plated

Waste fittings and traps for WCs, urinals and bidets

Drain assemblies for WCs and slop hoppers
Adapters and connecting pieces

Geberit sleeve



click & scan

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]
152.497.00.1	105

Geberit sleeve



click & scan

Application purposes

- For Geberit connection sets for wall-hung WC

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]
152.424.00.1	80-100	122

Adapters and connecting pieces

Geberit adapter to PVC



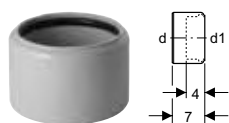
click & scan

Application purposes

- For floor-standing WCs

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	d2, \emptyset [mm]	d3, \emptyset [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l1 [cm]
359.144.11.1	white alpine	90 / 100	90	100	94	98	10.8	9.5	2.8

Geberit adapter to PVC



click & scan

Application purposes

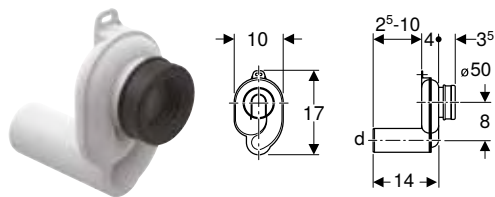
- For sockets made of PVC, \emptyset 110 mm
- For floor-standing WCs

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]
152.465.00.1	100 / 90	110	90

Drain assemblies for urinals

Urinal traps

Geberit urinal trap, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For urinals with outlet to the rear
- For urinals with flush volume 1–4 litres

Scope of delivery

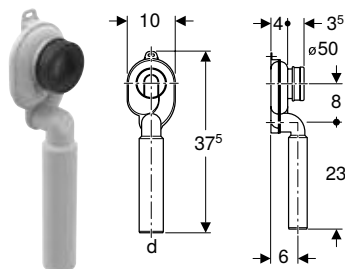
- Sleeve made of EPDM

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	Plastic

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, Ø [mm]
152.950.11.1	white alpine	50

Geberit urinal trap, vertical outlet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For urinals with outlet to the rear
- For urinals with flush volume 1–4 litres

Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM

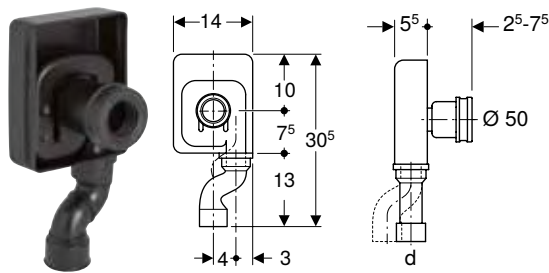
Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	Plastic

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, Ø [mm]
152.951.11.1	white alpine	50

Concealed traps

Geberit concealed trap for urinal, vertical outlet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For urinals with outlet to the rear
- For concealed installation
- For connecting to urinals

Scope of delivery

- Connection bend made of PE-HD, \varnothing 50 mm
- Blockout form
- Housing

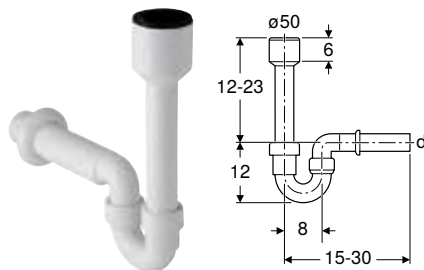
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]
152.627.16.1	50

P-traps

Geberit P-trap for sink, with wall collar, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting to sinks
- For urinals with outlet downwards

Characteristics

- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery

- Inlet connection piece with sleeve, made of PP, \varnothing 50 mm
- Wall collar

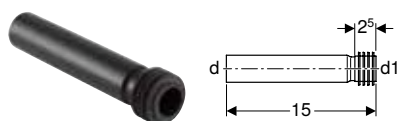
Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	PP

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, \varnothing [mm]	h [cm]
152.607.11.1	white alpine	40	12-23
152.701.11.1	white alpine	50	12-23

Flush pipe and flush bend extensions

Geberit flush bend extension for urinal, with sleeve



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting to urinals

Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM

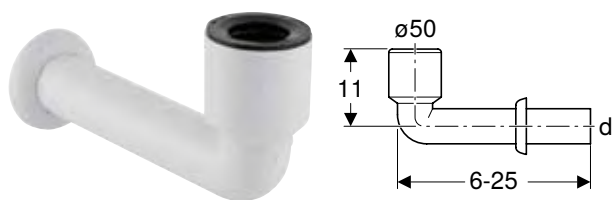
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]
152.489.16.1	32	35

Connection bends

Geberit connection bend 90° for urinal, with wall collar



click & scan

Application purposes

- For urinals with outlet downwards
- For connecting to urinals

Scope of delivery

- Wall collar
- Sleeve made of EPDM

Technical data

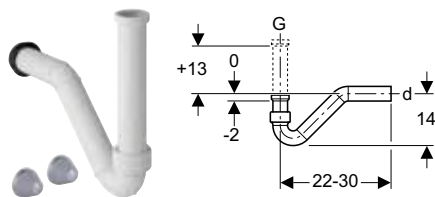
Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]
152.231.11.1	white alpine	50

Drain assemblies for bidets

P-traps

Geberit P-trap for bidet, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For wall-hung bidets with threaded connectors

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Horizontal outlet

Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

Scope of delivery

- Connection bend
- Straight connector with female thread
- Seal
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
151.016.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/4"	≤ 13

Covers

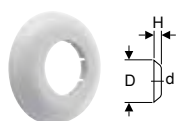
Geberit wall collar, large



click & scan

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, \emptyset [mm]	Material designation	D [cm]	H [cm]
241.507.11.1	white alpine	32	Plastic	8.5	3.7
241.507.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	Plastic	8.5	3.7
241.508.11.1	white alpine	40	Plastic	8.5	3.7
241.508.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	Plastic	8.5	3.7
854.909.11.1	white alpine	50	PP	8.5	3.5
894.094.11.1	white alpine	50	PP	9	7

Geberit wall collar, flat

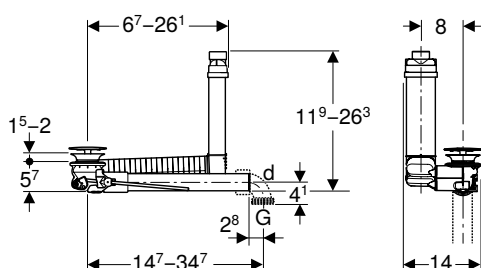


click & scan

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, \emptyset [mm]	Material designation	D [cm]	H [cm]
854.187.11.1	white alpine	40	PP	8.5	1.5
854.188.11.1	white alpine	50	PP	8.5	1.5

Connections

Geberit Clou washbasin connector, space-saving model, slim design, with lever actuation and valve cover



click & scan

Application purposes

- For washbasins without visible overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 15–20 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout

Technical data

Product material	Brass chrome-plated / plastic
------------------	-------------------------------

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using rod
- Hidden overflow function
- Length and height can be adapted to washbasin
- With integrated hair trap

Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP, G 1 1/4"
- Actuator lever
- Plug
- Valve cover
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, \emptyset [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	G ["]
152.013.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	0.25	1 1/4"



- For washbasins with material thickness of 8–15 mm in the waste outlet area, the flat gasket art. no. 245.413.00.1 must also be used

Seals

Geberit sleeve



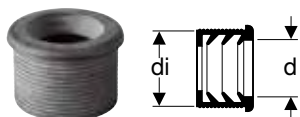
click & scan

Application purposes

- For bidets and washbasins

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	L [cm]
152.796.00.1	40	44	2.3
152.495.00.1	32	46	2.3
152.496.00.1	40	46	2.3
153.564.16.1	32	58	2.3
153.565.16.1	40	58	2.3
153.566.16.1	50	58	2.3

Geberit sleeve



click & scan

Application purposes

- For bidets and washbasins

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	di, \emptyset [mm]
152.682.00.1	50	32	44
152.689.00.1	56	32	50
152.690.00.1	56	40	50
152.691.00.1	60	32	57
152.692.00.1	60	40	57
152.693.00.1	60	50	57



Waste fittings and traps for washplaces and kitchen sinks

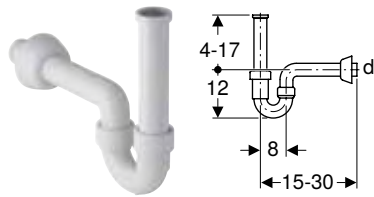
Drain assemblies for washbasins	146
P-traps	146
P-traps, space-saving models	147
Dip tube traps for washbasins	147
Bottle traps with dip tube, for washbasins, space-saving model	151
Concealed traps	155
Washbasin connectors	156
Covers	159
Connections	160
Seals	161
Extensions	162
Drain assemblies for kitchen sinks.....	162
P-traps	162
Accessories	166
Drain assemblies for devices	166
P-traps	166
Concealed traps	167
Surface-mounted traps	168
Connections	169
Drain assemblies for sinks.....	170
Traps	170
Straight connector	171
Waste outlets	172
Accessories	173



Drain assemblies for washbasins

P-traps

Geberit P-trap for washbasin, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For washbasins
- For bidets

Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	PP

Characteristics

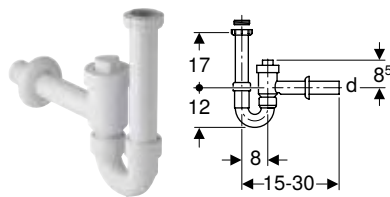
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery

- Straight connector with female thread
- Connection bend
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
151.100.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/4"	4-17

Geberit P-trap for washbasin, lockable, with backflow prevention, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For washbasins
- Not suitable for use as backpressure seal in accordance with EN 13564

Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	PP

Characteristics

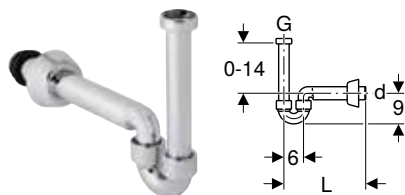
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Connection with built-in check valve
- Lockable
- Resistant to negative pressure up to -870 Pa
- Resistant to overpressure up to 1500 Pa
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery

- Reduction ring made of PP, G 1 1/2" x G 1 1/4"
- Inlet connection piece with union nut
- Wall collar
- Stop valve

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	G1 ["]	h [cm]
152.860.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2"	1 1/4"	17
152.861.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2"	1 1/4"	17

Geberit P-trap for washbasin, with sleeve, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For washbasins
- For connecting to bidets

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Chrome-plated
- Horizontal outlet

Technical data

Product material	ABS
------------------	-----

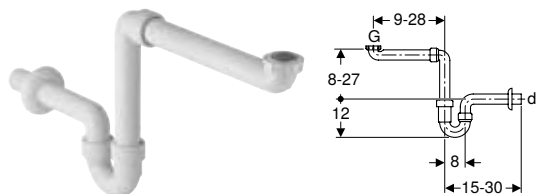
Scope of delivery

- Seals
- Connection bend
- Connection bend with union nut
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, Ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
151.105.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	1 1/4"	≤ 14

P-traps, space-saving models

Geberit P-trap for washbasin, space-saving model, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For space-saving connection of washbasins in bathroom furniture

Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	PP

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Space-saving model
- Horizontal outlet

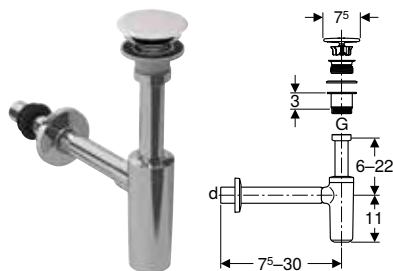
Scope of delivery

- Seal
- Connection bend
- Connection bend with union nut
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, Ø [mm]	G ["]	G1 ["]	h [cm]
151.107.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2"	1 1/4"	8-27

Dip tube traps for washbasins

Washbasin drain with siphon, valve cover and sleeve, horizontal outlet, for Geberit ONE washbasin, vertical outlet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For washbasins
- For connecting washbasins with drilling hole Ø 46 mm
- For washbasins with material thickness 15-20 mm near the waste outlet

Technical data

Depth of water seal	75 mm
---------------------	-------

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Seal
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Valve cover made of sanitary ceramic
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, Ø [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
151.019.01.1	white / bright chrome-plated	32 / 40	7.5-30	6-22



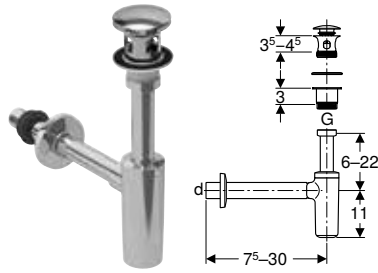
- For washbasins with material thickness of 8-15 mm in the waste outlet area, the flat gasket art. no. 245.413.00.1 must also be used

Waste fittings and traps for washplaces and kitchen sinks

Drain assemblies for washbasins

Dip tube traps for washbasins

Geberit washbasin drain with trap, external waste plug with push actuation, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For washbasins with material thickness 40–45 mm near the waste outlet
- For connecting washbasins with drilling hole \varnothing 46 mm

Technical data

Depth of water seal	75 mm
---------------------	-------

Characteristics

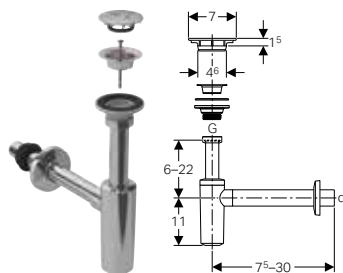
- Actuation using external waste plug with push actuation
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Seal
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- External waste plug
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
151.021.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32 / 40	7.5–30	6–22

Geberit washbasin drain with trap, valve cover and sleeve, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For washbasins
- For connecting washbasins with drilling hole \varnothing 46 mm

Technical data

Depth of water seal	75 mm
---------------------	-------

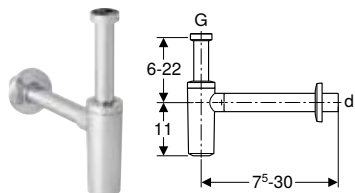
Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Wall collar
- Valve cover
- Waste outlet
- Seal
- Bolt

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
151.020.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	7.5–30	6–22

Geberit bottle trap with dip tube for washbasin, horizontal outlet

click & scan

Application purposes

- For washbasins

Technical data

Depth of water seal	75 mm
Product material	ABS

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant
- Horizontal outlet

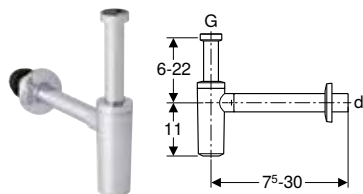
Scope of delivery

- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
151.034.14.1	black matt	32	1 1/4"	6-22
151.034.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	1 1/4"	6-22
151.035.14.1	black matt	40	1 1/4"	6-22
151.035.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	1 1/4"	6-22

Accessories

- Geberit extension for dip tube trap → p. 162

Geberit dip tube trap for washbasin, horizontal outlet, push-on seal, wall collar

click & scan

Application purposes

- For washbasins

Technical data

Depth of water seal	75 mm
Product material	ABS

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery

- Wall collar
- Sleeve made of EPDM

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
151.024.14.1	black matt	32	1 1/4"	6-22
151.025.14.1	black matt	40	1 1/4"	6-22

Accessories

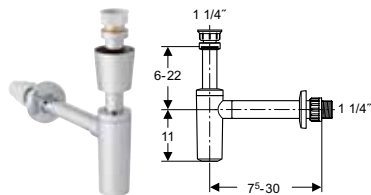
- Geberit extension for dip tube trap → p. 162

Waste fittings and traps for washplaces and kitchen sinks

Drain assemblies for washbasins

Dip tube traps for washbasins

Geberit bottle trap with dip tube for washbasin, connector BSP, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For washbasins

Technical data

Depth of water seal	75 mm
Product material	ABS

Characteristics

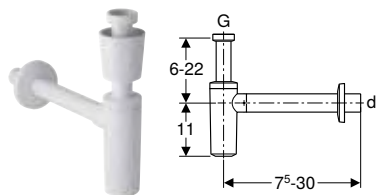
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery

- Valve collar
- Wall collar
- Threaded connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, Ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
151.039.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	1 1/4"	6-22

Geberit bottle trap with dip tube for washbasin, with valve collar, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For washbasins

Technical data

Depth of water seal	75 mm
Product material	PP

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant
- Horizontal outlet

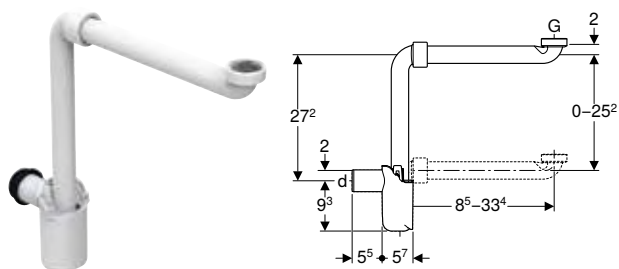
Scope of delivery

- Valve collar
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, Ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
151.034.11.1	white alpine	32	1 1/4"	6-22
151.035.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/4"	6-22

Bottle traps with dip tube, for washbasins, space-saving model

Geberit bottle trap with dip tube for washbasin, space-saving model, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For space-saving connection of washbasins in bathroom furniture

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PP

Characteristics

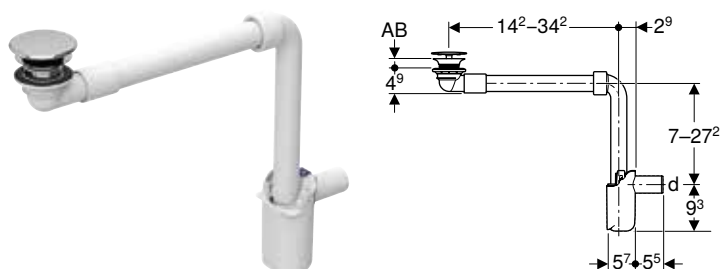
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Space-saving model
- For cleaning accessible
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery

- Seals
- Connection bend with union nut

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	G ["]	h [cm]
151.116.11.1	white alpine	32	0.68	1 1/4"	8.5-33.4
151.117.11.1	white alpine	40	0.68	1 1/4"	8.5-33.4

Geberit washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with free outlet and valve cover



click & scan

Application purposes

- For washbasins without overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 15-20 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
---------------------	-------

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Length can be adapted on washbasin
- With integrated hair trap
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Dip tube trap
- Valve cover
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
152.084.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	15-20	11.2	7-27.2
152.093.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	15-20	11.2	7-27.2



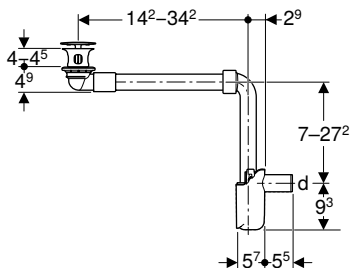
- For washbasins with material thickness of 8-15 mm in the waste outlet area, the flat gasket art. no. 245.413.00.1 must also be used

Waste fittings and traps for washplaces and kitchen sinks

Drain assemblies for washbasins

Bottle traps with dip tube, for washbasins, space-saving model

Geberit washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with free outlet and valve cover



click & scan

Application purposes

- For washbasins without overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 40–45 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
---------------------	-------

Characteristics

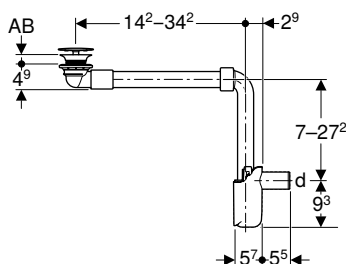
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Length can be adapted on washbasin
- With integrated hair trap
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Dip tube trap
- Valve cover
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
152.091.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	40–45	11.2	7–27.2
152.092.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	40–45	11.2	7–27.2

Washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with free outlet and valve cover, horizontal outlet, for Geberit ONE washbasin, vertical outlet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For washbasins without overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 15–20 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
---------------------	-------

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Length can be adapted on washbasin
- With integrated hair trap
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery

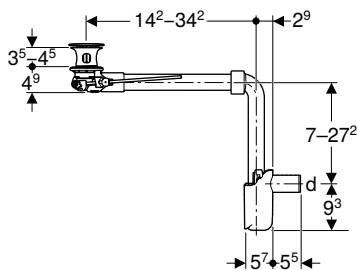
- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Dip tube trap
- Valve cover made of sanitary ceramic
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
152.089.01.1	white	32	15–20	11.2	7–27.2
152.099.01.1	white	40	15–20	11.2	7–27.2



- For washbasins with material thickness of 8–15 mm in the waste outlet area, the flat gasket art. no. 245.413.00.1 must also be used

Geberit washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with external waste plug and lever actuation



click & scan

Application purposes

- For washbasins with overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 40–45 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
---------------------	-------

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using rod
- Length can be adapted on washbasin
- With integrated hair trap
- Horizontal outlet

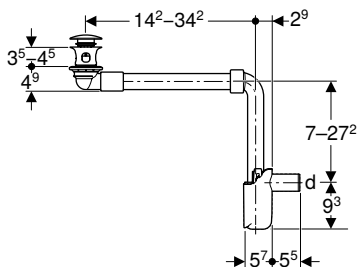
Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- External waste plug
- Actuator lever
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Dip tube trap
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, Ø [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
152.072.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	11.2	7–27.2
152.074.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	11.2	7–27.2



Geberit washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with external waste plug with push actuation



click & scan

Application purposes

- For washbasins with overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 40–45 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
---------------------	-------

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using external waste plug with push actuation
- Length can be adapted on washbasin
- With integrated hair trap
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- External waste plug
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Dip tube trap
- Washbasin connector

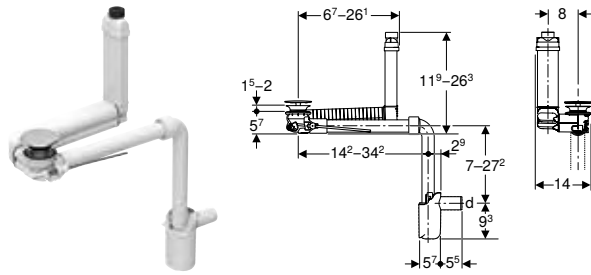
Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, Ø [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
152.073.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	11.2	7–27.2
152.075.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	11.2	7–27.2

Waste fittings and traps for washplaces and kitchen sinks

Drain assemblies for washbasins

Bottle traps with dip tube, for washbasins, space-saving model

Geberit Clou washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with lever actuation and valve cover



click & scan

Application purposes

- For washbasins without visible overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 15–20 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
---------------------	-------

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using rod
- Hidden overflow function
- Length and height can be adapted to washbasin
- With integrated hair trap

Scope of delivery

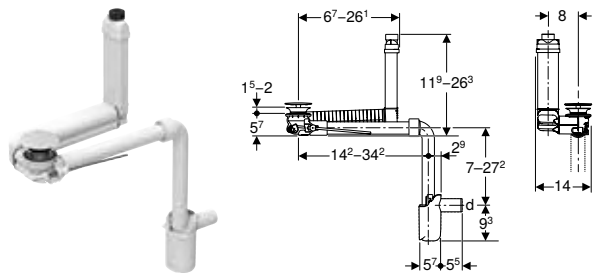
- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- Actuator lever
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Plug
- Dip tube trap
- Valve cover
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, Ø [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
152.049.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	11.2	7–27.2
152.059.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	11.2	7–27.2



- For washbasins with material thickness of 8–15 mm in the waste outlet area, the flat gasket art. no. 245.413.00.1 must also be used

Washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with lever actuation and valve cover, horizontal outlet, for Geberit ONE washbasin, vertical outlet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For washbasins without visible overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 15–20 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
---------------------	-------

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using rod
- Hidden overflow function
- Length and height can be adapted to washbasin
- With integrated hair trap

Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- Actuator lever
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Plug
- Dip tube trap
- Valve cover made of sanitary ceramic
- Washbasin connector

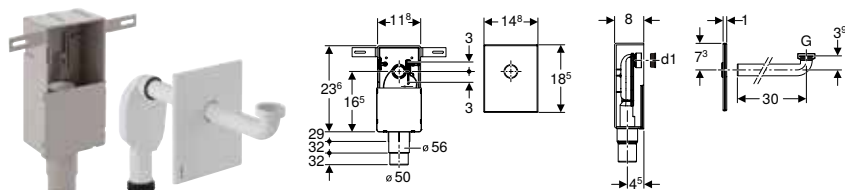
Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	L [cm]	B [cm]
152.051.01.1	white	32	0.6	14.2–34.2	14
152.061.01.1	white	40	0.6	14.2–34.2	14



- For washbasins with material thickness of 8–15 mm in the waste outlet area, the flat gasket art. no. 245.413.00.1 must also be used

Concealed traps

Geberit set of bottle trap for washbasin, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For healthcare facilities
- For covered installation
- For solid construction
- Suitable for barrier-free construction
- For concealed installation

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	Plastic

Characteristics

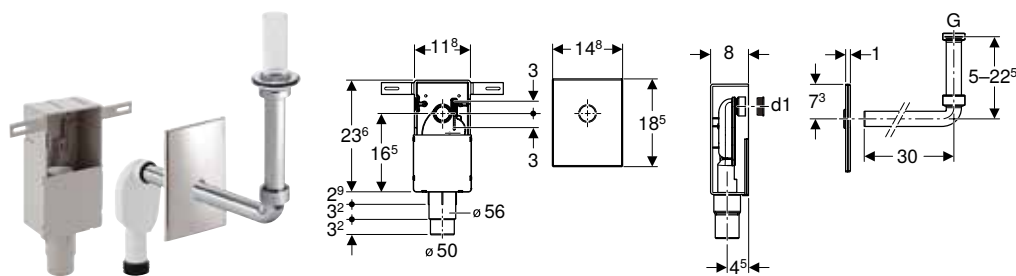
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Concealed trap can be height-adjusted ± 3 cm during final installation

Scope of delivery

- Connection bend, ø 32 mm
- Cover plate
- In-wall cabinet
- Concealed trap
- Seals
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]
151.120.11.1	white alpine	50–56	1 1/4"	32
151.120.21.1	bright chrome-plated	50–56	1 1/4"	32
151.121.00.1	stainless steel brushed	50–56	1 1/4"	32

Geberit concealed trap for washbasin, with in-wall cabinet, ready-to-fit set, screen valve and overflow pipe, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For healthcare facilities
- For covered installation
- For solid construction
- Suitable for barrier-free construction
- For concealed installation

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	Plastic

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Concealed trap can be height-adjusted ± 3 cm during final installation

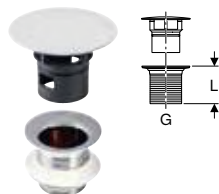
Scope of delivery

- Connection bend, $\varnothing 32$ mm
- Cover plate
- In-wall cabinet
- Concealed trap
- Protection box
- Valve screen
- Overflow pipe for Renova Comfort washbasin
- Overflow pipe for Vitalis washbasin
- Fastening material
- Seals

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, \varnothing [mm]
151.122.21.1	bright chrome-plated	50-56

Washbasin connectors

Geberit waste outlet with free outlet and valve cover



click & scan

Application purposes

- For washbasins without overflow
- For washbasins without visible overflow

Technical data

Product material	Brass chrome-plated
------------------	---------------------

Characteristics

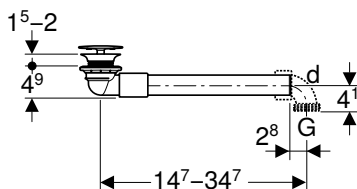
- Valve cover made of plastic, chrome-plated
- With built-in screen

Scope of delivery

- Screen
- Seals

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	L [cm]
152.050.14.1	black matt	1 1/4"	5
152.050.21.1	bright chrome-plated	1 1/4"	5
152.080.14.1	black matt	1 1/4"	8
152.080.21.1	bright chrome-plated	1 1/4"	8

Geberit waste outlet, space-saving model, slim design, with free outlet and valve cover



click & scan

Application purposes

- For washbasins without overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 15–20 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Length can be adapted on washbasin
- With integrated hair trap

Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP, G 1 1/4"
- Valve cover
- Washbasin connector

Technical data

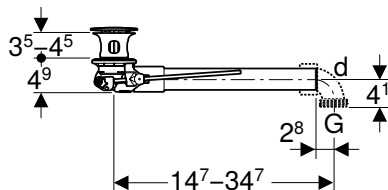
Product material	Brass chrome-plated / plastic
------------------	-------------------------------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
152.081.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	1 1/4"



- For washbasins with material thickness of 8–15 mm in the waste outlet area, the flat gasket art. no. 245.413.00.1 must also be used

Geberit waste outlet, space-saving model, slim design, with external waste plug with lever actuation



click & scan

Application purposes

- For washbasins with overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 40–45 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using rod
- Length can be adapted on washbasin
- With integrated hair trap

Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP, G 1 1/4"
- External waste plug
- Actuator lever
- Washbasin connector

Technical data

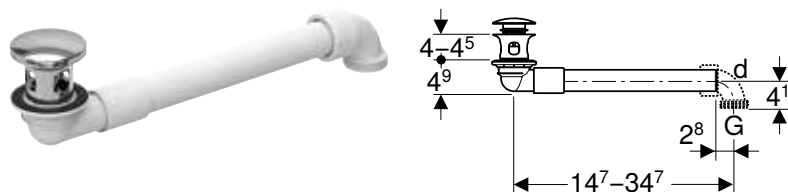
Product material	Brass chrome-plated / plastic
------------------	-------------------------------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]
152.070.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	1 1/4"	14.7–34.7

Waste fittings and traps for washplaces and kitchen sinks

Drain assemblies for washbasins
Washbasin connectors

Geberit waste outlet, space-saving model, slim design, with external waste plug with push actuation



click & scan

Application purposes

- For washbasins with overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 40–45 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

Technical data

Product material	Brass chrome-plated / plastic
------------------	-------------------------------

Characteristics

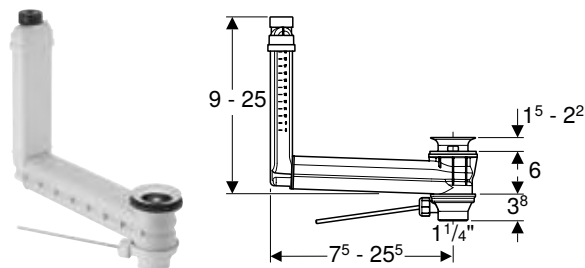
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using external waste plug with push actuation
- Length can be adapted on washbasin
- With integrated hair trap

Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP, G 1 1/4"
- External waste plug
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
152.071.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	1 1/4"

Geberit Clou washbasin connector with lever actuation



click & scan

Application purposes

- For washbasins without visible overflow
- For washbasins without visible overflow

Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using rod
- Hidden overflow function
- Length and height can be adapted to washbasin

Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Actuator lever
- Plug
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
152.018.00.1	Waste outlet Stainless steel polished	32	1 1/4"

To order additionally

- Geberit valve cover for waste outlet with free outlet → p. 159

Covers

Geberit valve cover for waste outlet with free outlet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For washbasin connections with free outlet
- For Clou washbasin connectors

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, \emptyset [mm]	Material designation
241.993.11.1	white alpine	6.4	Plastic
241.993.14.1	black matt	6.4	Plastic

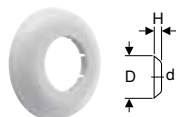
Geberit wall collar, large



click & scan

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, \emptyset [mm]	Material designation	D [cm]	H [cm]
241.507.11.1	white alpine	32	Plastic	8.5	3.7
241.507.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	Plastic	8.5	3.7
241.508.11.1	white alpine	40	Plastic	8.5	3.7
241.508.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	Plastic	8.5	3.7
854.909.11.1	white alpine	50	PP	8.5	3.5
894.094.11.1	white alpine	50	PP	9	7

Geberit wall collar, flat



click & scan

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, \emptyset [mm]	Material designation	D [cm]	H [cm]
854.187.11.1	white alpine	40	PP	8.5	1.5
854.188.11.1	white alpine	50	PP	8.5	1.5

Geberit valve cover for waste outlet with free outlet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For washbasin connections with free outlet
- For Clou washbasin connectors

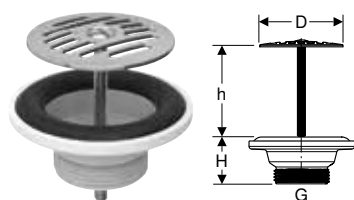
Scope of delivery

- Hair trap

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, \emptyset [mm]	Material designation
241.993.01.1	white	64	Sanitary ceramic
241.993.21.1	bright chrome-plated	64	Plastic

Connections

Geberit waste outlet with free outlet, screen



click & scan

Application purposes

- Not for dammable washbasins

Scope of delivery

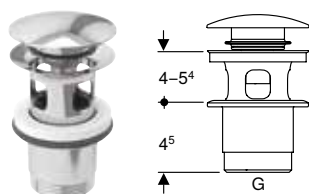
- Screen
- Seal

Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel / plastic
------------------	---------------------------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
152.005.00.1	Grating: Stainless steel polished	1 1/4"	6.3	3.5	≤ 5

Geberit waste outlet with push actuation



click & scan

Application purposes

- For washbasins with material thickness 40–45 mm near the waste outlet
- For washbasins with overflow

Characteristics

- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using external waste plug with push actuation

Technical data

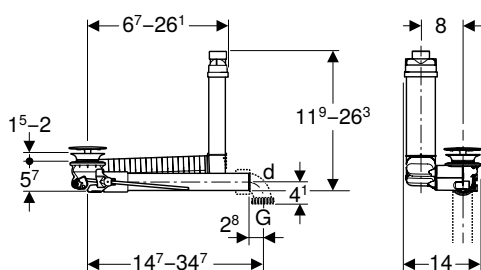
Product material	Brass chrome-plated
------------------	---------------------

Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- External waste plug

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]
152.076.21.1	bright chrome-plated	1 1/4"

Geberit Clou washbasin connector, space-saving model, slim design, with lever actuation and valve cover



click & scan

Application purposes

- For washbasins without visible overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 15–20 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using rod
- Hidden overflow function
- Length and height can be adapted to washbasin
- With integrated hair trap

Technical data

Product material	Brass chrome-plated / plastic
------------------	-------------------------------

Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP, G 1 1/4"
- Actuator lever
- Plug
- Valve cover
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	G [""]
152.013.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	0.25	1 1/4"

- i** • For washbasins with material thickness of 8–15 mm in the waste outlet area, the flat gasket art. no. 245.413.00.1 must also be used

Seals

Geberit sleeve

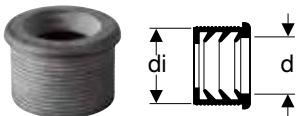


Application purposes

- For bidets and washbasins

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]
152.796.00.1	40	44	2.3
152.495.00.1	32	46	2.3
152.496.00.1	40	46	2.3
153.564.16.1	32	58	2.3
153.565.16.1	40	58	2.3
153.566.16.1	50	58	2.3

Geberit sleeve



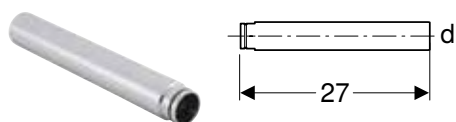
Application purposes

- For bidets and washbasins

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]
152.682.00.1	50	32	44
152.689.00.1	56	32	50
152.690.00.1	56	40	50
152.691.00.1	60	32	57
152.692.00.1	60	40	57
152.693.00.1	60	50	57

Extensions

Geberit extension for dip tube trap



click & scan

Application purposes

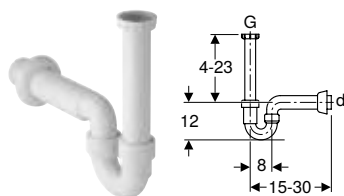
- For Geberit washbasin trap with division wall

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, \emptyset [mm]
241.502.11.1	white alpine	40
241.502.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40
242.126.11.1	white alpine	32
242.126.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32

Drain assemblies for kitchen sinks

P-traps

Geberit P-trap for kitchen sink, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting kitchen sinks with one bowl

Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

Characteristics

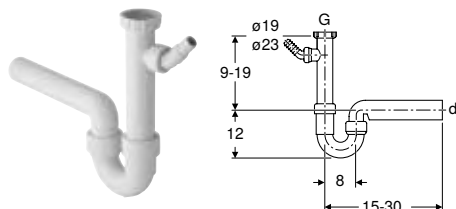
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- P-trap
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery

- Inlet connection piece with union nut made of PP, G 1 1/2"
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, \emptyset [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.741.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2"	4-23
152.742.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2"	4-23

Geberit P-trap for kitchen sink, with angled hose connector, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting kitchen sinks with one bowl

Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

Characteristics

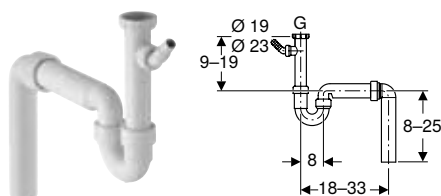
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- With connection for washing machine or dishwasher
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery

- Inlet connection piece with union nut made of PP, G 1", with supplementary connection
- Angled hose connector made of PP, \emptyset 19 / 23 mm
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, \emptyset [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.711.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2"	9-19
152.713.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2"	9-19

Geberit P-trap for kitchen sink, with angled hose connector, vertical outlet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting kitchen sinks with one bowl

Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

Characteristics

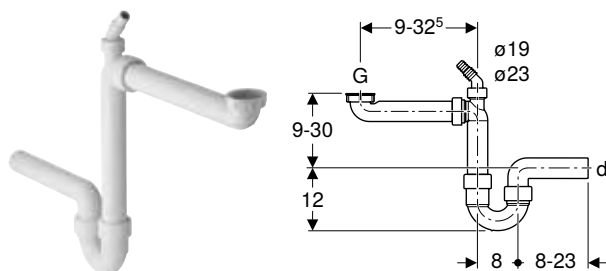
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- With connection for washing machine or dishwasher
- Vertical outlet

Scope of delivery

- Inlet connection piece with union nut made of PP, G 1 1/2", with supplementary connection
- Angled hose connector made of PP, \varnothing 19 / 23 mm
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, \varnothing [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.550.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2"	9-19
152.556.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2"	9-19

Geberit P-trap for kitchen sink, space-saving model, with angled hose connector, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting kitchen sinks with one bowl

Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

Characteristics

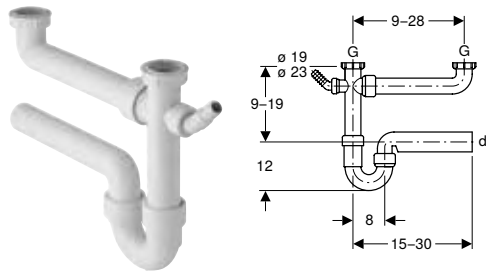
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Space-saving model
- With connection for washing machine or dishwasher
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery

- Connection bend with union nut made of PP, G 1 1/2"
- Angled hose connector made of PP, \varnothing 19 / 23 mm
- Reduction ring made of PP, G 1 1/2" x G 1 1/4"
- Connection bend with union nut made of PP, G 1", with supplementary connection
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, \varnothing [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.819.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2"	9-30
152.885.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2"	9-30

Geberit P-trap for two kitchen sinks, with angled hose connector, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting kitchen sinks with two bowls

Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

Characteristics

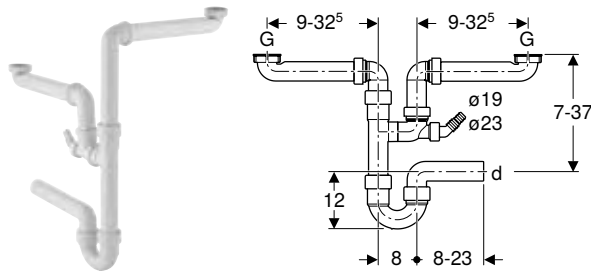
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- With connection for washing machine or dishwasher
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery

- Inlet connection piece with union nut made of PP, with supplementary connection
- Angled hose connector made of PP, ø 19 / 23 mm
- Connection bend with union nut
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.715.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2"	9-19

Geberit P-trap for two offset kitchen sinks, with angled hose connector, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting kitchen sinks with two bowls

Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

Characteristics

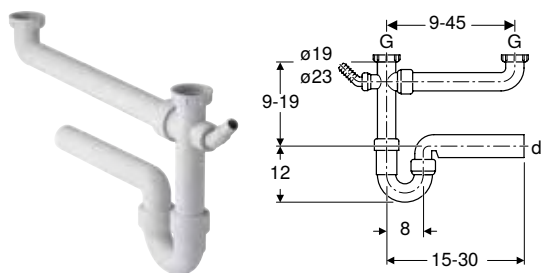
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Space-saving model
- With connection for washing machine or dishwasher
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery

- 2 connection bends with union nut made of PP, G 1 1/2"
- Angled hose connector made of PP, ø 19 / 23 mm
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- Branch fitting 88.5° made of PP, ø 40 mm
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.818.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2"	7-37
152.886.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2"	7-37

Geberit P-trap for two kitchen sinks, with angled hose connector, extralong, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting kitchen sinks with two bowls

Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

Characteristics

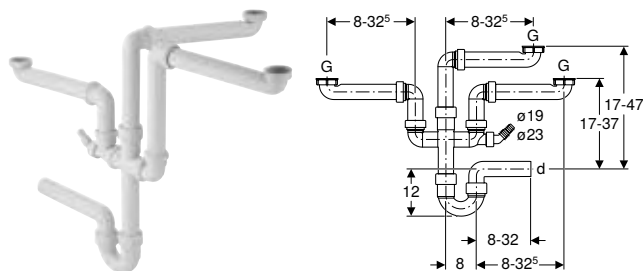
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- With connection for washing machine or dishwasher
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery

- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"
- Angled hose connector, ø 19 / 23 mm
- Connection bend
- Connection bend with union nut

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.597.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2"	9-19

Geberit P-trap for three kitchen sinks, with angled hose connector, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting kitchen sinks with three bowls

Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Horizontal outlet

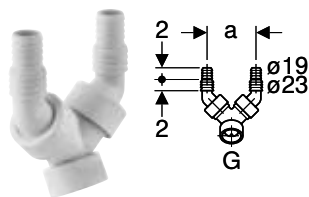
Scope of delivery

- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"
- Angled hose connector, ø 19 / 23 mm
- Connection bend
- Connection bend with union nut

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.821.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2"	17-47

Accessories

Geberit double-angled hose connector



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers

Scope of delivery

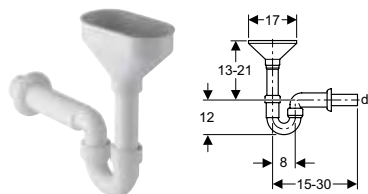
- 2 non-return valves
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	a [cm]
152.767.11.1	white alpine	1"	8.3

Drain assemblies for devices

P-traps

Geberit P-traps for devices, with oval inlet funnel



click & scan

Application purposes

- For residual water connections

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PP

Characteristics

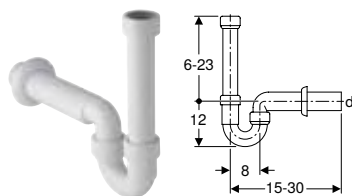
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery

- Inlet funnel
- Wall collar
- Screen

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.392.11.1	white alpine	40	1/8"	13-21
152.393.11.1	white alpine	50		13-21

Geberit P-trap for devices



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PP

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Horizontal outlet

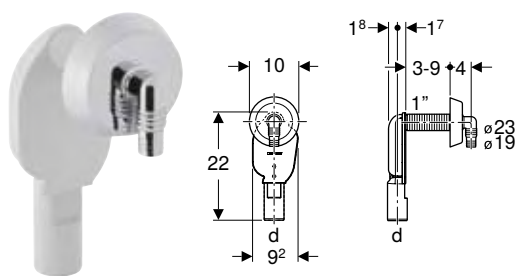
Scope of delivery

- Inlet connection piece made of PP, G 1 1/2"
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.702.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2"	6-23
152.704.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2"	6-23

Concealed traps

Geberit concealed trap for devices, with one connection



click & scan

Application purposes

- For covered installation
- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers

Technical data

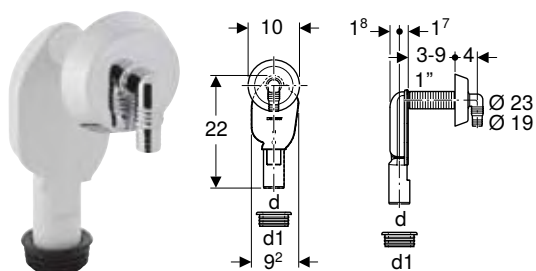
Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	Plastic

Scope of delivery

- Trap made of PP
- Wall collar
- Angled hose connector, \varnothing 19 / 23 mm
- Thread protection

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, \varnothing [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
152.234.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	0.6

Geberit concealed trap for devices, with one connection



click & scan

Application purposes

- For covered installation
- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers

Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3

Scope of delivery

- Angled hose connector made of PP, \varnothing 19 / 23 mm
- Wall collar
- Protection box
- Sleeve made of EPDM

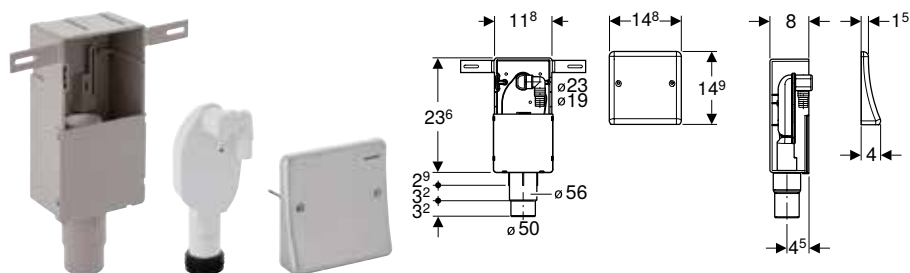
Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, \varnothing [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, \varnothing [mm]
152.235.11.1	white alpine	40	0.6	56
152.235.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	0.6	56

Waste fittings and traps for washplaces and kitchen sinks

Drain assemblies for devices

Surface-mounted traps

Geberit set of concealed trap for devices, with one connection, in-wall cabinet and cover plate



click & scan

Application purposes

- For covered installation
- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers
- For concealed installation

Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	Plastic

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Cover plate made of stainless steel
- Concealed trap can be removed for cleaning

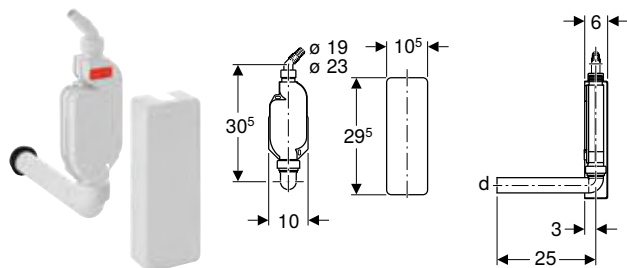
Scope of delivery

- Cover plate
- Angled hose connector made of PP, \varnothing 19 / 23 mm
- In-wall cabinet
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
152.232.00.1	50-56	0.6

Surface-mounted traps

Geberit surface-mounted trap for devices, with cover



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers
- For exposed installation

Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	PP

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Horizontal outlet

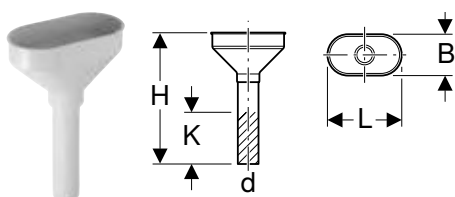
Scope of delivery

- Cover
- Connection bend 90° made of PP, \varnothing 40 mm
- Angled hose connector made of PP, \varnothing 19 / 23 mm
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Fastening material
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, \varnothing [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.768.11.1	white alpine	40	1"	30.5

Connections

Geberit funnel, oval



click & scan

Technical data

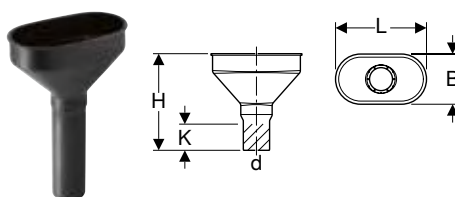
Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

Scope of delivery

- Valve screen

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
152.378.11.1	white alpine	40	40	17.5	9.5	27	10

Geberit funnel, oval



click & scan

Technical data

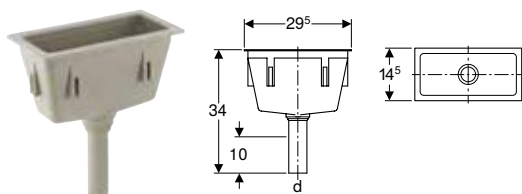
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Scope of delivery

- Valve screen

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
352.377.16.1	40	40	17.5	9.5	18.5	5
352.379.16.1	50	50	17.5	9.5	18.5	5

Geberit funnel, square



click & scan

Technical data

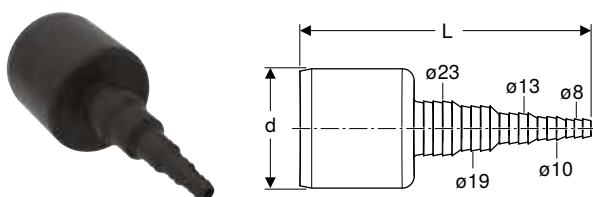
Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

Scope of delivery

- Valve screen

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
352.389.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032	40	50	29.5	343

Geberit adapter for hose connection for devices



click & scan

Application purposes

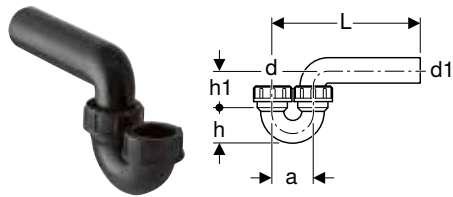
- For connecting drain hoses with PE-HD outlet pipes

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]
152.910.16.1	black	50	50	12.3

Drain assemblies for sinks

Traps

Geberit P-trap for sink, with compression joint, vertical inlet and horizontal outlet



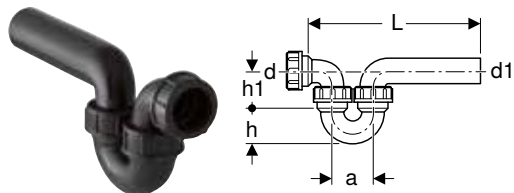
click & scan

Technical data

Depth of water seal	75 mm
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, \varnothing [mm]	a [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
152.039.16.1	50 / 50	50	0.84	50	8	6.5	8
152.043.16.1	50 / 56	50	0.84	56	8	6.5	8
152.044.16.1	56 / 56	56	0.84	56	9	7	9

Geberit P-trap for sink, with compression joint, horizontal inlet and horizontal outlet



click & scan

Technical data

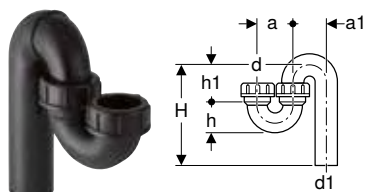
Depth of water seal	75 mm
Product material	PE-HD

Scope of delivery

- Connection bend with union nut

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, \varnothing [mm]	a [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
152.040.16.1	50 / 50	50	0.84	50	8	6.5	8
152.045.16.1	50 / 56	50	0.84	56	8	6.5	8
152.046.16.1	56 / 56	56	0.84	56	9	7	9

Geberit P-trap for sink, with compression joint, vertical inlet and vertical outlet



click & scan

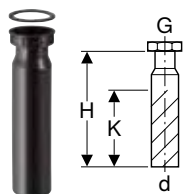
Technical data

Depth of water seal	75 mm
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, \varnothing [mm]	a [cm]	a1 [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
152.038.16.1	50 / 50	50	0.84	50	8	8	8-18	6.5	8
152.041.16.1	50 / 56	50	0.84	56	8	7.6	8-21	5.6	8.7
152.042.16.1	56 / 56	56	0.84	56	9	9	8-21	7	9

Straight connector

Geberit straight connector with union nut



click & scan

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Scope of delivery

- Seal

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	H [cm]	K [cm]
152.107.16.1	50	40	1 1/4"	21	11
152.108.16.1	40	40	1 1/2"	20	11
152.113.16.1	50	50	1 1/2"	20	13
152.114.16.1	50	50	2"	20	13
152.115.16.1	50	50	1 1/4"	20	13

Geberit straight connector with union nut



click & scan

Technical data

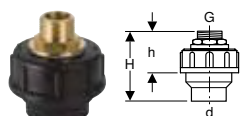
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Scope of delivery

- Seal

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	H [cm]
152.175.16.1	40	40	1 1/4"	4.5
152.176.16.1	40	40	1 1/2"	3.5
152.179.16.1	50	50	1 1/4"	3.3
152.180.16.1	50	50	1 1/2"	3.3
152.181.16.1	50	50	2"	3
152.184.16.1	30	32	1 1/4"	2

Geberit straight adapter with male thread and screw connection



click & scan

Technical data

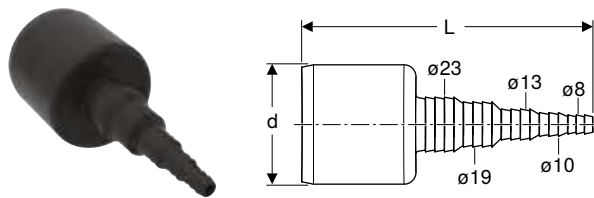
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Scope of delivery

- Nipple made of brass
- Seal

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	H [cm]	h [cm]
152.973.00.1	40	40	1/2"	9	6
152.974.00.1	40	40	3/4"	9	6
152.978.00.1	50	50	1"	9	6
152.979.00.1	50	50	1/2"	9	6
152.981.00.1	50	50	3/4"	9	6

Geberit adapter for hose connection for devices



click & scan

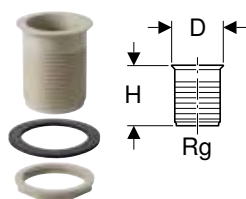
Application purposes

- For connecting drain hoses with PE-HD outlet pipes

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]
152.910.16.1	black	50	50	12.3

Waste outlets

Geberit waste outlet with round thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For stainless steel bowls

Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

Characteristics

- Conical rim

Scope of delivery

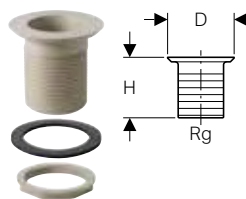
- Counternut Rg 60 x 1/8"
- Flange gasket made of EPDM

Art. no.	Colour / surface	Gl ["]	Rg ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]
352.328.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032	60	1/8"	7	8

Accessories

- Geberit waste plug without chain → p. 174
- Geberit valve screen → p. 173

Geberit waste outlet with round thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For washbasins made of stoneware

Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

Characteristics

- Flat rim

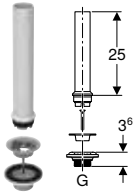
Scope of delivery

- Counternut Rg 60 x 1/8"
- Flange gasket made of EPDM

Art. no.	Colour / surface	Gl ["]	Rg ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]
352.329.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032	60	1/8"	8.8	8

Accessories

- Geberit waste plug without chain → p. 174
- Geberit valve screen → p. 173

Geberit waste outlet with overflow pipe, for cleaner sink

click & scan

Application purposes

- For washbasins without overflow
- For cleaner sinks without overflow

Scope of delivery

- Overflow pipe
- Waste outlet
- Seal
- Bolt

Art. no.	G ["]
152.121.00.1	1 1/4"
152.122.00.1	1 1/2"

Accessories**Geberit fastening material for square funnel**

click & scan

Scope of delivery

- Set of 6 pieces

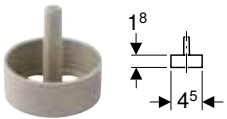
Art. no.
352.368.00.1

To order additionally

- Geberit funnel, square → p. 169

Accessories

- Geberit funnel, square → p. 169

Geberit valve screen

click & scan

Application purposes

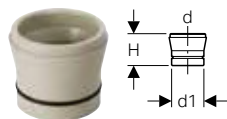
- For Geberit oval funnel
- For Geberit waste outlets Rg 60 x 1/8'

Characteristics

- With five holes ø 12 mm

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]
352.332.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032	45

Geberit overflow pipe cone with O-ring



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For Geberit waste outlets Rg 60 x 1/8"

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]
352.333.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032	50	46	4.5

Geberit waste plug without chain



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For Geberit waste outlets Rg 60 x 1/8"

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]
352.331.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032	52





Geberit Mepla

Application overview – Geberit Mepla	179
System pipes ML	180
System pipes, heating, ML	181
Fittings	183
Couplings	183
Reducers	184
Elbows	184
T-pieces	185
Adapters, permanent	188
Adapters and connections, detachable	193
Sealings	199
Connections	199
Manifolds with threaded connection	206
Connections for heating	210
Accessories	214
Insulations for pipes and fittings	214
Insulations for connectors	214
Caulks for pipes and fittings	216
Caulks for connections	217
Pipe fastenings	217
Connector fastenings	220
System seals	223
Sets of bolts for flange connections	224



Application overview – Geberit Mepla

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2023

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes	
			Mepla, ML	MeplaTherm, ML, NPW
Liquid media				
For cold and hot potable water	0–70 °C ³⁾	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	
For cold potable water	0–20 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa ⁶⁾	✓	
For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent	0–80 °C ⁴⁾	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent	-10–+40 °C ⁵⁾	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For service water and process water	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	7)	7)
For treated water ¹⁾	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓ ⁸⁾	✓ ⁸⁾
For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For seawater	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For chemicals and technical liquids	Upon request	Upon request	7)	7)
Gaseous media				
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For negative pressure ²⁾	0–70 °C	Abs. ≥ 0.2 bar / 20 kPa	✓	✓

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

¹⁾ Range of application according to Technical Information (TI) "Treated waters"

²⁾ Usable negative pressure for Geberit piping systems:

The usable negative pressure is calculated on the basis of the air pressure at the place of installation minus the absolute pressure of 200 mbar.

Example: 980 mbar air pressure - 200 mbar absolute pressure = 780 mbar usable negative pressure in the piping system

³⁾ Malfunction temperature in accordance with EN 806-2: Tmal = 95 °C, total 100 h over the course of the service life

⁴⁾ Malfunction temperature in accordance with ISO 10508:2006: Tmal = 100 °C, total 100 h over the course of the service life

⁵⁾ Higher temperatures after Geberit approval only

⁶⁾ 10 bar / 1000 kPa for MasterFix and MeplaFix

⁷⁾ Following Geberit approval

⁸⁾ Application range according to TI "Treated Waters"

⁹⁾ pH value ≥ 7.0 permissible in connection with brass

¹⁰⁾ Oil purity class in accordance with ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details on moisture and particles, see technical information "Geberit Piping Systems for Compressed Air Installations"



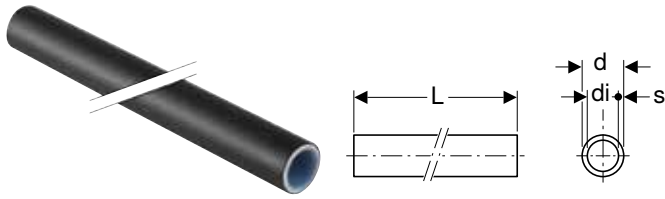
- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications

	Fittings				O-rings	Flat gaskets for screw connections	Flange gaskets
	Plastic	Gunmetal	Brass	Stainless steel	EPDM, black	Fibre composite material	Fibre composite material
	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	7)	7)		7)	7)	7)	7)
	✓ ⁸⁾	✓ ⁸⁾		✓ ⁸⁾	✓ ⁸⁾	✓ ⁸⁾	✓ ⁸⁾
	✓	✓ ⁹⁾	✓ ⁹⁾	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓				✓	✓	✓
	7)	7)	7)	7)	7)	7)	7)
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ¹⁰⁾	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



System pipes ML

Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, in bars



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Technical data

Product material	PE-RT II / Al / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

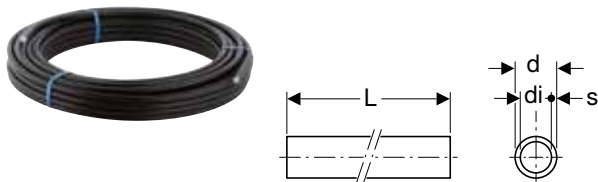
- Inherently stable
- Forms a barrier against diffusion
- Black exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
L / length: 5 m				
601.100.00.1	12	16	11.5	2.25
602.100.00.1	15	20	15	2.5
603.100.00.1	20	26	20	3
604.100.00.1	25	32	26	3
605.100.00.1	32	40	33	3.5
606.100.00.1	40	50	42	4
607.100.00.1	50	63	54	4.5
608.100.00.1	65	75	65.6	4.7

Accessories

- Geberit Mepla pliers → p. 514
- Geberit pipe cutter ML → p. 514
- Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool → p. 515

Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Technical data

Product material	PE-RT II / Al / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

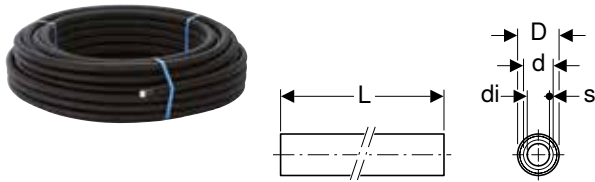
- Inherently stable
- Can be bent by hand
- Forms a barrier against diffusion
- Black exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
601.130.00.1	12	16	11.5	2.25	50
602.130.00.1	15	20	15	2.5	50
603.110.00.1	20	26	20	3	50

Accessories

- Geberit Mepla pliers → p. 514
- Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool → p. 515

Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, in protective tube



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Technical data

Product material	PE-RT II / AI / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- Inherently stable
- Can be bent by hand
- Media pipe forms a barrier against diffusion
- Media pipe, black exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

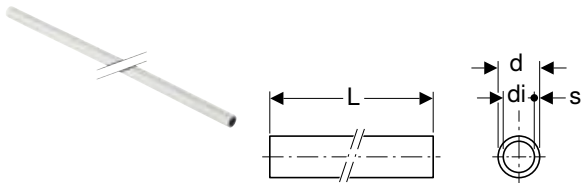
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	s [mm]	L [m]
601.131.00.2	12	16	11.5	2.7	2.25	50
602.131.00.2	15	20	15	3.1	2.5	50

Accessories

- Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool → p. 515
- Geberit Mepla pliers → p. 514

System pipes, heating, ML

Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, MeplaTherm, in bars



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Technical data

Product material	PE-RT II / AI / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

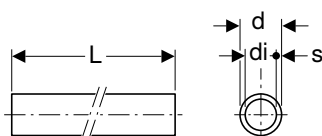
- Inherently stable
- Forms a barrier against diffusion
- White exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
601.200.00.1	12	16	11.5	2.25	5
602.200.00.1	15	20	15	2.5	5
603.200.00.1	20	26	20	3	5

Accessories

- Geberit Mepla pliers → p. 514
- Geberit pipe cutter ML → p. 514
- Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool → p. 515

Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, MeplaTherm, in coils



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Technical data

Product material	PE-RT II / Al / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

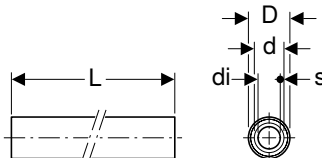
- Inherently stable
- Can be bent by hand
- Forms a barrier against diffusion
- White exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
602.230.00.1	15	20	15	2.5	100
603.230.00.1	20	26	20	3	50

Accessories

- Geberit Mepla pliers → p. 514
- Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool → p. 515

Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, MeplaTherm, in protective tube, in coils



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Technical data

Product material	PE-RT II / Al / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- Inherently stable
- Can be bent by hand
- Media pipe forms a barrier against diffusion
- Media pipe, white exterior
- Ice blue protective tube
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	s [mm]	L [m]
601.231.00.2	12	16	11.5	2.7	2.25	50

Accessories

- Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool → p. 515

Fittings

Couplings

Geberit Mepla coupling



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

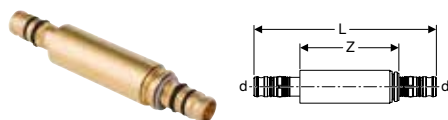
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	PVDF
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
621.505.00.5	12	16	6.8	1.6
622.505.00.5	15	20	7.3	1.6
623.505.00.5	20	26	7.9	1.4
624.505.00.5	25	32	9	1.4
625.505.00.5	32	40	10.4	1.7
626.505.00.5	40	50	11.7	1.8
627.505.00.5	50	63	15.6	2
628.505.00.5	65	75	19.5	2.1

Geberit Mepla long coupling



click & scan

Application purposes

- For creating additional connections in existing pipelines
- For connecting prefabricated pipe sections with length compensation
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For repairing damaged Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

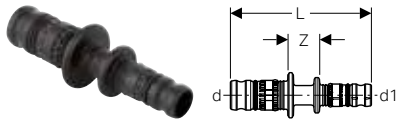
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
601.575.00.5	12	16	12.3	6.6
602.575.00.5	15	20	13.4	7.3
603.575.00.5	20	26	15.3	8.2
604.575.00.5	25	32	14.2	7.5
605.575.00.5	32	40	16.8	8.7
606.575.00.5	40	50	18.8	9.3



Reducers

Geberit Mepla reducer



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

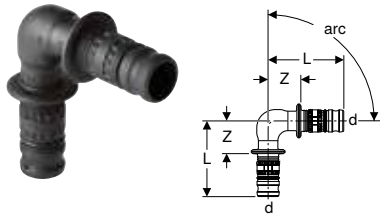
Technical data

Product material	PVDF
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
622.650.00.5	15 / 12	20	16	7.1	1.6
623.650.00.5	20 / 12	26	16	7.5	1.6
623.651.00.5	20 / 15	26	20	7.8	1.6
624.651.00.5	25 / 15	32	20	8.5	1.8
624.652.00.5	25 / 20	32	26	8.5	1.4
625.651.00.5	32 / 15	40	20	9	1.8
625.652.00.5	32 / 20	40	26	9.2	1.5
625.653.00.5	32 / 25	40	32	9.7	1.5
626.652.00.5	40 / 25	50	32	10.3	1.5
626.653.00.5	40 / 32	50	40	11.1	1.7
627.653.00.5	50 / 32	63	40	13.1	1.9
627.654.00.5	50 / 40	63	50	13.7	2
628.653.00.5	65 / 32	75	40	15.2	2.1
628.654.00.5	65 / 40	75	50	15.8	2.1
628.655.00.5	65 / 50	75	63	17.6	2.1

Elbows

Geberit Mepla elbow



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

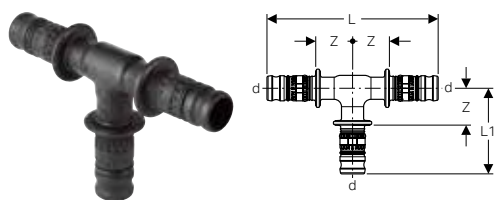
Technical data

Product material	PVDF
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
623.245.00.5	20	26	4.8	1.5
624.245.00.5	25	32	5.5	1.8
625.245.00.5	32	40	6.5	2.2
626.245.00.5	40	50	7.4	2.5
627.245.00.5	50	63	9.5	2.8
628.245.00.5	65	75	11.6	2.9
arc / angle: 90°				
621.271.00.5	12	16	4.4	1.8
622.271.00.5	15	20	5.1	2.2
623.271.00.5	20	26	5.5	2.2
624.271.00.5	25	32	6.4	2.6
625.271.00.5	32	40	7.6	3.2
626.271.00.5	40	50	8.8	3.8
627.271.00.5	50	63	12	4.8
628.271.00.5	65	75	14.6	5.9

T-pieces

Geberit Mepla T-piece, equal



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	PVDF
------------------	------

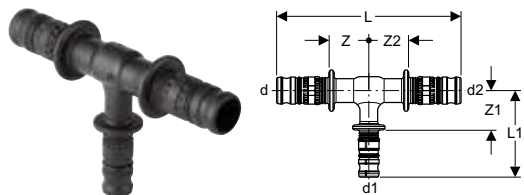
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]
621.310.00.5	12	16	90	9.6	4.8	2.2
622.310.00.5	15	20	90	10.1	5.1	2.2
623.310.00.5	20	26	90	11	5.5	2.2
624.310.00.5	25	32	90	12.8	6.4	2.6
625.310.00.5	32	40	90	15.2	7.6	3.2
626.310.00.5	40	50	90	17.6	8.8	3.8
627.310.00.5	50	63	90	23.2	11.6	4.8
628.310.00.5	65	75	90	29.3	14.6	5.9

Accessories

- Geberit T-piece shell → p. 214



Geberit Mepla T-piece, reduced



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

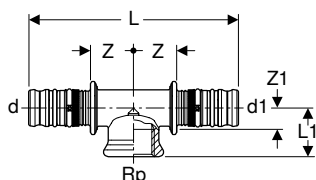
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	PVDF
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
622.313.00.5	12 / 15 / 12	16	20	16	90	9.6	5.1	2.2	2.2	2.2
622.314.00.5	15 / 12 / 12	20	16	16	90	9.9	4.8	2.2	2.2	2.2
622.311.00.5	15 / 12 / 15	20	16	20	90	10.1	4.8	2.2	2.2	2.2
622.312.00.5	15 / 15 / 12	20	20	16	90	9.9	5.1	2.2	2.2	2.2
623.318.00.5	15 / 20 / 15	20	26	20	90	11.3	5.5	2.8	2.2	2.8
623.311.00.5	20 / 12 / 20	26	16	26	90	10	5.2	1.7	2.6	1.7
623.317.00.5	20 / 15 / 15	26	20	20	90	10.9	5.7	2.2	2.8	2.5
623.315.00.5	20 / 15 / 20	26	20	26	90	11	5.7	2.2	2.8	2.2
623.316.00.5	20 / 20 / 15	26	26	20	90	11.5	5.8	2.2	2.2	2.8
624.311.00.5	25 / 12 / 25	32	16	32	90	11.6	5.5	2	2.9	2
624.314.00.5	25 / 15 / 20	32	20	26	90	11.5	6	2.2	3.1	2.2
624.317.00.5	25 / 15 / 25	32	20	32	90	11.6	6	2	3.1	2
624.316.00.5	25 / 20 / 20	32	26	26	90	11.7	5.9	2.3	2.6	2.3
624.319.00.5	25 / 20 / 25	32	26	32	90	12.2	5.9	2.3	2.6	2.3
625.317.00.5	32 / 15 / 32	40	20	40	90	13.2	6.4	2.2	3.5	2.2
625.319.00.5	32 / 20 / 32	40	26	40	90	13.8	6.5	2.5	3.2	2.5
625.321.00.5	32 / 25 / 32	40	32	40	90	14.4	7.2	2.8	3.2	2.8
626.317.00.5	40 / 20 / 40	50	26	50	90	15.4	7.1	2.7	3.8	2.7
626.319.00.5	40 / 25 / 40	50	32	50	90	16	7.6	3	3.8	3
626.320.00.5	40 / 32 / 32	50	40	40	90	16.2	8.2	3.4	3.8	3.4
626.321.00.5	40 / 32 / 40	50	40	50	90	16.8	8.2	3.4	3.8	3.4
627.316.00.5	50 / 20 / 50	63	26	63	90	19.2	7.9	2.8	4.6	2.8
627.320.00.5	50 / 25 / 50	63	32	63	90	19.8	8.6	3.1	4.8	3.1
627.321.00.5	50 / 32 / 50	63	40	63	90	20.8	9.2	3.6	4.8	3.6
627.322.00.5	50 / 40 / 50	63	50	63	90	22	9.8	4.2	4.8	4.2
628.316.00.5	65 / 20 / 65	75	26	75	90	23.5	8.9	3.1	5.5	3.1
628.320.00.5	65 / 25 / 65	75	32	75	90	24	8.8	3.3	5	3.3
628.321.00.5	65 / 32 / 65	75	40	75	90	24.9	9.9	3.7	5.5	3.7
628.322.00.5	65 / 40 / 65	75	50	75	90	25.9	10.8	4.2	5.8	4.2
628.323.00.5	65 / 50 / 65	75	63	75	90	27.7	12.7	5.2	6	5.2

Geberit Mepla T-piece with female thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Technical data

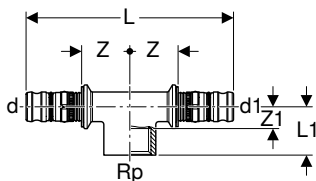
Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
611.362.00.5	12 / 15 / 12	16	1/2"	16	90	9.8	2.4	2.4	0.9
612.360.00.5	15	20	1/2"	20	90	10.3	2.4	2.4	1.1
613.361.00.5	20 / 15 / 15	26	1/2"	20	90	10.8	2.6	2.4	1.3
613.360.00.5	20 / 15 / 20	26	1/2"	26	90	11.2	2.6	2.4	1.3
613.362.00.5	20	26	3/4"	26	90	11.8	2.8	2.7	1.4
614.360.00.5	25 / 15 / 25	32	1/2"	32	90	10.6	3	2.5	1.7
614.362.00.5	25 / 20 / 25	32	3/4"	32	90	11.2	3.1	2.8	1.7
614.363.00.5	25	32	1"	32	90	12	3.5	3.2	1.8

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Geberit Mepla T-piece with female thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
601.360.00.5	12 / 15 / 12	16	1/2"	16	90	9.8	2.4	2.4	0.9
602.360.00.5	15 / 15 / 15	20	1/2"	20	90	10.3	2.4	2.4	1.1
603.360.00.5	20 / 15 / 20	26	1/2"	26	90	11.2	2.6	2.4	1.3
603.362.00.5	20 / 20 / 20	26	3/4"	26	90	11.8	2.8	2.7	1.4
604.360.00.5	25 / 15 / 25	32	1/2"	32	90	10.6	3	2.5	1.7
604.362.00.5	25 / 20 / 25	32	3/4"	32	90	11.2	3.1	2.8	1.7
604.363.00.5	25 / 25 / 25	32	1"	32	90	12	3.5	3.2	1.8
605.360.00.5	32 / 15 / 32	40	1/2"	40	90	12	3.2	2.6	1.7
605.362.00.5	32 / 20 / 32	40	3/4"	40	90	12.6	3.5	2.9	2.2
605.363.00.5	32 / 25 / 32	40	1"	40	90	13.2	3.8	3.2	2.1
605.364.00.5	32 / 32 / 32	40	1 1/4"	40	90	14.4	4	3.8	2.1
606.361.00.5	40 / 15 / 40	50	1/2"	50	90	13.2	3.8	2.8	2.3
606.362.00.5	40 / 20 / 40	50	3/4"	50	90	13.8	4	3.1	2.7
606.363.00.5	40 / 25 / 40	50	1"	50	90	14.6	4.4	3.5	2.5
606.360.00.5	40 / 40 / 40	50	1 1/2"	50	90	16.6	4.5	4.5	2.6
607.360.00.5	50 / 15 / 50	63	1/2"	63	90	19.2	4.2	2.9	2.7
607.363.00.5	50 / 25 / 50	63	1"	63	90	20.6	4.8	3.6	2.9
607.366.00.5	50 / 50 / 50	63	2"	63	90	23.8	5.7	5.2	3.1
608.363.00.5	65 / 25 / 65	75	1"	75	90	26.1	5.1	4.4	2.9

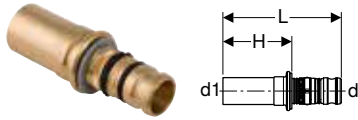
Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap



Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

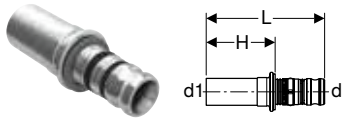
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.508.00.5	12	16	15	5.9	3.4
602.508.00.5	15	20	18	6.1	3.4
602.509.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.2	3.5
603.508.00.5	20	26	22	6.7	3.5
604.508.00.5	25	32	28	6.6	3.7
605.508.00.5	32	40	35	7.5	4.1
606.508.00.5	40	50	42	10.1	6.3
607.508.00.5	50	63	54	13.6	7

Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end, stainless steel



click & scan

Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for pressing in Geberit Mapress pressing sockets
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.510.00.5	12	16	15	6.1	3.6
602.510.00.5	15	20	18	6.3	3.6
602.511.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.4	3.7
603.510.00.5	20	26	22	6.9	3.7
604.510.00.5	25	32	28	6.8	3.9
605.510.00.5	32	40	35	7.7	4.3
606.510.00.5	40	50	42	9.8	6
607.510.00.5	50	63	54	14	7.3

Geberit Mepla adapter with male thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
611.534.00.5	12 / 10	16	3/8"	5.4	2.9
611.535.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2"	5.4	2.8
612.534.00.5	15 / 10	20	3/8"	5.7	3
612.535.00.5	15	20	1/2"	5.7	3
612.536.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4"	5.9	3
613.535.00.5	20 / 15	26	1/2"	6.3	3
613.536.00.5	20	26	3/4"	6.4	3.1
613.537.00.5	20 / 25	26	1"	6.7	3.4
614.537.00.5	25	32	1"	6.4	3.5

Geberit Mepla adapter with male thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.535.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2"	5.4	2.8
601.536.00.5	12 / 20	16	3/4"	5.7	3.1
602.535.00.5	15	20	1/2"	5.7	3
602.536.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4"	5.9	3.1
603.535.00.5	20 / 15	26	1/2"	6.3	3.1
603.536.00.5	20	26	3/4"	6.4	3.2
603.537.00.5	20 / 25	26	1"	6.7	3.5
604.537.00.5	25	32	1"	6.4	3.6
604.538.00.5	25 / 32	32	1 1/4"	6.6	3.9
605.537.00.5	32 / 25	40	1"	7.1	3.7
605.538.00.5	32	40	1 1/4"	7.4	4
605.539.00.5	32 / 40	40	1 1/2"	7.5	4.1
606.537.00.5	40	50	1 1/2"	8	4.2
606.540.00.5	40 / 50	50	2"	8.4	4.7
607.539.00.5	50	63	2"	11.7	5
607.541.00.5	50 / 65	63	2 1/2"	12.5	5.8
608.541.00.5	65	75	2 1/2"	14.7	6



- Adapters with NPT thread on demand



Geberit Mepla adapter with male thread, NPW



click & scan

Application purposes

- For industry
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Technical data

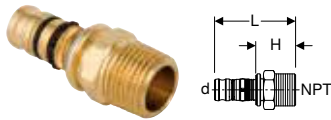
Operating temperature	0–40 °C
Product material	PVDF

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
622.535.00.5	15	20	1/2"	5.6	2.8
623.536.00.5	20	26	3/4"	6.3	3
624.537.00.5	25	32	1"	7.3	3.5
625.538.00.5	32	40	1 1/4"	8.4	4
626.537.00.5	40	50	1 1/2"	9.2	4.2
627.539.00.5	50	63	2"	11.7	4.9
628.541.00.5	65	75	2 1/2"	14.6	5.9

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Geberit Mepla adapter with male thread NPT



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Technical data

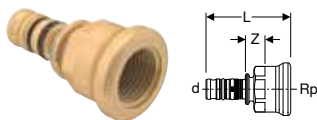
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	NPT	L [cm]	H [cm]
661.535.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2"	5.4	2.9
662.535.00.5	15	20	1/2"	5.7	3
663.536.00.5	20	26	3/4"	6.4	3.2
664.537.00.5	25	32	1"	6.4	3.6
665.538.00.5	32	40	1 1/4"	7.4	4
666.537.00.5	40	50	1 1/2"	8	4.2
667.539.00.5	50	63	2"	11.7	5

Characteristics

- NPT pipe thread according to ASME/ANSI B1.20.1
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Geberit Mepla adapter with female thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

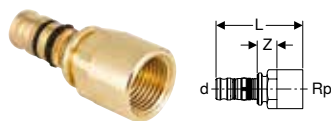
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
611.554.00.5	12 / 10	16	3/8"	5.6	1.9
611.555.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2"	5.6	1.8
612.554.00.5	15 / 10	20	3/8"	5.9	1.9
612.555.00.5	15	20	1/2"	5.9	1.8
612.556.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4"	6.1	1.9

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
613.556.00.5	20	26	3/4"	6.6	1.9
613.557.00.5	20 / 25	26	1"	7.1	2.2
614.557.00.5	25	32	1"	6.7	2.2

Geberit Mepla adapter with female thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

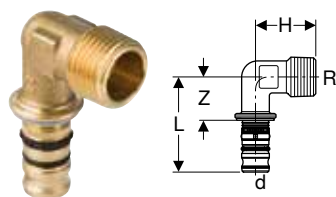
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
601.555.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2"	5.6	1.8
601.556.00.5	12 / 20	16	3/4"	5.9	1.7
602.555.00.5	15	20	1/2"	5.9	1.8
602.556.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4"	6.1	1.9
603.556.00.5	20	26	3/4"	6.6	1.9
603.557.00.5	20 / 25	26	1"	7.1	2.2
604.557.00.5	25	32	1"	6.7	2.2
604.558.00.5	25 / 32	32	1 1/4"	7.4	2.3
605.557.00.5	32 / 25	40	1"	7.5	2.4
605.558.00.5	32	40	1 1/4"	7.7	2.4
605.559.00.5	32 / 40	40	1 1/2"	8.4	2.5
606.559.00.5	40	50	1 1/2"	8.8	2.7
606.560.00.5	40 / 50	50	2"	9.7	3.2
607.560.00.5	50	63	2"	12.7	3.3
607.561.00.5	50 / 65	63	2 1/2"	13.3	3.5
608.561.00.5	65	75	2 1/2"	14.7	2.9



Geberit Mepla elbow adapter 90° with male thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

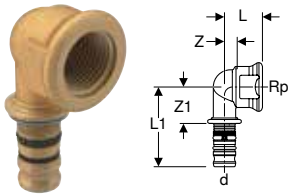
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
611.252.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2"	90	4.8	3	2.3
612.252.00.5	15	20	1/2"	90	5.1	3.2	2.3
612.253.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4"	90	5.3	3.4	2.5
613.253.00.5	20	26	3/4"	90	5.7	4	2.5
613.254.00.5	20 / 25	26	1"	90	5.9	4.3	2.7
614.254.00.5	25	32	1"	90	5.9	4.6	3.1
615.255.00.5	32	40	1 1/4"	90	7	5.3	3.6

Geberit Mepla elbow adapter 90° with female thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

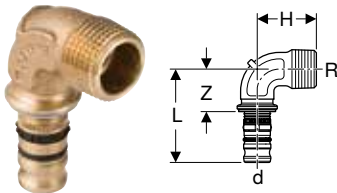
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
611.256.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2"	90	2.2	5	0.9	2.4
612.256.00.5	15	20	1/2"	90	2.5	5.3	1.2	2.5
612.257.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4"	90	3.5	5.3	2	2.5
613.257.00.5	20	26	3/4"	90	3	6.1	1.5	2.9
614.258.00.5	25	32	1"	90	3.6	6.2	1.9	3.4

Geberit Mepla bend adapter 90° with male thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

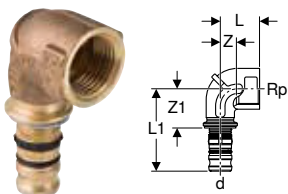
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
601.252.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2"	90	4.8	3	2.3
601.253.00.5	12 / 20	16	3/4"	90	4.8	3.4	2.3
602.252.00.5	15	20	1/2"	90	5.1	3.2	2.3
602.253.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4"	90	5.3	3.4	2.5
603.253.00.5	20	26	3/4"	90	5.7	4	2.5
603.254.00.5	20 / 25	26	1"	90	5.9	4.3	2.7
604.254.00.5	25	32	1"	90	5.9	4.6	3.1
605.255.00.5	32	40	1 1/4"	90	7	5.3	3.6
606.255.00.5	40	50	1 1/2"	90	7.7	6	3.9
607.255.00.5	50	63	2"	90	11.6	7.5	4.9

Geberit Mepla bend adapter 90° with female thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

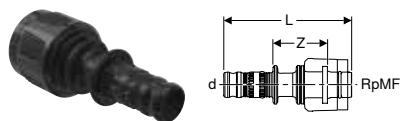
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
601.256.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2"	90	2.2	5	0.9	2.4
601.257.00.5	12 / 20	16	3/4"	90	3.5	5	2	2.4
602.256.00.5	15	20	1/2"	90	2.5	5.3	1.2	2.5
602.257.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4"	90	3.5	5.3	2	2.5
603.257.00.5	20	26	3/4"	90	3	6.1	1.5	2.9
603.258.00.5	20 / 25	26	1"	90	3.4	6.5	1.5	3.3
604.258.00.5	25	32	1"	90	3.6	6.2	1.9	3.4
605.259.00.5	32	40	1 1/4"	90	4.3	7.3	2.2	3.9
606.256.00.5	40	50	1 1/2"	90	4.8	8.1	2.8	4.3
607.256.00.5	50	63	2"	90	5.7	11.9	3.1	5.2

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mepla adapter with MasterFix



click & scan

Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Technical data

Product material	PVDF
------------------	------

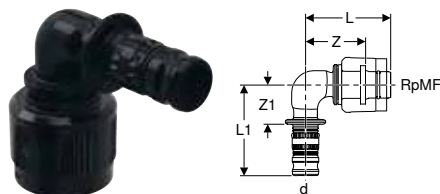
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
621.451.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2"	7.1	3
622.451.00.5	15	20	1/2"	7.4	3



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections



Geberit Mepla elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix



click & scan

Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Technical data

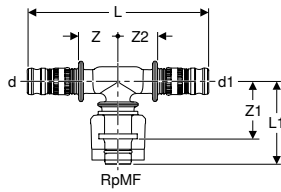
Product material	PVDF
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
621.452.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2"	90	4.5	4.8	2.9	2.2
622.452.00.5	15	20	1/2"	90	4.5	5.1	2.9	2.2



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mepla T-piece adapter with MasterFix, through-flow



click & scan

Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

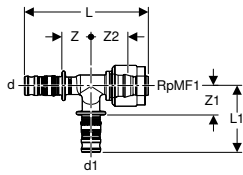
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	d1, ø [mm]	Material designation	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
621.453.00.5	12 / 15 / 12	16	1/2"	16	PVDF	90	9.6	4.2	2.2	2.6	2.2
622.453.00.5	15	20	1/2"	20	PVDF	90	10	4.4	2.2	2.8	2.2
622.455.00.5	15 / 15 / 12	20	1/2"	16	PVDF	90	9.9	4.4	2.2	2.8	2.2
623.451.00.5	20 / 15 / 15	26	1/2"	20	Gunmetal	90	10.6	4.2	2.3	2.6	2.3
623.452.00.5	20 / 15 / 20	26	1/2"	26	Gunmetal	90	11	4.2	2.3	2.6	2.3



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mepla T-piece adapter with MasterFix, branch fitting



click & scan

Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Technical data

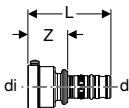
Product material	PVDF
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF1 ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
621.454.00.5	12 / 12 / 15	16	1/2"	16	90	9	4.8	2.2	2.2	2.6
622.454.00.5	15	20	1/2"	20	90	9.4	5.1	2.2	2.2	2.8



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mepla adapter to Compact



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

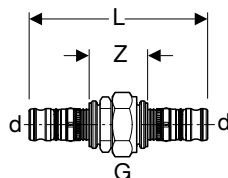
- Leaky if unpressed
- Removable
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
612.424.00.5	12	16	21	5	2.4
612.425.00.5	15	20	21	5.3	2.4
612.426.00.5	20	26	21	5.8	2.4

Geberit Mepla union



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

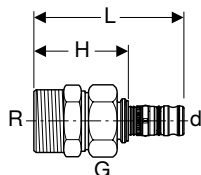
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of fibre composite material

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
601.571.00.5	12	16	1/2"	9.1	4.1
602.571.00.5	15	20	1/2"	9.9	4.4
603.571.00.5	20	26	3/4"	11	4.6
604.571.00.5	25	32	1"	11.5	5.8
605.571.00.5	32	40	1 1/4"	13.1	6.3
606.571.00.5	40	50	1 1/2"	14.3	6.7
607.571.00.5	50	63	2"	20.8	7.4

Geberit Mepla adapter union with male thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

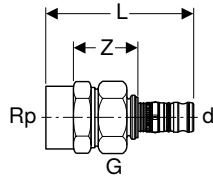
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of fibre composite material

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.590.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2"	3/4"	7.2	4.7
602.590.00.5	15	20	1/2"	3/4"	7.4	4.7
602.591.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4"	3/4"	7.4	4.7
603.590.00.5	20	26	3/4"	1"	8.3	5.1
604.590.00.5	25	32	1"	1 1/4"	8.7	5.9
604.591.00.5	25 / 32	32	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	9	6.1
605.590.00.5	32	40	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	9.6	6.2
605.591.00.5	32 / 40	40	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	10	6.5
606.590.00.5	40	50	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	12.1	8.3
606.591.00.5	40 / 50	50	2"	2"	11.4	7.6
607.590.00.5	50	63	2"	2 3/4"	14.8	8.1
607.591.00.5	50 / 65	63	2 1/2"	2 3/4"	15.2	8.5

Geberit Mepla adapter union with female thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

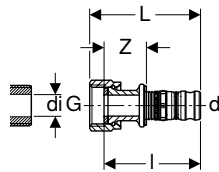
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of fibre composite material

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
601.595.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2"	3/4"	6.6	2.8
602.595.00.5	15	20	1/2"	3/4"	6.8	2.8
603.595.00.5	20	26	3/4"	1"	7.6	3
604.595.00.5	25	32	1"	1 1/4"	7	2.5
604.596.00.5	25 / 32	32	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	8.6	3.8
605.595.00.5	32	40	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	9	3.7
605.596.00.5	32 / 40	40	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	9.4	4.1
606.595.00.5	40	50	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	11.2	5.5
606.596.00.5	40 / 50	50	2"	2"	10.9	4.8
607.595.00.5	50	63	2"	2 3/4"	12.4	3.4

Geberit Mepla adapter with union nut



click & scan

Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of fibre composite material

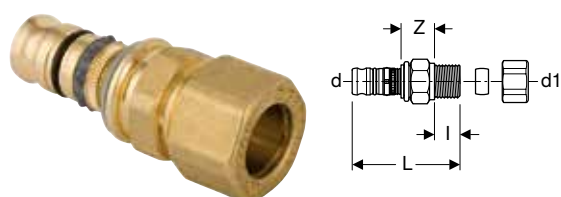
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]
601.579.00.5	12	16	3/8"	11	5.2	4.6	2.1
601.582.00.5	12	16	1/2"	11	5.2	4.4	1.9
601.583.00.5	12	16	3/4"	17	4.9	3.9	1.4
601.584.00.5	12	16	1"	21	5.2	4	1.4
601.581.00.5	12	16	1 1/8"	24	5.2	4	1.4
602.579.00.5	15	20	3/8"	11	5.5	4.8	2.1
602.582.00.5	15	20	1/2"	11	5.6	4.9	2.2
602.583.00.5	15	20	3/4"	17	5.2	4.3	1.3
602.584.00.5	15	20	1"	21	5.6	4.1	1.5
602.581.00.5	15	20	1 1/8"	24	5.5	4.3	1.5
602.586.00.5	15	20	1 1/4"	27	5.5	4.4	1.7
602.585.00.5	15	20	1 1/2"	32	5.7	4.4	1.7
603.582.00.5	20	26	1/2"	11	6.3	5.5	2.4
603.583.00.5	20	26	3/4"	17	6.2	5.4	2.3
603.584.00.5	20	26	1"	21	5.6	4.8	1.5
603.586.00.5	20	26	1 1/4"	27	6	4.9	1.8
603.585.00.5	20	26	1 1/2"	32	6.2	4.9	1.7
603.587.00.5	20	26	2"	42	6.3	5	1.8
604.583.00.5	25	32	3/4"	17	6.1	5.3	2.5
604.584.00.5	25	32	1"	21	6.7	4.8	2.9
604.586.00.5	25	32	1 1/4"	27	5.9	4.5	1.6

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]
604.585.00.5	25	32	1 1/2"	32	5.8	4.6	1.7
604.581.00.5	25	32	2"	42	6	4.6	1.8
605.589.00.5	32	40	1 1/4"	27	7.6	6.5	3.1
605.585.00.5	32	40	1 1/2"	32	6.5	5.2	1.8
605.581.00.5	32	40	2"	42	6.6	5.2	1.9
605.582.00.5	32	40	2 1/4"	42	6.7	5.2	1.9
606.585.00.5	40	50	1 1/2"	32	8.2	7.1	3.3
606.580.00.5	40	50	1 3/4"	36	8.1	7.3	3.4
606.581.00.5	40	50	2"	42	6.8	6	2.1
606.582.00.5	40	50	2 1/4"	42	7.3	5.9	2.1
606.583.00.5	40	50	2 3/8"	52	7.4	5.9	2.1
606.584.00.5	40	50	2 3/4"	63	7.5	6.8	2.1
607.581.00.5	50	63	2"	42	11.5	10.3	3.6
607.583.00.5	50	63	2 3/8"	52	11.5	10.3	3.6
607.587.00.5	50	63	2 1/2"	54	11.5	10.3	3.6
607.584.00.5	50	63	2 3/4"	63	10.6	9	2.3

Geberit Mepla adapter union with clamping ring



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

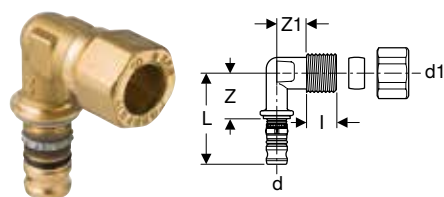
Scope of delivery

- Clamping ring union

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]
611.541.00.5	12 / 10	16	12	4.9	1.3	1.1
611.542.00.5	12	16	15	4.9	1.3	1.1
612.542.00.5	15 / 12	20	15	5.1	1.3	1.1



Geberit Mepla elbow adapter 90° with clamping ring union



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

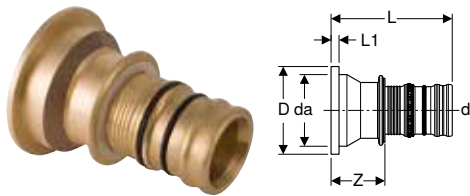
Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Scope of delivery

- Clamping ring union

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
611.241.00.5	12 / 10	16	12	90	4.8	1.3	2.3	1.7
611.242.00.5	12	16	15	90	4.8	1.3	2.3	1.7
612.242.00.5	15 / 12	20	15	90	5.1	1.3	2.3	1.9

flanged stub with pressing nipple, for Geberit Mepla loose flanges PN 6 and PN 10/16



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]
608.520.00.5	65	75	95	11.5	15.2	0.6	6.6

To order additionally

- Geberit Mepla loose flange PN 6 → p. 198
- Geberit Mepla loose flange PN 10/16 → p. 198
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 223
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 224

Geberit Mepla loose flange PN 6



click & scan

Application purposes

- For Geberit Mepla flanged stub with pressing nipple

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23799	65	97	16	130	14	1.6	4	6

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 224
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 224

Geberit Mepla loose flange PN 10/16



click & scan

Application purposes

- For Geberit Mepla flanged stub with pressing nipple

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
63789	65	97	18.5	145	18	1.6	4	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 225
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 223

Sealings

Geberit Mepla pipe end plug



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

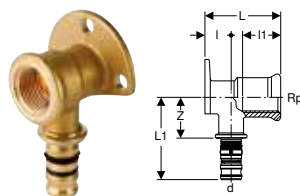
Technical data

Product material	PVDF
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
621.000.00.5	12	16	3.4	2.6
622.000.00.5	15	20	3.7	2.9
623.000.00.5	20	26	4.2	3.3

Connections

Geberit Mepla elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Three fastening points
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

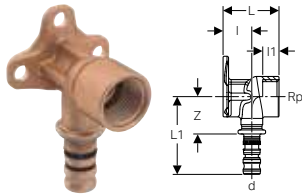
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L / length: 3.6 cm								
611.273.00.5	12	16	3/8"	90	5	1.8	1.3	2.5
611.289.00.5	12	16	1/2"	90	5	1.8	1.3	2.5
612.273.00.5	15	20	3/8"	90	5.5	1.8	1.3	2.7
612.289.00.5	15	20	1/2"	90	5.5	1.8	1.3	2.7
L / length: 5.2 cm								
611.274.00.5	12	16	3/8"	90	5.4	1.8	2.6	2.9
611.293.00.5	12	16	1/2"	90	5	1.8	2.6	2.7
612.274.00.5	15	20	3/8"	90	5.7	1.8	2.6	2.9
612.293.00.5	15	20	1/2"	90	5.5	1.8	2.6	2.9
612.294.00.5	15	20	3/4"	90	5.5	1.8	1.9	2.7
613.294.00.5	20	26	3/4"	90	5.9	2.1	1.9	2.7
L / length: 7.8 cm								
611.296.00.5	12	16	1/2"	90	6.5	1.8	3	4.6
612.296.00.5	15	20	1/2"	90	7	1.8	3	4.4

Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 214
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 215



Geberit Mepla elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Three fastening points
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

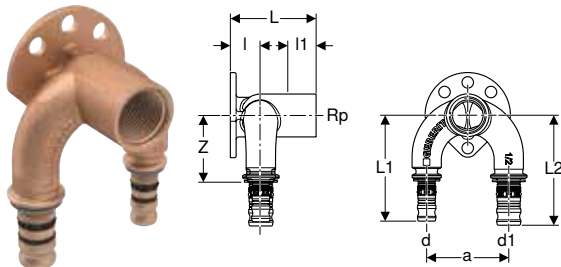
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L / length: 3.6 cm								
601.289.00.5	12	16	1/2"	90	5	1.8	1.3	2.5
602.289.00.5	15	20	1/2"	90	5.5	1.8	1.3	2.7
L / length: 5.2 cm								
601.293.00.5	12	16	1/2"	90	5	1.8	2.6	2.5
602.293.00.5	15	20	1/2"	90	5.5	1.8	2.6	2.7
602.294.00.5	15	20	3/4"	90	5.5	1.8	1.9	2.7
603.294.00.5	20	26	3/4"	90	5.9	2.1	1.9	2.7
L / length: 7.8 cm								
601.296.00.5	12	16	1/2"	90	6.5	1.8	3	4
602.296.00.5	15	20	1/2"	90	7	1.8	3	4.2

Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 214
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 215

Geberit Mepla double elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Four fastening points
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

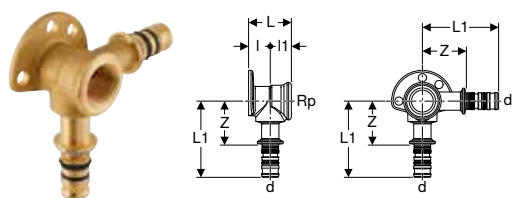
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	a [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L / length: 5.2 cm											
601.273.00.5	12	16	1/2"	16	90	5	6.5	6.5	1.9	2.4	4
602.274.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2"	20	90	5	6.5	6.7	1.9	2.4	4
602.275.00.5	15 / 12	20	1/2"	16	90	5	6.7	6.5	1.9	2.4	4
602.273.00.5	15	20	1/2"	20	90	5	6.7	6.7	1.9	2.4	4
603.274.00.5	15 / 20	20	1/2"	26	90	5	6.7	7.2	2.2	2.1	4
603.275.00.5	20 / 15	26	1/2"	20	90	5	7.2	6.7	2.2	2.1	4
603.273.00.5	20	26	1/2"	26	90	5	7.2	7.2	2.2	2.1	4

Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation set for double elbow tap connector 90° → p. 215

Geberit Mepla corner elbow connector 90°



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Technical data

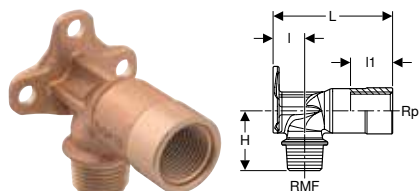
Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Three fastening points
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L / length: 3.6 cm								
612.305.00.5	15	20	1/2"	90	6.5	1.9	1.7	3.6
L / length: 5.2 cm								
612.306.00.5	15	20	1/2"	90	6.5	3.5	1.7	3.6

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2"



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Three fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

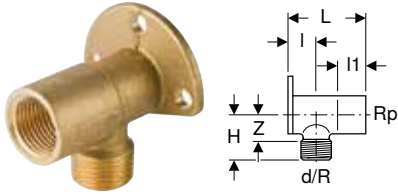
Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
L / length: 6.6 cm							
602.299.00.1	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	1.8	2.6	3.5

Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 214
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 215



Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread and soldering socket



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

- Three fastening points

Technical data

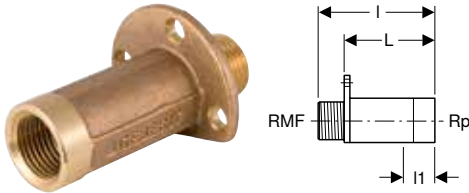
Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
L / length: 5.2 cm									
611.297.00.1	15	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	2	2.4	3	1.8

Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 214
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 215

Geberit tap connector, straight, with male thread MF 1/2"



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Three fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Technical data

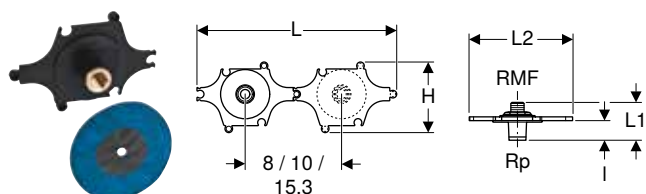
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]
L / length: 6.6 cm					
602.269.00.1	15	1/2"	1/2"	8.8	2.7

Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation base for tap connector, straight → p. 215

Geberit set of tap connector, straight, with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, drywall construction



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Scope of delivery

- Tap connector, straight
- Insulating sleeve
- Drilling template
- Sealing washer
- Fastening material

Technical data

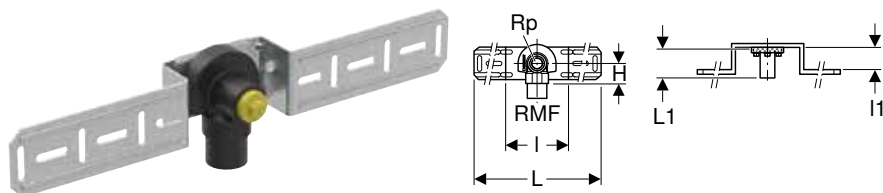
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]
602.295.00.1	15	1/2"	1/2"	31.6	6	16.5	3.1	11

Accessories

- Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction → p. 222

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Scope of delivery

- Elbow tap connector shell
- Protection plug
- Fastening material

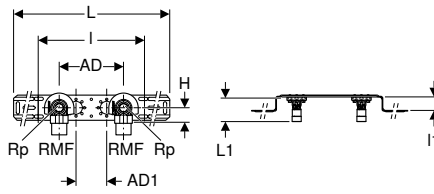
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	H [cm]
632.851.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	46	10	4	3.5

L1 / length: 5.2 cm

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Scope of delivery

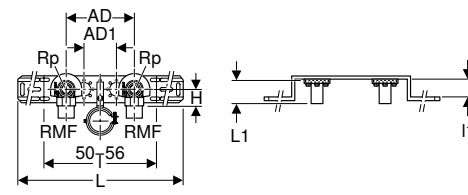
- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 5.2 cm											
632.853.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	10	10	12	56.4	25.3	4	3.5
632.855.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	15.3	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4	3.5

Accessories

- Geberit elbow tap connector shell → p. 216
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 222

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double, with pipe bracket for outlet bend



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

Technical data

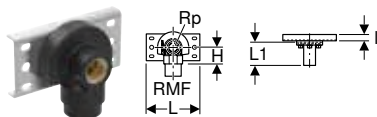
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Scope of delivery

- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 5.2 cm											
632.871.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	15.3	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4	3.5

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Scope of delivery

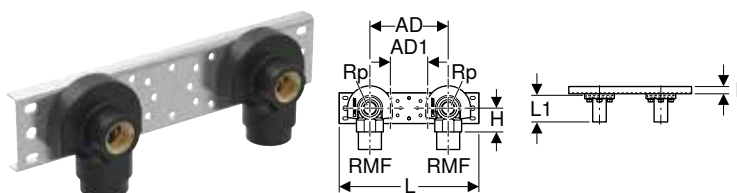
- Elbow tap connector shell
- Fastening material

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 4 cm							
632.861.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	12	1.4	3.5

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

Scope of delivery

- 2 elbow tap connector shells
- Fastening material

Technical data

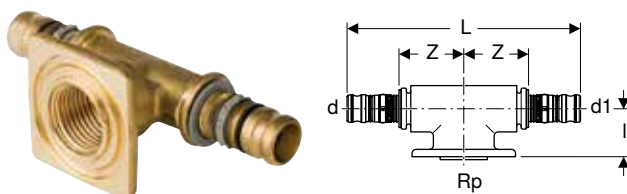
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 4 cm										
632.863.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	10	10	12	24	1.4	3.5
632.865.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	15.3	15.3	7.3	27.3	1.4	3.5

Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 222

Geberit Mepla connector T-piece for concealed cistern



click & scan

Application purposes

- For potable water
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Fastening flange for Sigma concealed cisterns 8 cm
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]
611.372.00.5	12 / 15 / 12	16	1/2"	16	90	10	2.8	2.4
612.372.00.5	15	20	1/2"	20	90	10.5	2.8	2.4

Geberit Mepla elbow tap connector 90° for concealed cistern



click & scan

Application purposes

- For potable water
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Fastening flange for Sigma concealed cisterns 8 cm
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]
611.277.00.6	12	16	1/2"	90	5.8	2.8	3.2
612.277.00.6	15	20	1/2"	90	6.1	2.8	3.2

Geberit Mepla elbow tap connector 90° for concealed cistern



click & scan

Application purposes

- For potable water
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Fastening flange for Twinline concealed cisterns 8 cm
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

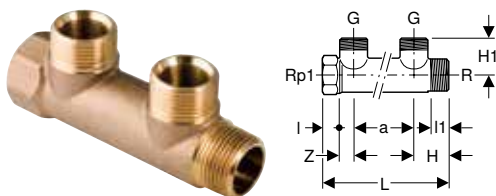
Scope of delivery

- Knurled nut M35 x 1.5

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]
601.276.00.5	12	16	1/2"	90	5.8	3.8	2.8	3.2
602.276.00.5	15	20	1/2"	90	6.1	3.8	2.8	3.2

Manifolds with threaded connection

Geberit manifold with threaded connection and connection nipple for manifold, for Euro cone



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

- Connection nipple for manifold, with Euro cone G 3/4"

Technical data

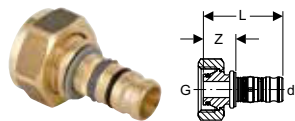
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	R ["]	G ["]	Rp1 ["]	a [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Number of outlets
602.422.00.1	20 / 15 / 20	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	5	10.9	1.5	1.5	3.2	3.2	1.3	2
602.423.00.1	20 / 15 / 20	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	5	16	1.5	1.5	3.2	3.2	1.3	3



- Fastening with Geberit pipe bracket, insulated (art. no. 601.853.26.1)

Geberit Mepla connection nipple for manifold, for Euro cone



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
601.623.00.5	12	16	3/4"	4.7	1.2
602.623.00.5	15	20	3/4"	5	1.2

Geberit cap with female thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanently closing Geberit manifolds with threaded connection
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

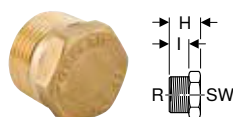
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	Rp ["]	L [cm]	I [cm]	SW [mm]
602.482.00.1	20	3/4"	2.1	1.5	34



Geberit plug with male thread



click & scan

Application purposes

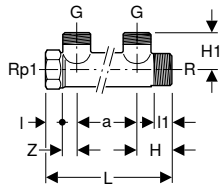
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanently closing Geberit manifolds with threaded connection
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	R ["]	I [cm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
602.480.00.1	20	3/4"	1.5	2.6	27

Geberit manifold with threaded connection and connection nipple for manifold, for Euro cone



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

- Connection nipple for manifold, with Euro cone G 3/4"

Technical data

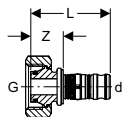
Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	R ["]	G ["]	Rp1 ["]	a [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Number of outlets
613.422.00.1	25 / 15 / 25	1"	3/4"	1"	5	11	1.7	1.7	3.2	3.1	1.1	2
613.423.00.1	25 / 15 / 25	1"	3/4"	1"	5	16	1.7	1.7	3.2	3.1	1.1	3
612.422.00.1	20 / 15 / 20	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	5	10.9	1.4	1.4	3.2	2.8	1.4	2
612.423.00.1	20 / 15 / 20	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	5	16	1.4	1.4	3.2	2.8	1.4	3



- Fastening with Geberit pipe bracket, insulated (art. no. 601.853.26.1)

Geberit Mepla connection nipple for manifold, for Euro cone



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

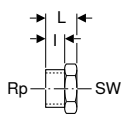
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
611.623.00.5	12	16	3/4"	4.7	1.2
612.623.00.5	15	20	3/4"	5	1.2

Geberit cap with female thread



click & scan

Application purposes

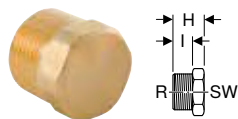
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanently closing Geberit manifolds with threaded connection
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	Rp ["]	L [cm]	I [cm]	SW [mm]
613.481.00.1	25	1"	2.4	1.7	38
612.481.00.1	20	3/4"	2.1	1.5	34

Geberit plug with male thread



click & scan

Application purposes

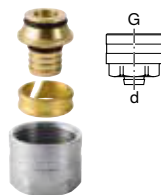
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanently closing Geberit manifolds with threaded connection
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	R ["]	I [cm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
613.480.00.1	25	1"	1.7	2.9	34
612.480.00.1	20	3/4"	1.5	2.6	27

Geberit Mepla union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

Application purposes

- For Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

- Clamping ring union
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	SW [mm]
642.534.22.2	15 / 20	20	3/4"	27

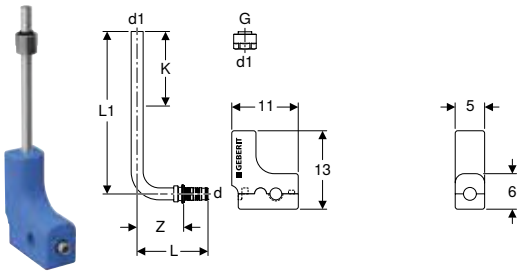


- Tighten with a torque of 35–40 Nm



Connections for heating

Geberit Mepla metal pipe connector bend 90° with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Two-piece insulation box

Scope of delivery

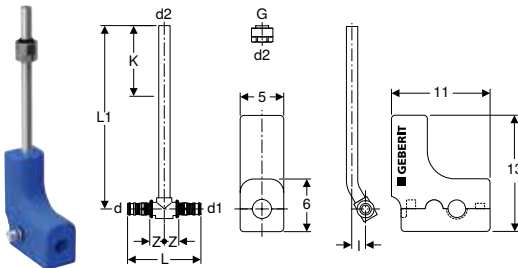
- Metal pipe connector bend 90°, made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
L1 / length: 30 cm								
611.250.22.7	12 / 20	16	3/4"	15	90	9.1	6.6	17
612.250.22.7	15 / 20	20	3/4"	15	90	9.3	6.6	17
L1 / length: 100 cm								
611.251.22.7	12 / 20	16	3/4"	15	90	9.1	6.6	87
612.251.22.7	15 / 20	20	3/4"	15	90	9.3	6.6	87



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mepla metal pipe connector T-piece with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Two-piece insulation box

Scope of delivery

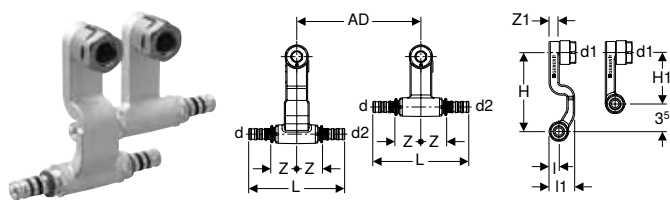
- Metal pipe connection T-piece made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
611.360.22.7	12 / 20 / 12	16	3/4"	16	15	90	8.4	30	2.5	1.7	17
612.362.22.7	15 / 20 / 15	20	3/4"	20	15	90	8.4	30	2.5	1.7	17



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mepla set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow, with union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Installation completely in front of the wall

Scope of delivery

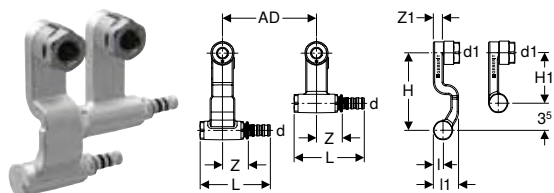
- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection
- 2 union connectors for Euro cone G 3/4"

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
611.361.22.7	12	16	15	16	90	5	5	11.9	1.3	3.3	10	6.5	3.4	1.5
612.361.22.7	15 / 12 / 15	20	15	20	90	5	5	12.4	1.3	3.3	10	6.5	3.4	1.5



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mepla set of connector end pieces for inlet and return flow, with union connector for Euro cone



click & scan



Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Installation completely in front of the wall

Scope of delivery

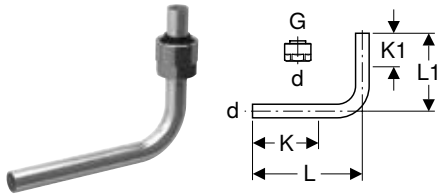
- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection
- 2 union connectors for Euro cone G 3/4"

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	AD [cm]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Connection
611.363.22.7	12	16	15	5	5	8.9	1.3	3.3	10	6.5	3.4	1.5	left
611.364.22.7	12	16	15	5	5	8.9	1.3	3.3	10	6.5	3.4	1.5	right



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit metal pipe bend with plain ends 90° with union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- Nickel-plated

Scope of delivery

- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

Technical data

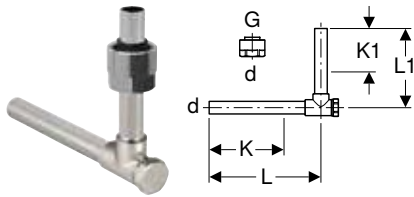
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
611.601.22.3	12 / 20	15	3/4"	90	13	10	7.5	4.5



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit metal pipe elbow 90°, lockable, with union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Nickel-plated

Scope of delivery

- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

Technical data

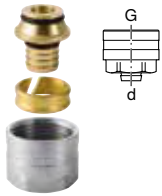
Product material	Brass / copper
------------------	----------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
611.603.22.3	12 / 20	15	3/4"	90	12.5	10	8	5.5



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mepla union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

Application purposes

- For Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Characteristics

- Clamping ring union
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM

Scope of delivery

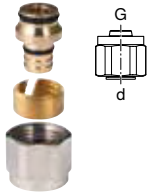
- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	SW [mm]
642.534.22.2	15 / 20	20	3/4"	27



- Tighten with a torque of 35–40 Nm

Geberit Mepla union connector with female thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML
- For connecting to manifolds and radiator valves with clamping ring union G 1/2"
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW614N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
641.517.22.1	12	16	1/2"



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mepla connector with male thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Technical data

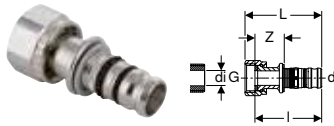
Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
612.535.22.5	15	20	1/2"	5.7	3
612.536.22.5	15 / 20	20	3/4"	5.9	3.1
613.536.22.5	20	26	3/4"	6.4	3.2

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Geberit Mepla connector with union nut



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting radiators and radiator valves
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of $\leq di$, see table
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of fibre composite material

Technical data

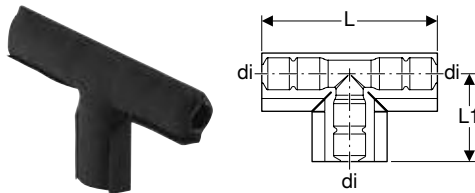
Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	G ["]	di, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]
611.582.22.5	12	16	1/2"	11	5.2	4.4	1.9
612.582.22.5	15	20	1/2"	11	5.6	4.9	2.2
613.583.22.5	20	26	3/4"	17	6.2	5.4	2.3

Accessories

Insulations for pipes and fittings

Geberit T-piece shell



click & scan

Application purposes

- For termination of protective tubes with T-pieces
- For sealing insulation with T-pieces

Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Hook-and-loop fastener
- Insulation made of soft PE-foam, closed-cell
- Black

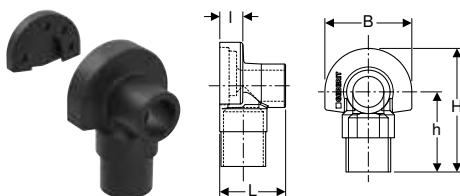
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	di, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
601.837.00.1	16 / 20	22	11

Insulations for connectors

Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

Application purposes

- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2" and Rp 3/4"

Characteristics

- Black

Scope of delivery

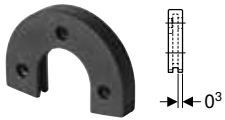
- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

Technical data

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	12 dB(A)
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
601.801.00.1	5.3	1.9	7	10	6.5

Geberit sound insulation base for tap connector, straight



click & scan

Application purposes

- For Geberit tap connector, straight, with female thread Rp 1/2"

Characteristics

- Black

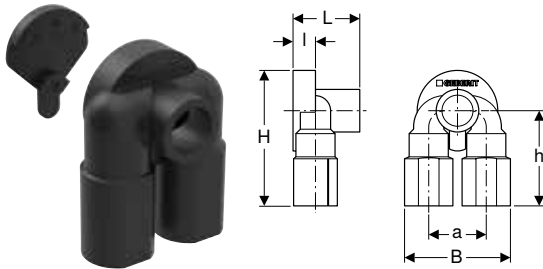
Technical data

Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

Art. no.

601.802.00.1

Geberit sound insulation set for double elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

Application purposes

- For Geberit double elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2"

Characteristics

- Black

Scope of delivery

- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

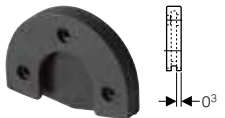
Technical data

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	12 dB(A)
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.

	a [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
601.805.00.1	5	5.3	2	9.2	11.6	8.1

Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

Application purposes

- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2" and Rp 3/4"

Characteristics

- Black

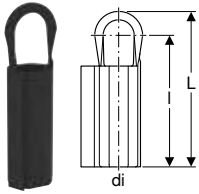
Technical data

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	10 dB(A)
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.

601.806.00.1

Geberit elbow tap connector shell



click & scan

Application purposes

- For termination of protective tubes with Geberit connection bends with sound insulation set
- For termination of insulation with Geberit connection bends with sound insulation set

Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Hook-and-loop fastener
- Insulation made of soft PE-foam, closed-cell
- Black

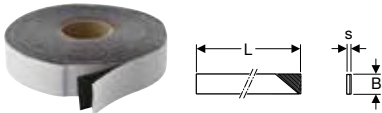
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	di, \emptyset [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
601.838.00.1	16 / 20	18.5	15.6

Caulks for pipes and fittings

Geberit sealing tape



click & scan

Application purposes

- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit FlowFit against external corrosion factors
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors
- For protecting Geberit Mapress system pipes and fittings against external corrosion factors

Characteristics

- UV-resistant
- Black

Technical data

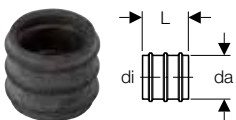
Installation temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Temperature resistance	-60 – +100 °C
Product material	IIR

Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
601.813.00.1	1	12.5	3
601.815.00.1	1	12.5	5



- Attach after pressure test

Geberit Mepla sleeve



click & scan

Application purposes

- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors

Characteristics

- Black

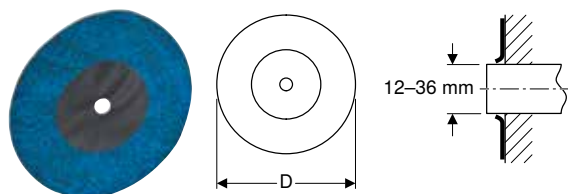
Technical data

Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

Art. no.	da, \emptyset [mm]	di, \emptyset [mm]	L [cm]
601.811.00.1	19	16	2
602.811.00.1	23	20	2.1
603.811.00.1	29	26	2.3

Caulks for connections

Geberit sealing washer for connections



click & scan

Application purposes

- For sealing Geberit connections
- For later mounting on connections with smooth surface

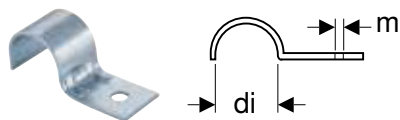
Characteristics

- Self-adhesive
- Fleece-laminated
- Sealing diaphragm made of PUR

Art. no.	D [cm]	s [mm]
601.812.00.1	15	1

Pipe fastenings

Geberit single-pipe clip



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit system pipes

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

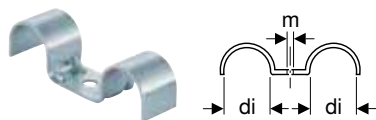
Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	di, \emptyset [mm]	m [mm]
601.763.00.1	16	6.2
602.763.00.1	20	6.2
601.761.00.1	22	6.2
602.761.00.1	28	6.2



Geberit double pipe-clip



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit system pipes

Characteristics

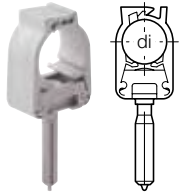
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	di, \emptyset [mm]	m [mm]
602.762.26.1	28	6.2

Geberit pipe clamp with hammer fixing, single



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit system pipes

Characteristics

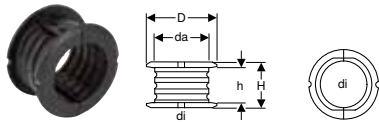
- Nail made of steel, zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

Art. no.	di, \emptyset [mm]
601.710.00.1	15–16
602.710.00.1	20–22
603.710.00.1	25–28

Geberit pipe bracket lining shell



click & scan

Application purposes

- For sliding bracket fastening of Geberit system pipes ML for Geberit FlowFit
- For anchor point or sliding bracket fastening of Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

Characteristics

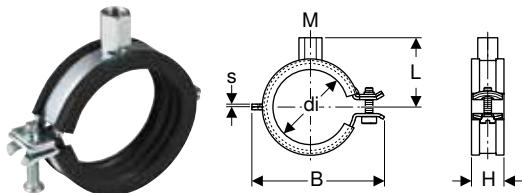
- Two-piece
- Black

Technical data

Product material	PP-C
------------------	------

Art. no.	da, \emptyset [mm]	di, \emptyset [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
603.702.00.1	32	25 / 26	3.4	3.2	2.5
604.702.00.1	40	32	4.9	3.2	2.5
605.702.00.1	50	40	5.7	3.3	2.5
606.702.00.1	63	50	7.6	3.4	2.5
607.702.00.1	75	63	9.1	4.8	3
608.702.00.1	90	75	10.7	5	3

Geberit pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket M8 / M10



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit system pipes for supply systems

Characteristics

- Quick-lock
- Screw with slotted head and crosshead
- Threaded socket four-times welded
- Sound insulation in accordance with DIN 4109
- Zinc-plated

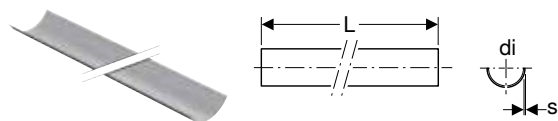
Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	di, \emptyset [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
601.851.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	15–19	1.5	3.1	5.2	2.3
601.852.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	20–24	1.5	3.4	5.6	2.3
601.853.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	25–30	1.5	3.6	6.3	2.3
601.854.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	32–37	1.5	3.9	6.8	2.3

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
601.855.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	40-46	2	4.3	7.6	2.3
601.856.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	48-53	2	4.5	8.2	2.3
601.858.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	63-67	2	5.5	10	2.3

Geberit support shell, zinc-plated and coated



click & scan

Application purposes

- For stabilising Geberit fastening systems

Characteristics

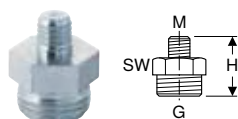
- Coated
- Steel, black coated exterior
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
360.850.00.1	coated	40	40	0.75	3
361.850.00.1	coated	50	50	0.75	3
364.850.00.1	coated	60	63	0.75	3
365.850.00.1	coated	70	75	0.75	3

Geberit double nipple M10 / G 1/2"



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

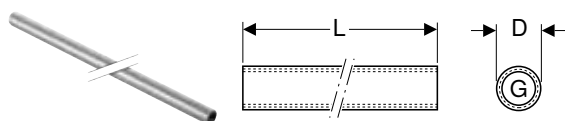
Characteristics

- Reduced
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	galvanized	1/2"	10	2.8	22



Geberit threaded rod



click & scan

Application purposes

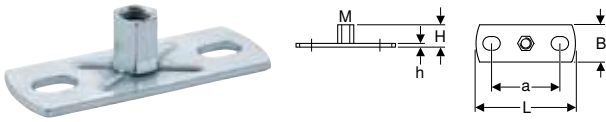
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics

- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [cm]
362.857.26.1	1/2"	2.5	115

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10



click & scan

Application purposes

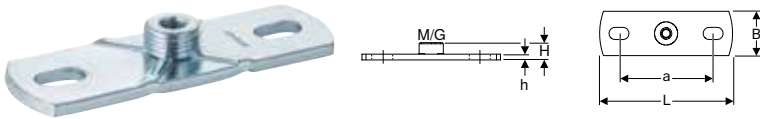
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening support rails to the building structure
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

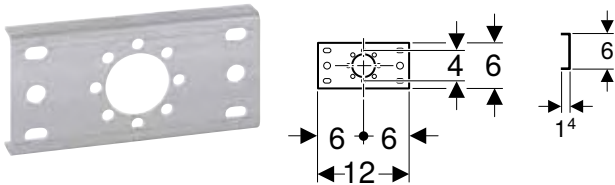
Characteristics

- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

Art. no.	G ["]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2"	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

Connector fastenings

Geberit mounting plate, straight, single



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Art. no.

601.736.00.1

Geberit mounting plate, straight, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Scope of delivery

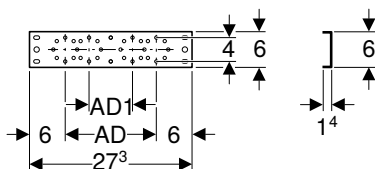
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.738.00.1	12	12	10

Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 222

Geberit mounting plate, straight, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Scope of delivery

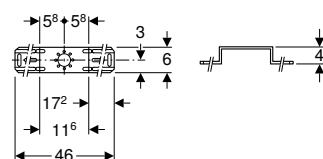
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.737.00.1	15.3	15.3	7.3

Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 222

Geberit mounting plate, offset, single



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Technical data

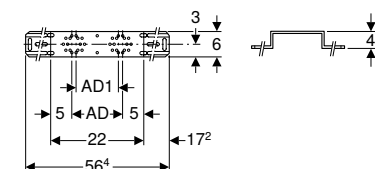
Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.733.00.1			

Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Scope of delivery

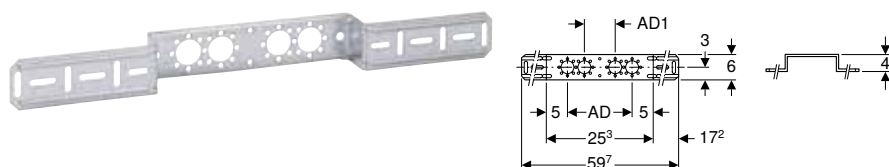
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.731.00.1	12	12	10

Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 222

Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Scope of delivery

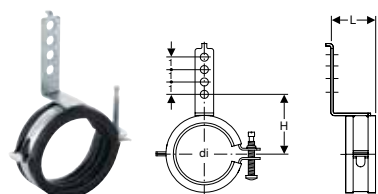
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.732.00.1	15.3	15.3	7.3

Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 222

Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates



click & scan

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Scope of delivery

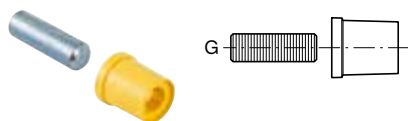
- Fastening material

Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	di, \emptyset [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.741.00.1	galvanized	50–56	3.6	5.2–5.5

Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction



click & scan

Technical data

Product material	Steel / plastic
------------------	-----------------

Scope of delivery

- Stud bolt G 1/2"
- Protection box

Characteristics

- Reusable

Art. no.	G ["]
601.744.00.1	1/2"

System seals

Geberit Mepla set of O-rings with washers



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For Geberit Mepla pressing nipples
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

Characteristics

- O-ring made of EPDM
- Flat washer made of PE-LD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
601.910.00.5	12	16
602.910.00.5	15	20
603.910.00.5	20	26
604.910.00.5	25	32
605.910.00.5	32	40
606.910.00.5	40	50
607.910.00.5	50	63
608.910.00.5	65	75

New

Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16



click & scan

Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.041.00.1	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
600.042.00.1	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
600.043.00.1	25	70	30	2	10 / 16
600.044.00.1	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
600.045.00.1	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
600.046.00.1	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
600.047.00.1	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
600.048.00.1	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
600.049.00.1	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

Available as of April 2024



- Replacement for art. no. 91031, 91032, 91033, 91034, 91035, 91036, 91037, 91038, 91039

New

Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6



click & scan

Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.051.00.1	15	44	20	2	6
600.052.00.1	20	54	25	2	6
600.053.00.1	25	64	30	2	6
600.054.00.1	32	76	38	2	6
600.055.00.1	40	86	45	2	6
600.056.00.1	50	96	57	2	6
600.057.00.1	65	116	76	2	6
600.058.00.1	80	132	89	2	6
600.059.00.1	100	152	108	2	6

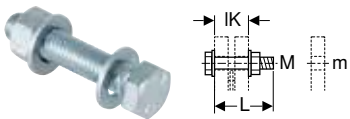
Available as of April 2024



- Replacement for art. no. 91041, 91042, 91043, 91044, 91045, 91046, 91047, 91048, 91049

Sets of bolts for flange connections

Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel



click & scan

Application purposes

- For flanges made of carbon steel, gunmetal and brass

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Characteristics

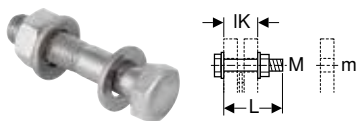
- Zinc-plated
- Strength class 8.8, EN 20898-2

Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91066	12	14	5	3
91067	12	14	5.5	3.5
91068	12	14	6	4

Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For flanges made of stainless steel, gunmetal and brass

Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
------------------	------------------------------

Characteristics

- Steel type A2, strength class 70, EN ISO 3506-1

Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91164	10	11	4.5	3.1
91165	10	11	5	3.6
91166	12	14	5	3
91167	12	14	5.5	3.5
91168	12	14	6	4
91169	16	18	5.5	3.3
91170	16	18	6	3.8
91171	16	18	6.5	4.3
91172	16	18	7	4.8
91173	16	18	8	5.8





Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media	231
Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media	231
Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel – April 2023 to April 2024	232
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel	232
System pipes 1.4401	232
Couplings	233
Reducers	234
Bends	234
T-pieces	239
Adapters, permanent	243
Adapters and connections, detachable	249
Compensators	259
Feed-throughs	259
Sealings	260
Connections	260
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, gas	266
System pipes 1.4401	266
Couplings	267
Reducers	268
Bends	268
T-pieces	272
Adapters, permanent	274
Adapters and connections, detachable	278
Sealings	281
Connections	282



Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, LABS-free	284
System pipes 1.4401	284
Couplings	285
Reducers	286
Bends	286
T-pieces	288
Adapters, permanent	290
Adapters and connections, detachable	293
Sealings	299
Connections	300
Compensators	301
Feed-throughs	301
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, FKM, blue	302
System pipes 1.4401	302
Couplings	303
Reducers	304
Bends	304
T-pieces	307
Adapters, permanent	310
Adapters and connections, detachable	313
Sealings	319
Feed-throughs	319
Accessories for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel	320
Insulations for connectors	320
Caulks for pipes and fittings	320
Pipe fastenings	321
Connector fastenings	322
System seals	324
Sets of bolts for flange connections	329



Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media

Geberit International Sales, version: November 2023

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes		
			CrNiMo steel 1.4401 / 316	CrMoTi steel 1.4521 / 444	CrNi steel 1.4301 / 304
For cold and hot potable water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa ³⁾	✓	✓	
For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓
For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent	–30 – +120 °C ¹⁾	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓
For district heating water ≤ 120 °C	0–120 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓
For district heating water ≤ 140 °C	0–140 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓
For saturated steam ≤ 120 °C	0–120 °C	2 bar / 200 kPa	✓		
For saturated steam ≤ 155 °C	0–155 °C	4.5 bar / 450 kPa	✓		
For service water and process water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	5)	5)	
For treated water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓ ⁶⁾	✓ ⁶⁾	
For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	
For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	
For extinguishing water (wet)	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓		
For extinguishing water (wet/dry, dry)	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓		
For sprinklers (wet)	0–100 °C	16 / 10 bar ⁴⁾ 1600 / 1000 kPa	✓		
For sprinklers (wet/dry, dry)	0–100 °C	16 / 10 bar ⁴⁾ 1600 / 1000 kPa	✓		
For thermal media (solar)	–25 – +220 °C ²⁾¹⁾	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓
For mineral and lubricating oil	Upon request	Upon request	5)		
For motor fuels (e.g. diesel)	Upon request	Upon request	5)		
For chemicals and technical liquids	Upon request	Upon request	5)		

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

- ¹⁾ Use of inhibitors, corrosion-protection agents, antifreeze agents only after approval by Geberit
- ²⁾ Lifetime with collector standstill: 200 h/a at 180 °C; 60 h/a at 200 °C; total 500 h/lifetime at 220 °C
- ³⁾ 10 bar / 1000 kPa for MasterFix and MeplaFix
- ⁴⁾ 16 bar / 1600 kPa for d22–76.1 mm, 10 bar / 1000 kPa for d88.9–108 mm
- ⁵⁾ Following Geberit approval
- ⁶⁾ Application range according to TI "Treated Waters"
- ⁷⁾ Only use fittings with union nuts made of CrNi steel



- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications

Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media

Geberit International Sales, version: November 2023

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes			
			CrNiMo steel 1.4401 / 316	CrMoTi steel 1.4521 / 444	CrNi steel 1.4301 / 304	CrTi steel 1.4520 / 439
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa	✓ ³⁾	✓ ³⁾	✓ ³⁾	✓ ³⁾
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–X)	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa	✓ ³⁾	✓ ³⁾	✓ ³⁾	✓ ³⁾
For negative pressure ¹⁾	0–100 °C	Abs. ≥ 0.2 bar / 20 kPa	✓	4)	4)	4)
For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa	✓ ³⁾	✓ ³⁾	✓ ³⁾	✓ ³⁾
For industrial gases (e.g. acetylene, shielding gases)	Upon request	Upon request	4)			
For natural gases	–20 – +70 °C	MOP 5/malleable cast iron 5 ²⁾	✓			
For liquefied gases	–20 – +70 °C	MOP 5/malleable cast iron 5 ²⁾	✓			
For biogases	Upon request	Upon request	4)			

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

- ¹⁾ Usable negative pressure for Geberit piping systems:
The usable negative pressure is calculated on the basis of the air pressure at the place of installation minus the absolute pressure of 200 mbar.
Example: 980 mbar air pressure - 200 mbar absolute pressure = 780 mbar usable negative pressure in the piping system
- ²⁾ Malleable cast iron 0.1 if thread > 2"
- ³⁾ 25 bar / 2500 kPa for d12–54 mm (d35–54mm only with pressing collars), 16 bar / 1600 kPa for d76.1 mm, 12 bar / 1200 kPa für d88.9–108 mm
- ⁴⁾ Following Geberit approval
- ⁵⁾ Oil purity class in accordance with ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details on moisture and particles, see technical information "Geberit Piping Systems for Compressed Air Installations"



- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications

	Fittings		Seal rings				Flat gaskets for screw connections			Flange gaskets
	Stainless steel blue indicator	Gunmetal white indicator	CIIR, black	FKM, blue	FKM, white	FPM, red	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Fibre composite material	Fibre composite material
	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓ ¹⁾				✓ ¹⁾		✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓ ¹⁾						✓ ⁷⁾	✓
	✓	✓	✓ ¹⁾					✓	✓ ⁷⁾	✓
	✓	✓		✓ ¹⁾					✓ ⁷⁾	✓
	✓		✓ ¹⁾						✓ ⁷⁾	✓
	✓				✓ ¹⁾				✓ ⁷⁾	✓
	5)		5)				5)		5)	5)
	✓ ⁶⁾		✓ ⁶⁾				✓ ⁶⁾		✓ ⁶⁾	✓ ⁶⁾
	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓
	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓
	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓
	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓	✓
	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓
	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓ ⁷⁾	✓ ⁷⁾	✓
	5)			5)				5)	5)	5)
	5)			5)				5)	5)	5)
	5)		5)	5)			5)	5)	5)	5)



	Fittings	Seal rings			Flat gaskets for screw connections			Flange gaskets
	Stainless steel blue indicator	CIIR, black	FKM, blue	HNBR, yellow	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Fibre composite material	Fibre composite material
	✓	✓ ⁵⁾			✓ ⁵⁾		✓	✓
	✓		✓ ⁵⁾			✓ ⁵⁾	✓	✓
	✓	✓					✓	✓
	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓
	4)	4)					4)	4)
	✓			✓			✓	✓
	✓			✓			✓	✓
	4)			4)			4)	4)

Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel – April 2023 to April 2024

Geberit International Sales, version: November 2023

		arc / angle (°)	DN	d, ø	L	H	Z
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend	30102	90°	12	15 mm	3.8 cm		1.8 cm
	30104	90°	20	22 mm	4.7 cm		2.6 cm
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend (LABS-free)	80104	90°	20	22 mm	4.7 cm		2.6 cm
	80102	90°	12	15 mm	3.8 cm		1.8 cm
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend (FKM, blue)	50284	90°	20	22 mm	4.7 cm		2.6 cm
	50282	90°	12	15 mm	3.8 cm		1.8 cm
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend (gas)	34000	90°	12	15 mm	3.8 cm		1.8 cm
	34002	90°	20	22 mm	4.7 cm		2.6 cm
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end	30302	90°	12	15 mm	3.8 cm	4.8 cm	1.8 cm
	30303	90°	15	18 mm	4.2 cm	5.2 cm	2.2 cm
	30304	90°	20	22 mm	4.7 cm	5.8 cm	2.6 cm
	80304	90°	20	22 mm	4.7 cm	5.8 cm	2.6 cm
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end (LABS-free)	80303	90°	15	18 mm	4.2 cm	5.2 cm	2.2 cm
	80302	90°	12	15 mm	3.8 cm	4.8 cm	1.8 cm
	50312	90°	12	15 mm	3.8 cm	4.8 cm	1.8 cm
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end (FKM, blue)	50313	90°	15	18 mm	4.2 cm	5.2 cm	2.2 cm
	50314	90°	20	22 mm	4.7 cm	5.8 cm	2.6 cm
	34007	90°	12	15 mm	3.8 cm	4.8 cm	1.8 cm
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end (gas)	34008	90°	15	18 mm	4.2 cm	5.2 cm	2.2 cm
	34009	90°	20	22 mm	4.7 cm	5.8 cm	2.6 cm

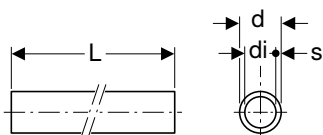
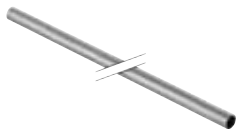


- Between April 2023 and April 2024, the dimensions of the articles listed above will be modified in accordance with the table. These articles with the new dimensions will then feature an additional X on the label

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

System pipes 1.4401

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe CrNiMo



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39002	12	15	13	1	6
39003	15	18	16	1	6
39004	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
39005	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
39006	32	35	32	1.5	6
39007	40	42	39	1.5	6
39008	50	54	51	1.5	6
39009	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
39010	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
39011	100	108	104	2	6

Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 527
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 528
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 529
- Geberit RE 1 Mapress electric pipe deburrer, in case → p. 528

Couplings

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel coupling



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

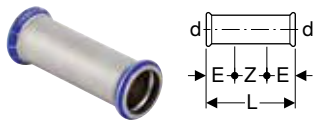
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
32002	12	15	4.8	0.8
32003	15	18	4.8	0.8
32004	20	22	5	0.8
32005	25	28	5.4	0.8
32006	32	35	6.2	1
32007	40	42	7.1	1.1
32008	50	54	8.3	1.3
32009	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
32010	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
32011	100	108	17.6	2.6

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel slip coupling



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

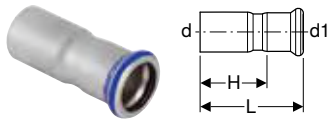
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
32102	12	15	2.5	8	3
32103	15	18	2.5	8	3
32104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
32105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
32106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
32107	40	42	4	12	4
32108	50	54	4	14	6
32109	65	76.1	6	23	11
32110	80	88.9	7	26	12
32111	100	108	8	31	15

Reducers

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel reducer with plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

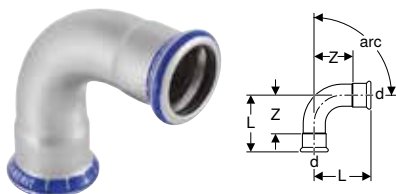
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
32303	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
32305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
32306	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
32307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
32308	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
32309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
32310	32 / 12	35	15	7.5	5.5
32311	32 / 15	35	18	7.4	5.4
32312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
32313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
32314	40 / 12	42	15	8.1	6.1
32315	40 / 15	42	18	8	6
32316	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
32317	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
32318	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
32319	50 / 12	54	15	9.7	7.7
32320	50 / 15	54	18	9.6	7.6
32321	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
32322	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
32323	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
32324	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
32331	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
32338	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
32339	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
32345	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
32346	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
32348	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

Bends

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

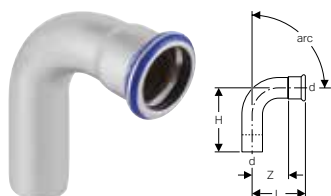
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 15°				
36101	12	15	3	1
36103	20	22	3.2	1.1
36104	25	28	3.6	1.3
36105	32	35	3.2	0.6
36106	40	42	3.7	0.7
36107	50	54	4.4	0.9
36108	65	76.1	7.5	2.2
36109	80	88.9	8.5	2.5
36110	100	108	10.3	2.8
arc / angle: 30°				
36121	12	15	3.3	1.3
36123	20	22	3.7	1.6
36124	25	28	4.1	1.8
36125	32	35	3.7	1.1
36126	40	42	4.4	1.4
36127	50	54	5.2	1.7
36128	65	76.1	8.8	3.5
36129	80	88.9	10.1	4.1
36130	100	108	12.2	4.7
arc / angle: 45°				
30602	12	15	2.8	0.8
30603	15	18	2.9	0.9
30604	20	22	3.2	1.1
30605	25	28	3.7	1.4
32606	32	35	4.3	1.7
32607	40	42	5.1	2.1
32608	50	54	6.2	2.7
32609	65	76.1	10.3	5
32610	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
32611	100	108	14.3	6.8
arc / angle: 60°				
36161	12	15	4	2
36163	20	22	4.7	2.6
36164	25	28	5.4	3.1
36165	32	35	5	2.4
36166	40	42	5.9	2.9
36167	50	54	7.2	3.7
36168	65	76.1	11.7	6.4
36169	80	88.9	13.6	7.6
36170	100	108	16.6	9.1
arc / angle: 90°				
30102	12	15	4.9	2.9
30103	15	18	5.3	3.3
30104	20	22	6.1	4
30105	25	28	5.7	3.4
31106	32	35	6.8	4.2
31107	40	42	8	5
31108	50	54	10	6.5
31109	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
31110	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
31111	100	108	23	15.5



Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

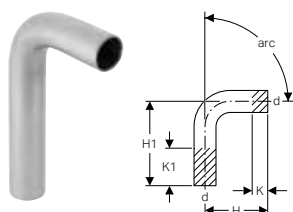
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
30702	12	15	2.8	3.6	0.8
30703	15	18	2.9	3.6	0.9
30704	20	22	3.2	3.9	1.1
30705	25	28	3.7	4.4	1.4
32706	32	35	4.3	5	1.7
32707	40	42	5.1	5.9	2.1
32708	50	54	6.2	7	2.7
32709	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
32710	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
32711	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
arc / angle: 90°					
30302	12	15	4.9	5.9	2.9
30303	15	18	5.3	6.1	3.3
30304	20	22	6.1	7	4
30305	25	28	5.7	6.3	3.4
33306	32	35	6.8	7.4	4.2
33307	40	42	8	8.8	5
33308	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
33309	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
33310	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
33311	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain ends



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Technical data

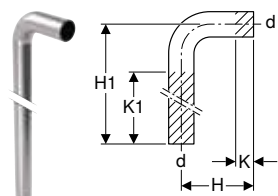
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
arc / angle: 15°					
30892	12	15	4	11	7
30893	15	18	4	11.2	7.1
30894	20	22	4.1	11.4	7.3
30905	25	28	4.3	11.9	7.6
30906	32	35	4.1	11.8	7.7
30907	40	42	4.7	13.7	9

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
30908	50	54	5.5	14.9	9.4
30009	65	76.1	8.4	20.4	12
30010	80	88.9	9.5	22	12.5
30011	100	108	11.7	25.4	13.7
arc / angle: 30°					
30932	12	15	4.3	11.3	7
30933	15	18	4.4	11.6	7.1
30934	20	22	4.6	11.8	7.2
30935	25	28	4.8	12.4	7.6
30936	32	35	4.6	12.3	7.7
30937	40	42	5.4	14.4	9
30938	50	54	6.3	15.7	9.4
30029	65	76.1	9.7	21.7	12
30030	80	88.9	11.1	23.6	12.5
30031	100	108	13.6	27.3	13.7
arc / angle: 45°					
30872	12	15	4.5	11.6	7.1
30873	15	18	4.2	11.7	7.5
30874	20	22	5.2	12.3	7.1
30875	25	28	5.6	13.1	7.5
30876	32	35	5.3	12.9	7.6
30877	40	42	6.1	15.1	9
30878	50	54	7.3	16.7	9.4
30049	65	76.1	11.1	23	11.9
30050	80	88.9	13	25.2	12.2
30051	100	108	15.7	29.4	13.7
arc / angle: 60°					
30942	12	15	5	12	7
30943	15	18	5.3	12.4	7.1
30944	20	22	5.6	12.8	7.2
30955	25	28	6.1	13.7	7.6
30956	32	35	5.9	13.6	7.7
30957	40	42	6.9	15.9	9
30958	50	54	8.3	17.7	9.4
30069	65	76.1	12.6	24.6	12
30070	80	88.9	14.6	27.1	12.5
30071	100	108	18	31.7	13.7
arc / angle: 90°					
30402	12	15	5.9	12.9	7
30403	15	18	6.1	13.3	7.2
30404	20	22	7	14.2	7.2
30405	25	28	7.9	15.5	7.6
30406	32	35	7.7	15.4	7.7
30407	40	42	9	18	9
30408	50	54	11.1	20.5	9.4
30089	65	76.1	16.6	28.6	12
30090	80	88.9	19.4	31.9	12.5
30091	100	108	24	37.7	13.7



Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend 90°, long



click & scan

Application purposes

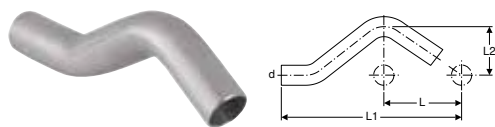
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
30414	20	22	90	7	84	1.5	70
30415	25	28	90	8	85	1.7	77

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel pipe bridge



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

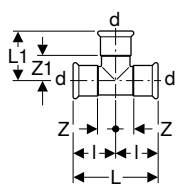
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
30802	12	15	6	16.5	3.2
30803	15	18	6	16.6	3.3
30804	20	22	6	16.8	3.5
30805	25	28	6	17.9	3.8

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, equal



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

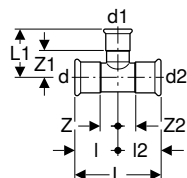
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
31002	12	15	90	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
31003	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
31004	20	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
31005	25	28	90	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
31006	32	35	90	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
31007	40	42	90	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
31008	50	54	90	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
31009	65	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
31010	80	88.9	90	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
31011	100	108	90	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8



Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, reduced



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

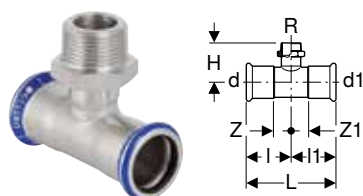
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
31208	15 / 12 / 12	18	15	15	90	7.9	4.1	3.4	4.5	1.4	2.1	2.5
31204	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.1	1.4
31227	20 / 12 / 15	22	15	18	90	8.5	4.3	3.7	4.8	1.6	2.3	2.8
31206	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
31228	20 / 15 / 15	22	18	18	90	8.5	4.3	3.7	4.8	1.6	2.3	2.8
31207	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
31209	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
31210	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
31234	25 / 20 / 20	28	22	22	90	9	4.7	4.2	4.8	1.9	2.6	2.7
31211	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
31212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
31213	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
31235	32 / 20 / 25	35	22	28	90	10.4	5	5	5.4	2.4	2.9	3.1
31214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
31242	32 / 25 / 25	35	28	28	90	10.4	5.3	5	5.4	2.4	3	3.1
31215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
31216	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
31217	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
31243	40 / 20 / 32	42	22	35	90	11.5	5.4	5.7	5.8	2.7	3.3	3.2
31218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
31251	40 / 25 / 32	42	28	35	90	11.5	5.7	5.7	5.8	2.7	3.4	3.2
31219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.7	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
31220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
31221	50 / 12 / 50	54	15	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
31222	50 / 15 / 50	54	18	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
31223	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
31224	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
31225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
31226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	90	13.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
31229	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	90	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
31230	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	90	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
31231	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	90	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
31232	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	90	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
31233	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	90	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
31236	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	90	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
31237	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	90	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
31238	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	90	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
31239	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	90	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
31240	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	90	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
31241	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	90	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
31244	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	90	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
31245	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	90	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
31246	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	90	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
31247	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	90	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
31248	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	90	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
31249	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	90	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
31250	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	90	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with male thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

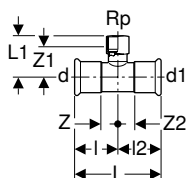
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
31401	12 / 10 / 12	15	3/8"	15	90	6.4	3.2	3.2	5	1.2	1.2
31454	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2"	15	90	6.4	3.2	3.2	4	1.2	1.2
31455	15	18	1/2"	18	90	6.8	3.4	3.4	4.2	1.4	1.4
31458	20	22	3/4"	22	90	7.4	3.7	3.7	4.8	1.6	1.6
31461	25	28	1"	28	90	8.4	4.2	4.2	5.4	1.9	1.9
31464	32	35	1 1/4"	35	90	10	5	5	6	2.4	2.4



Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with female thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

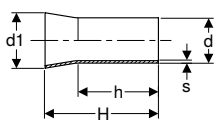
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
31304	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2"	15	90	6.4	4	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.7	1.2
31305	15	18	1/2"	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
31306	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4"	18	90	6.8	4.4	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
31307	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2"	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	3	1.6
31308	20	22	3/4"	22	90	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
31309	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2"	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.3	1.9
31310	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4"	28	90	8.4	4.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.4	1.9
31311	25	28	1"	28	90	8.4	5.3	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.6	1.9
31312	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2"	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	3.7	2.4
31313	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4"	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3.8	2.4
31314	32 / 25 / 32	35	1"	35	90	10	5.6	5	5	2.4	3.9	2.4
31316	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2"	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	4	2.7
31317	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4"	42	90	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.1	2.7
31318	40 / 25 / 40	42	1"	42	90	11.4	6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.3	2.7
31320	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2"	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.6	3.4
31321	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4"	54	90	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.7	3.4
31322	50 / 25 / 50	54	1"	54	90	13.8	6.6	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.9	3.4
31324	50	54	2"	54	90	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
31326	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4"	76.1	90	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
31329	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2"	76.1	90	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2
31331	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4"	88.9	90	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
31334	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2"	88.9	90	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
31336	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4"	108	90	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8
31339	100 / 50 / 100	108	2"	108	90	31	10.7	15.5	15.5	8	8.4	8

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with weld-on and plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

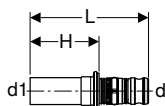
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For welding on stainless steel pipes according to EN ISO 1127, material no. 1.4404
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4404 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	s [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
32412	12	15	17.2	1	4.5	3.4
32413	15	18	21.3	1	5	3.7
32414	20	22	26.9	1.2	5.5	3.9
32415	25	28	33.7	1.2	5.5	3.9
32416	32	35	42.4	1.5	6.5	4.4
32417	40	42	48.3	1.5	7.5	5.4
32418	50	54	60.3	1.5	8	5.8
32419	65	76.1	76.1	2	12	
32420	80	88.9	88.9	2	13.5	
32421	100	108	114.3	2	15	12.8

Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

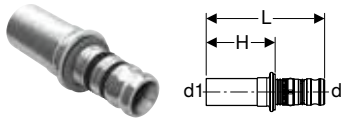
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.508.00.5	12	16	15	5.9	3.4
602.508.00.5	15	20	18	6.1	3.4
602.509.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.2	3.5
603.508.00.5	20	26	22	6.7	3.5
604.508.00.5	25	32	28	6.6	3.7
605.508.00.5	32	40	35	7.5	4.1
606.508.00.5	40	50	42	10.1	6.3
607.508.00.5	50	63	54	13.6	7



Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end, stainless steel



click & scan

Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for pressing in Geberit Mapress pressing sockets
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.510.00.5	12	16	15	6.1	3.6
602.510.00.5	15	20	18	6.3	3.6
602.511.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.4	3.7
603.510.00.5	20	26	22	6.9	3.7
604.510.00.5	25	32	28	6.8	3.9
605.510.00.5	32	40	35	7.7	4.3
606.510.00.5	40	50	42	9.8	6
607.510.00.5	50	63	54	14	7.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

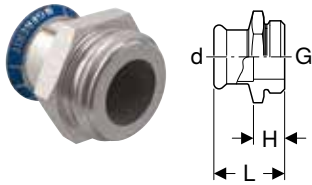
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
31726	12 / 10	15	3/8"	3.8	1.8
31703	12 / 15	15	1/2"	4.1	2.1
31714	12 / 20	15	3/4"	4.3	2.3
31704	15	18	1/2"	4.2	2.2
31705	15 / 20	18	3/4"	4.4	2.4
31715	20 / 15	22	1/2"	4.2	2.1
31707	20	22	3/4"	4.4	2.3
31716	20 / 25	22	1"	4.6	2.5
31717	25 / 20	28	3/4"	4.6	2.3
31708	25	28	1"	4.8	2.3
31718	25 / 32	28	1 1/4"	4.8	2.5
31719	32 / 25	35	1"	5.1	2.5
31709	32	35	1 1/4"	5.3	2.7
31720	32 / 40	35	1 1/2"	5.3	2.7
31721	40 / 32	42	1 1/4"	5.7	2.7
31710	40	42	1 1/2"	5.7	2.7
31722	50 / 40	54	1 1/2"	8.3	4.8
31711	50	54	2"	8.9	5.4
31713	65	76.1	2 1/2"	11.9	7
31724	80	88.9	3"	13.7	7.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread G



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

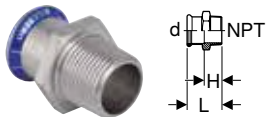
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
31731	12	15	3/4"	3.5	1.5
31732	15	18	3/4"	3.8	1.7
31733	20	22	1"	4	1.9
31734	25	28	1 1/4"	4.1	1.8
31735	32	35	1 1/2"	4.7	2.1
31736	40	42	1 3/4"	5.2	2.2
31737	50	54	2 3/8"	6.3	2.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread NPT



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- NPT pipe thread according to ASME/ANSI B1.20.1
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

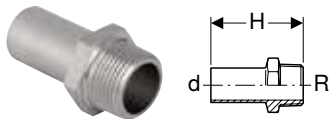
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	NPT	L [cm]	H [cm]
31833	12 / 15	15	1/2"	4.8	2.8
31837	20	22	3/4"	4.9	2.8
31838	25	28	1"	5.6	3.1
31839	32	35	1 1/4"	6	3.4
31840	40	42	1 1/2"	6.5	3.5
31841	50	54	2"	7	3.5



Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread and plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

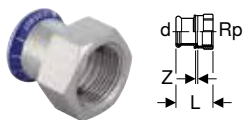
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
31932	12 / 15	15	1/2"	5.7
31933	15	18	1/2"	5.7
31936	20	22	3/4"	5.9
31937	25	28	1"	6.6
31938	32	35	1 1/4"	8
31939	40	42	1 1/2"	9.1
31940	50	54	2"	10.2

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

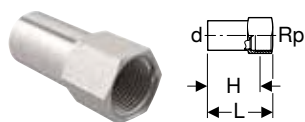
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
31801	12 / 10	15	3/8"	3.5	0.5
31802	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3.7	0.4
31823	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3.8	0.3
31803	15	18	1/2"	3.7	0.4
31804	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3.8	0.3
31805	20 / 15	22	1/2"	3.6	0.2
31806	20	22	3/4"	3.9	0.3
31824	20 / 25	22	1"	4.2	0.4
31807	25 / 15	28	1/2"	3.8	0.2
31819	25 / 20	28	3/4"	3.9	0.3
31809	25	28	1"	4.4	0.4
31825	25 / 32	28	1 1/4"	4.6	0.4
31820	32 / 25	35	1"	4.5	0.2
31811	32	35	1 1/4"	4.9	0.4
31826	32 / 40	35	1 1/2"	4.9	0.4
31821	40 / 32	42	1 1/4"	5.1	0.2
31814	40	42	1 1/2"	5.3	0.4
31822	50 / 40	54	1 1/2"	7.7	2.1
31818	50	54	2"	6.2	0.4

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread and plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

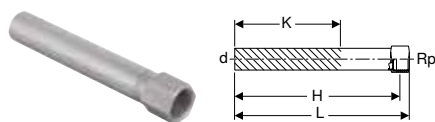
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
33846	20 / 15	22	1/2"	5.8	4.5
33848	25 / 15	28	1/2"	6.6	5.3
33850	32 / 15	35	1/2"	6.9	5.6
33852	40 / 15	42	1/2"	7.4	6.1
33854	50 / 15	54	1/2"	7.9	6.6
33860	65 / 15	76.1	1/2"	10.4	9.1
33862	80 / 15	88.9	1/2"	11.3	10
33864	100 / 15	108	1/2"	13.4	12.1

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread and plain end, long



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

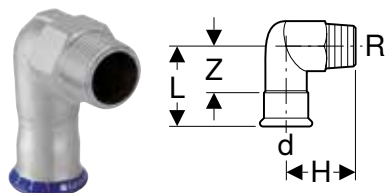
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
90932	12 / 15	15	1/2"	14.8	13.5	9
90933	15	18	1/2"	14.8	13.5	9
90934	15 / 20	18	3/4"	15.2	13.3	9
90935	20 / 15	22	1/2"	14.8	13.9	8.9
90936	20	22	3/4"	15.2	13.7	8.7



Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

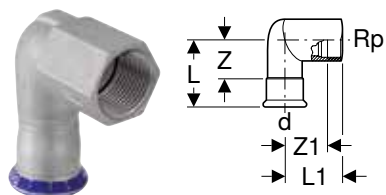
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
33833	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	5.7	3.7	3.7
33834	15	18	1/2"	90	5.7	3.9	3.7
33835	20	22	3/4"	90	6	4.6	3.9
33836	25	28	1"	90	6.7	5.4	4.4
33837	32	35	1 1/4"	90	7.5	6.3	4.9
33838	40	42	1 1/2"	90	8.3	6.7	5.3
33839	50	54	2"	90	9.4	7.8	5.9

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

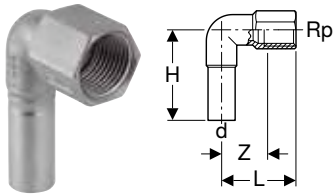
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
33802	12 / 10	15	3/8"	90	5.7	3.4	3.7	2.4
33803	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	5.7	3.7	3.7	2.4
33804	15	18	1/2"	90	5.7	3.9	3.7	2.6
33808	20 / 15	22	1/2"	90	5.8	3.9	3.7	2.4
33805	20	22	3/4"	90	6	4.6	3.9	3.1
33806	25	28	1"	90	6.7	5.4	4.3	3.7
33807	32	35	1 1/4"	90	7.5	6.3	4.9	4.4

Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 322

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread and plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

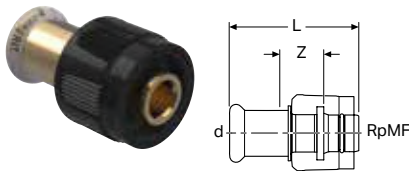
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
33203	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	3.6	5.3	2.3

Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 322

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress adapter with MasterFix



click & scan

Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Technical data

Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

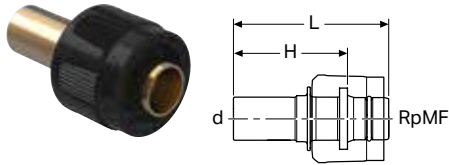
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
61110	12 / 15	15	1/2"	5.4	1.8



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections



Geberit Mapress adapter with MasterFix and plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- O-ring made of EPDM
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Technical data

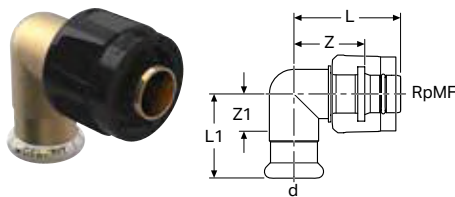
Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
61112	12 / 15	15	1/2"	5.6	4



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix



click & scan

Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Technical data

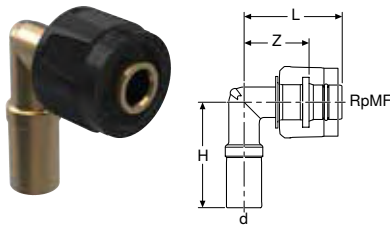
Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61120	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	4.4	3.3	2.8	1.4



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix and plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- O-ring made of EPDM
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Technical data

Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
61121	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	4.4	4.5	2.8



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel union



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35320	12	15	3/4"	6.6	2.6
35321	15	18	3/4"	6.9	2.9
35322	20	22	1"	7.2	3
35323	25	28	1 1/4"	7.7	3.1
35324	32	35	1 1/2"	8.2	3
35325	40	42	1 3/4"	9.5	3.5
35326	50	54	2 3/8"	11.3	4.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel union with union nut made of CrNi steel



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

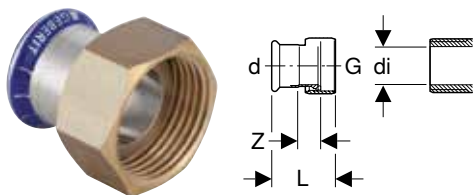
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35390	12	15	3/4"	6.6	2.6
35391	15	18	3/4"	6.9	2.9
35392	20	22	1"	7.2	3
35393	25	28	1 1/4"	7.7	3.1
35394	32	35	1 1/2"	8.2	3
35395	40	42	1 3/4"	9.5	3.5
35396	50	54	2 3/8"	11.3	4.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut



click & scan

Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

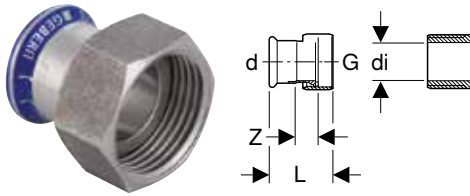
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35042	12	15	1/2"	10	5.1	2.5
35032	12 / 20	15	3/4"	13	3.7	1.1
35072	12	15	1 1/4"	26	4.3	1.3
35033	15 / 20	18	3/4"	13	3.7	1.1
35034	20 / 25	22	1"	20	4	1.1
35044	20	22	1 1/4"	26	4.3	1.3
35045	20	22	1 1/2"	32	4.4	1.3
35046	25	28	1"	20	5.5	2.4
35035	25 / 32	28	1 1/4"	26	4.4	1.3
35047	25 / 40	28	1 1/2"	32	4.6	1.3
35036	32 / 40	35	1 1/2"	32	4.8	1.3
35037	40	42	1 3/4"	39	5.2	1.3
35038	50 / 60	54	2 3/8"	51	5.8	1.5
35039	65 / 80	76.1	3"	73	9.9	3.3
35040	80 / 90	88.9	3 1/2"	84	11.1	3.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut made of CrNi steel



click & scan

Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of $\leq di$, see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	G ["]	di, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35132	12	15	3/4"	13	3.7	1.1
35133	15	18	3/4"	13	3.7	1.2
35134	20	22	1"	20	4	1.1
35075	25	28	1 1/2"	32	4.4	1.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
35330	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	6.4	4.4
35331	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3/4"	6.6	4.6
35332	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	6.4	4.4
35333	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3/4"	6.6	4.6
35334	20 / 15	22	1/2"	1"	6.7	4.6
35335	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.8	4.7
35336	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	7.3	5.2
35337	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.8	5.5
35338	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	8.5	5.9
35339	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	9	6
35340	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	10.3	6.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread, union nut made of CrNi steel



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

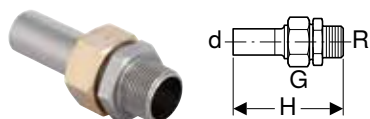
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
35360	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	6.4	4.4
35361	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3/4"	6.6	4.6
35362	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	6.4	4.4
35363	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3/4"	6.6	4.6
35364	20 / 15	22	1/2"	1"	6.7	4.6
35365	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.8	4.7
35366	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	7.3	5.2
35367	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.8	5.5
35368	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	8.5	5.9
35369	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	9	6
35370	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	10.3	6.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread and plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

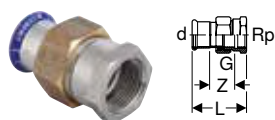
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	H [cm]
35400	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	8.6
35402	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	8.6
35405	20	22	3/4"	1"	9.2
35407	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	10.1
35408	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	10.9
35409	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	11.5
35410	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	12.9

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35300	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	5.9	2.6
35301	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3/4"	6.1	2.6
35302	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	5.9	2.6
35303	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3/4"	6.1	2.6
35304	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.3	2.7
35305	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	6.6	2.8
35306	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.1	3.1
35307	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	7.7	3.2
35308	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	8.2	3.3
35309	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	9.5	3.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread, union nut made of CrNi steel



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

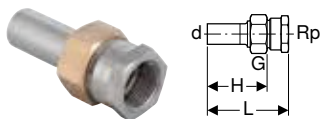
Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35350	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	5.9	2.6
35357	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3/4"	6.1	2.6
35351	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	5.9	2.6
35358	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3/4"	6.1	2.6
35352	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.3	2.7
35359	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	6.6	2.8
35353	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.1	3.1
35354	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	7.7	3.2
35355	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	8.2	3.3
35356	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	9.5	3.7



Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread and plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

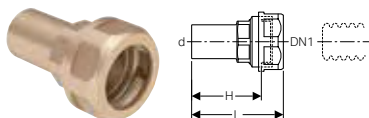
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
35380	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	8.1	5.9
35382	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	8.1	5.9
35384	20	22	3/4"	1"	8.7	6.4
35386	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	9.4	6.7
35387	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	10.1	7.2
35388	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	10.7	7.7
35389	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	12	8.4

Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations

Technical data

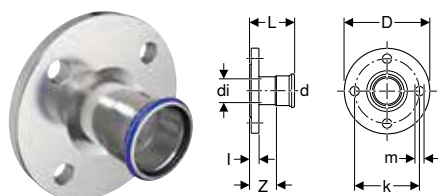
Product material	DR brass CW602N
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	4.9	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	5.2	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	4.9	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	5.2	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	5.9	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	5.9	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	5.9	10



- If the operating pressure of the screw connection and corrugated pipe are different, the lower operating pressure is decisive

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Technical data

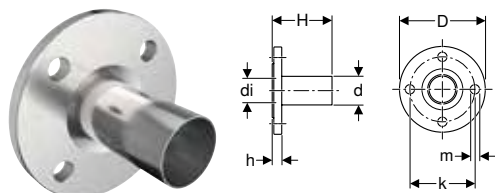
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33732	15 / 12	15	15	9.5	65	14	6.1	1.6	4.1	4	10 / 16
33733	15	18	15	9.5	65	14	6.2	1.6	4.2	4	10 / 16
33734	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.8	4.4	4	10 / 16
33735	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
33736	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
33737	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
33738	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
33739	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
33740	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
33741	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 225
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 223

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Technical data

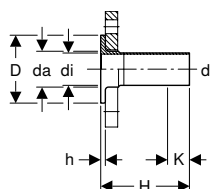
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33744	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33745	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
33746	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33747	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
33748	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
33749	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
33750	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
33752	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 225
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 223

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36150	25	28	32	25.6	6	13.5	0.6	3.7	6
36151	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	2.7	6
36152	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6		6
36153	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8		6
36154	65	76.1	78	73.1	11	13.5	0.8		6
36155	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1		6
36156	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1		6

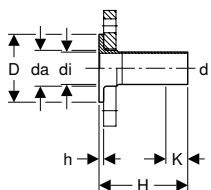
To order additionally

- Loose flange

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 224

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36141	20	22	27	19.6	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
36142	25	28	32	25.6	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
36143	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
36144	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6		10 / 16
36145	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8		10 / 16
36146	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8		10 / 16
36147	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1		10 / 16
36148	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1		10 / 16

To order additionally

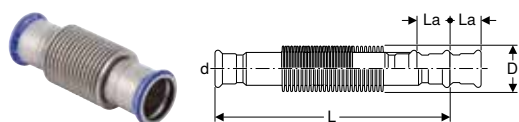
- Loose flange

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 223

Compensators

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel axial expansion fitting with pressing sockets



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Exclusively for absorption of axial linear expansion during operation
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Leaky if unpressed
- Bellows made of stainless steel
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

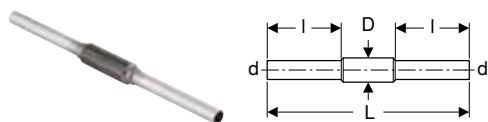
Technical data

Operating pressure	≤ 16 bar
Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	La [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
33932	12	15	2.6	7	15.1	11.1
33933	15	18	2.6	7	14.7	10.7
33934	20	22	3.1	11	10.6	6.4
33935	25	28	3.9	13	12	7.4
33936	32	35	4.6	13	13.9	8.7
33937	40	42	5.9	13	14.9	8.9
33938	50	54	7	18	17.6	10.6
33939	65	76.1	8.8	22	26.2	15.6
33940	80	88.9	11.7	23	28.6	16.6
33941	100	108	14.4	23	54.2	39.2

Feed-throughs

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
90980	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
90981	15	18	3	45	16.5
90982	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
90983	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
90984	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
90985	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
90986	50	54	7	45	16.5
90987	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5
90988	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
90989	100	108	13.3	45	16.5

Sealings

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel cap



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

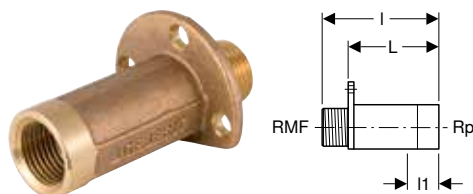
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
33212	12	15	2.3	0.3
33213	15	18	2.3	0.3
33214	20	22	2.4	0.3
33215	25	28	2.6	0.3
33216	32	35	2.9	0.3
33217	40	42	3.3	0.3
33218	50	54	3.8	0.3
33219	65	76.1	6	0.7
33220	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
33221	100	108	8.2	0.7

Connections

Geberit tap connector, straight, with male thread MF 1/2"



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Three fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Technical data

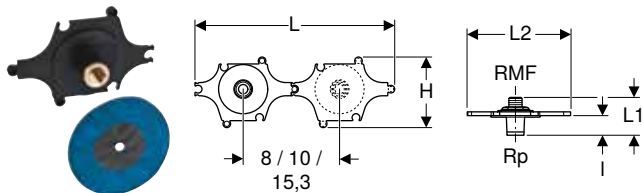
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
L / length: 6.6 cm					
602.269.00.1	15	1/2"	1/2"	8.8	2.7

Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation base for tap connector, straight → p. 215

Geberit set of tap connector, straight, with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, drywall construction



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Scope of delivery

- Tap connector, straight
- Insulating sleeve
- Drilling template
- Sealing washer
- Fastening material

Technical data

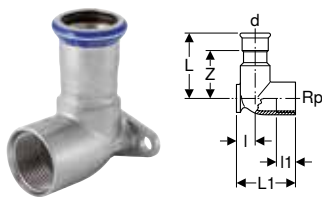
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF [""]	Rp [""]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]
602.295.00.1	15	1/2"	1/2"	31.6	6	16.5	3.1	11

Accessories

- Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction → p. 222

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

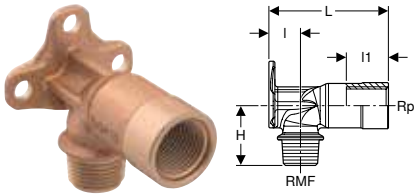
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [""]	arc [°]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L1 / length: 4.3 cm								
33403	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	5	1.3	1.5	3
33405	15	18	1/2"	90	5	1.3	1.5	3
L1 / length: 4.7 cm								
33406	20	22	1/2"	90	5.4	1.7	1.6	2.9
L1 / length: 5.1 cm								
33407	20	22	3/4"	90	5.4	1.7	1.6	3.3



Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2"



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Three fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Technical data

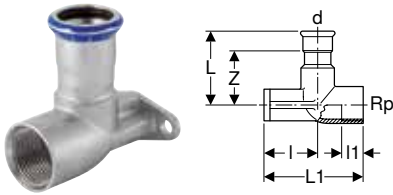
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF [""]	Rp [""]	arc [°]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
L / length: 6.6 cm							
602.299.00.1	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	1.8	2.6	3.5

Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 214
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 215

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-elbow tap connector 90°, offset



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

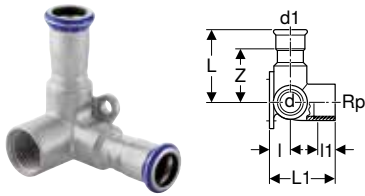
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [""]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L1 / length: 6.5 cm								
33423	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	5	3.5	1.5	3
33425	15	18	1/2"	90	5	3.5	1.5	3
33427	20	22	3/4"	90	5.4	3.1	1.6	3.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel corner elbow 90°



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

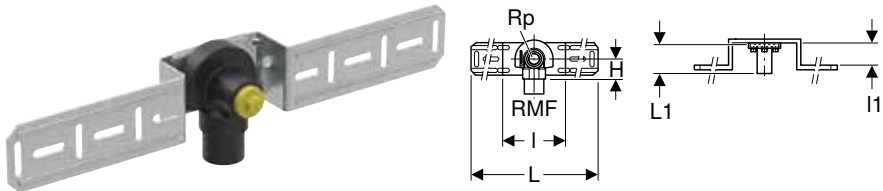
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
33503	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2"	15	90	6	4.3	1.3	1.5	4

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Scope of delivery

- Elbow tap connector shell
- Protection plug
- Fastening material

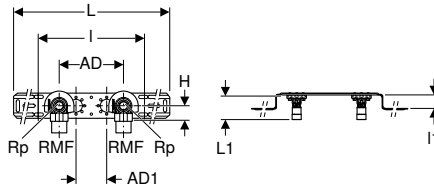
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 5.2 cm								
632.851.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	46	10	4	3.5



Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Scope of delivery

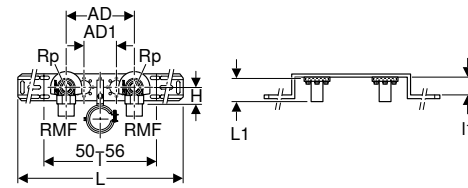
- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 5.2 cm											
632.853.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	10	10	12	56.4	25.3	4	3.5
632.855.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	15.3	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4	3.5

Accessories

- Geberit elbow tap connector shell → p. 216
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 222

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double, with pipe bracket for outlet bend



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

Technical data

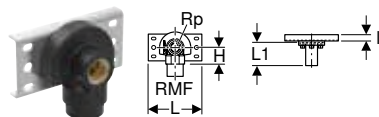
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Scope of delivery

- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 5.2 cm											
632.871.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	15.3	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4	3.5

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Scope of delivery

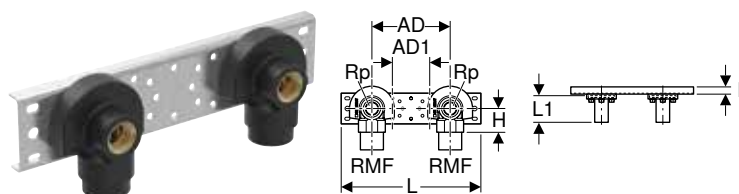
- Elbow tap connector shell
- Fastening material

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 4 cm							
632.861.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	12	1.4	3.5

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

Scope of delivery

- 2 elbow tap connector shells
- Fastening material

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 4 cm										
632.863.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	10	10	12	24	1.4	3.5
632.865.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	15.3	15.3	7.3	27.3	1.4	3.5

Accessories

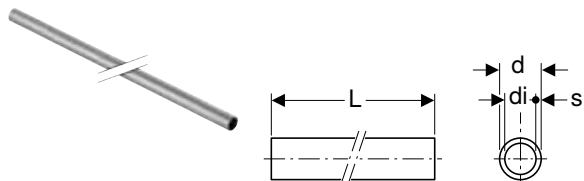
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 222



Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, gas

System pipes 1.4401

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe CrNiMo



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39002	12	15	13	1	6
39003	15	18	16	1	6
39004	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
39005	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
39006	32	35	32	1.5	6
39007	40	42	39	1.5	6
39008	50	54	51	1.5	6
39009	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
39010	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
39011	100	108	104	2	6

Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 527
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 528
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 529
- Geberit RE 1 Mapress electric pipe deburrer, in case → p. 528

Couplings

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel coupling (gas)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

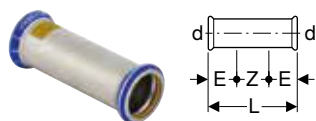
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34101	12	15	4.8	0.8
34102	15	18	4.8	0.8
34103	20	22	5	0.8
34104	25	28	5.4	0.8
34105	32	35	6.2	1
34106	40	42	7.1	1.1
34107	50	54	8.3	1.3
34248	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
34249	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
34250	100	108	17.6	2.6

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel slip coupling (gas)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

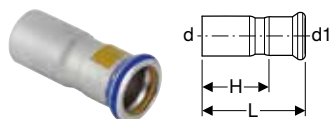
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34108	12	15	2.5	8	3
34109	15	18	2.5	8	3
34110	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
34111	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
34112	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
34113	40	42	4	12	4
34114	50	54	4	14	6
34162	65	76.1	6	23	11
34121	80	88.9	7	26	12
34122	100	108	8	31	15



Reducers

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel reducer with plain end (gas)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

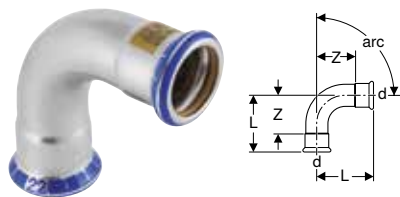
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
34115	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
34116	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
34117	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
34118	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
34119	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
34120	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
34123	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
34124	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
34127	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
34128	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
34129	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
34132	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
34133	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
34134	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
34135	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
34296	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
34297	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
34298	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
34259	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
34260	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
34261	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

Bends

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend (gas)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

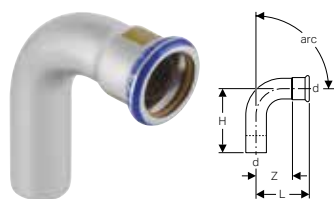
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
34014	12	15	2.8	0.8
34015	15	18	2.9	0.9
34016	20	22	3.2	1.1
34017	25	28	3.7	1.4
34193	32	35	4.3	1.7
34194	40	42	5.1	2.1
34195	50	54	6.2	2.7

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34447	65	76.1	10.3	5
34448	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
34449	100	108	14.3	6.8
arc / angle: 90°				
34000	12	15	4.9	2.9
34001	15	18	5.3	3.3
34002	20	22	6.1	4
34003	25	28	5.7	3.4
34187	32	35	6.8	4.2
34188	40	42	8	5
34189	50	54	10	6.5
34441	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
34442	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
34443	100	108	23	15.5

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end (gas)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

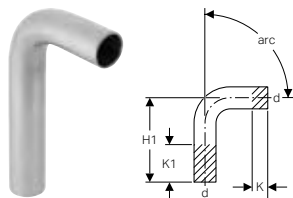
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
34021	12	15	2.8	3.6	0.8
34022	15	18	2.9	3.6	0.9
34023	20	22	3.2	3.9	1.1
34024	25	28	3.7	4.4	1.4
34196	32	35	4.3	5	1.7
34197	40	42	5.1	5.9	2.1
34198	50	54	6.2	7	2.7
34450	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
34451	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
34452	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
arc / angle: 90°					
34007	12	15	4.9	5.9	2.9
34008	15	18	5.3	6.1	3.3
34009	20	22	6.1	7	4
34010	25	28	5.7	6.3	3.4
34190	32	35	6.8	7.4	4.2
34191	40	42	8	8.8	5
34192	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
34444	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
34445	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
34446	100	108	23	24.1	15.5



Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain ends



click & scan

Application purposes

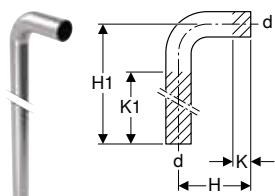
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, Ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
arc / angle: 15°					
30892	12	15	4	11	7
30893	15	18	4	11.2	7.1
30894	20	22	4.1	11.4	7.3
30905	25	28	4.3	11.9	7.6
30906	32	35	4.1	11.8	7.7
30907	40	42	4.7	13.7	9
30908	50	54	5.5	14.9	9.4
30009	65	76.1	8.4	20.4	12
30010	80	88.9	9.5	22	12.5
30011	100	108	11.7	25.4	13.7
arc / angle: 30°					
30932	12	15	4.3	11.3	7
30933	15	18	4.4	11.6	7.1
30934	20	22	4.6	11.8	7.2
30935	25	28	4.8	12.4	7.6
30936	32	35	4.6	12.3	7.7
30937	40	42	5.4	14.4	9
30938	50	54	6.3	15.7	9.4
30029	65	76.1	9.7	21.7	12
30030	80	88.9	11.1	23.6	12.5
30031	100	108	13.6	27.3	13.7
arc / angle: 45°					
30872	12	15	4.5	11.6	7.1
30873	15	18	4.2	11.7	7.5
30874	20	22	5.2	12.3	7.1
30875	25	28	5.6	13.1	7.5
30876	32	35	5.3	12.9	7.6
30877	40	42	6.1	15.1	9
30878	50	54	7.3	16.7	9.4
30049	65	76.1	11.1	23	11.9
30050	80	88.9	13	25.2	12.2
30051	100	108	15.7	29.4	13.7
arc / angle: 60°					
30942	12	15	5	12	7
30943	15	18	5.3	12.4	7.1
30944	20	22	5.6	12.8	7.2
30955	25	28	6.1	13.7	7.6
30956	32	35	5.9	13.6	7.7
30957	40	42	6.9	15.9	9
30958	50	54	8.3	17.7	9.4
30069	65	76.1	12.6	24.6	12
30070	80	88.9	14.6	27.1	12.5
30071	100	108	18	31.7	13.7
arc / angle: 90°					
30402	12	15	5.9	12.9	7
30403	15	18	6.1	13.3	7.2
30404	20	22	7	14.2	7.2
30405	25	28	7.9	15.5	7.6
30406	32	35	7.7	15.4	7.7
30407	40	42	9	18	9
30408	50	54	11.1	20.5	9.4
30089	65	76.1	16.6	28.6	12
30090	80	88.9	19.4	31.9	12.5
30091	100	108	24	37.7	13.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend 90°, long



click & scan

Application purposes

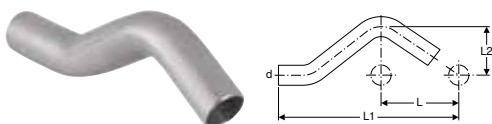
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
30414	20	22	90	7	84	1.5	70
30415	25	28	90	8	85	1.7	77

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel pipe bridge



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Technical data

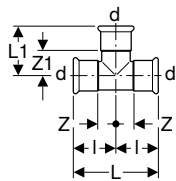
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
30802	12	15	6	16.5	3.2
30803	15	18	6	16.6	3.3
30804	20	22	6	16.8	3.5
30805	25	28	6	17.9	3.8



T-pieces

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, equal (gas)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

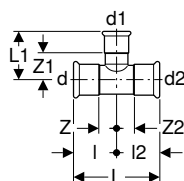
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
34028	12	15	90	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
34029	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
34030	20	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
34031	25	28	90	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
34032	32	35	90	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
34033	40	42	90	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
34034	50	54	90	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
34285	65	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
34286	80	88.9	90	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
34287	100	108	90	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, reduced (gas)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

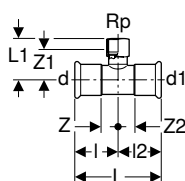
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
34035	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.1	1.4
34036	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
34037	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
34038	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
34039	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
34040	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
34041	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
34042	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
34043	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
34044	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
34140	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
34141	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
34045	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
34046	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.7	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
34047	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
34048	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
34049	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
34050	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
34051	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	90	13.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
34062	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	90	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
34065	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	90	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
34079	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	90	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
34080	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	90	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
34097	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	90	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
34081	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	90	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
34082	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	90	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
34085	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	90	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
34088	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	90	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
34098	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	90	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
34094	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	90	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
34095	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	90	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
34096	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	90	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
34125	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	90	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
34099	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	90	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with female thread (gas)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [°]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
34052	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2"	15	90	6.4	4	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.7	1.2
34053	15	18	1/2"	18	90	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
34054	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4"	18	90	6.8	4.4	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
34055	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2"	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	3	1.6
34056	20	22	3/4"	22	90	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
34057	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2"	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.3	1.9
34058	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4"	28	90	8.4	4.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.4	1.9
34059	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2"	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	3.7	2.4
34060	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4"	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3.8	2.4
34061	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2"	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	4	2.7
34126	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4"	42	90	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.1	2.7
34063	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2"	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.6	3.4
34264	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4"	54	90	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.7	3.4
34265	50	54	2"	54	90	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
34266	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4"	76.1	90	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
34267	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2"	76.1	90	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2
34268	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4"	88.9	90	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
34269	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2"	88.9	90	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
34270	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4"	108	90	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8
34271	100 / 50 / 100	108	2"	108	90	31	10.7	15.5	15.5	8	8.4	8

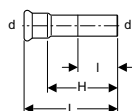
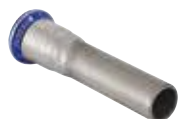


- Fittings with screwing joints > 2" have a reduced operating pressure: MOP 0.1 / GT 0.1



Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter to cutting ring connection (gas)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

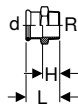
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]
34355	12	15	8	5.1	6

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread (gas)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

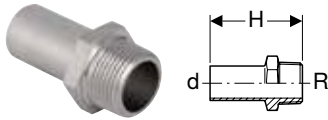
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
34066	12 / 15	15	1/2"	4.1	2.1
34142	12 / 20	15	3/4"	4.3	2.3
34067	15	18	1/2"	4.2	2.2
34143	15 / 20	18	3/4"	4.4	2.4
34069	20 / 15	22	1/2"	4.2	2.1
34070	20	22	3/4"	4.4	2.3
34346	20 / 25	22	1"	4.6	2.5
34068	25 / 20	28	3/4"	4.6	2.3
34071	25	28	1"	4.8	2.3
34075	32 / 25	35	1"	5.1	2.5
34072	32	35	1 1/4"	5.3	2.7
34076	32 / 40	35	1 1/2"	5.3	2.7
34073	40	42	1 1/2"	5.7	2.7
34074	50	54	2"	8.9	5.4
34077	65	76.1	2 1/2"	12.3	7
34078	80	88.9	3"	13.7	7.7



- Fittings with screwing joints > 2" have a reduced operating pressure: MOP 0.1 / GT 0.1

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread and plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

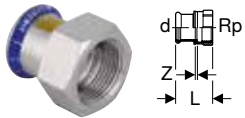
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
31932	12 / 15	15	1/2"	5.7
31933	15	18	1/2"	5.7
31936	20	22	3/4"	5.9
31937	25	28	1"	6.6
31938	32	35	1 1/4"	8
31939	40	42	1 1/2"	9.1
31940	50	54	2"	10.2

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread (gas)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

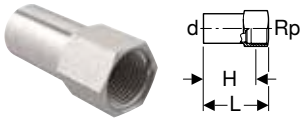
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34083	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3.7	0.4
34169	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3.8	0.3
34084	15	18	1/2"	3.7	0.4
34170	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3.8	0.3
34086	20 / 15	22	1/2"	3.6	0.2
34087	20	22	3/4"	3.9	0.3
34347	20 / 25	22	1"	4.2	0.4
34089	25	28	1"	4.4	0.4
34093	32 / 25	35	1"	4.5	0.2
34090	32	35	1 1/4"	4.9	0.4
34091	40	42	1 1/2"	5.3	0.4
34092	50	54	2"	6.2	0.4



Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread and plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

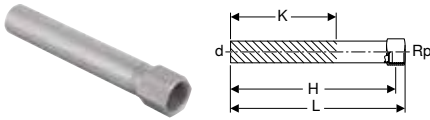
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
33846	20 / 15	22	1/2"	5.8	4.5
33848	25 / 15	28	1/2"	6.6	5.3
33850	32 / 15	35	1/2"	6.9	5.6
33852	40 / 15	42	1/2"	7.4	6.1
33854	50 / 15	54	1/2"	7.9	6.6
33860	65 / 15	76.1	1/2"	10.4	9.1
33862	80 / 15	88.9	1/2"	11.3	10
33864	100 / 15	108	1/2"	13.4	12.1

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread and plain end, long



click & scan

Application purposes

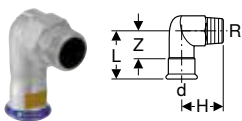
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
90932	12 / 15	15	1/2"	14.8	13.5	9
90933	15	18	1/2"	14.8	13.5	9
90934	15 / 20	18	3/4"	15.2	13.3	9
90935	20 / 15	22	1/2"	14.8	13.9	8.9
90936	20	22	3/4"	15.2	13.7	8.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread (gas)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

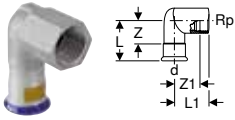
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
34149	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	5.7	3.7	3.7
34150	15	18	1/2"	90	5.7	3.9	3.7
34151	20	22	3/4"	90	6	4.6	3.9
34154	25 / 20	28	3/4"	90	5.8	4.6	3.5
34152	25	28	1"	90	6.7	5.4	4.4
34153	32	35	1 1/4"	90	7.5	6.3	4.9

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread (gas)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

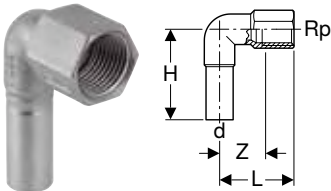
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
34144	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	5.7	3.7	3.7	2.4
34145	15	18	1/2"	90	5.7	3.9	3.7	2.6
34146	20	22	3/4"	90	6	4.6	3.9	3.1
34147	25	28	1"	90	6.7	5.4	4.3	3.7
34148	32	35	1 1/4"	90	7.5	6.3	4.9	4.4

Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 322

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread and plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
33203	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	3.6	5.3	2.3

Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 322



Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (gas)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting to house supply pipes
- For connecting measuring devices, control valves and protection devices
- For connecting gas devices
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Flat gasket made of fibre composite material
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
34430	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	6.4	4.4
34431	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3/4"	6.6	4.6
34432	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	6.4	4.4
34433	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3/4"	6.6	4.6
34434	20 / 15	22	1/2"	1"	6.7	4.6
34435	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.8	4.7
34436	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	7.3	5.2
34437	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.8	5.5
34438	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	8.5	5.9
34439	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	9	6
34440	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	10.3	6.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (gas)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting to house supply pipes
- For connecting measuring devices, control valves and protection devices
- For connecting gas devices
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

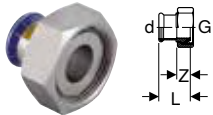
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Flat gasket made of fibre composite material
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34400	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	5.9	2.6
34401	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3/4"	6.1	2.6
34402	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	5.9	2.6
34403	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3/4"	6.1	2.6
34404	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.3	2.7
34405	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	6.6	2.8
34406	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.1	3.1
34407	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	7.7	3.2
34408	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	8.2	3.3
34409	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	9.5	3.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut made of CrNi steel (gas)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Technical data

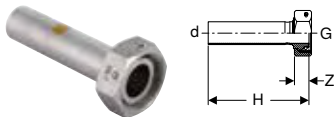
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Conical-sealing
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- O-ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34158	20	22	1 1/8"	4.2	1.6
34161	20	22	1 3/8"	4	1.9
34159	25	28	1 3/8"	4.5	1.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut made of CrNi steel and plain end (gas)



click & scan

Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for pressing in Geberit Mapress pressing sockets
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Characteristics

- Conical-sealing
- Marked in yellow
- Union nut with hole for sealing
- O-ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

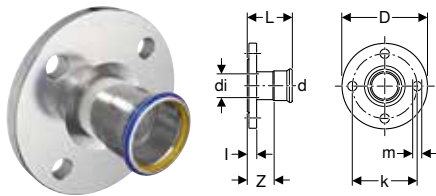
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
34214	25	28	1 3/8"	12.8	2.4



Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, gas
Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket (gas)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Characteristics

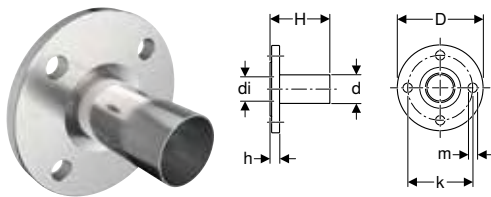
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
34205	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
34206	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
34207	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
34208	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
34209	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
34210	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
34211	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 225
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 223

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Characteristics

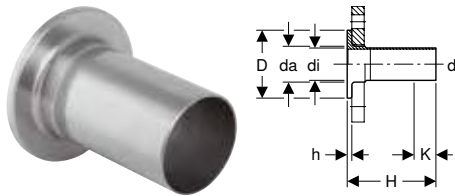
- LABS-free
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33744	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33745	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
33746	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33747	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
33748	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
33749	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
33750	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
33752	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 225
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 223

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36141	20	22	27	19.6	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
36142	25	28	32	25.6	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
36143	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
36144	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6		10 / 16
36145	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8		10 / 16
36146	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8		10 / 16
36147	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1		10 / 16
36148	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1		10 / 16

To order additionally

- Loose flange

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 223

Sealings

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel cap (gas)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

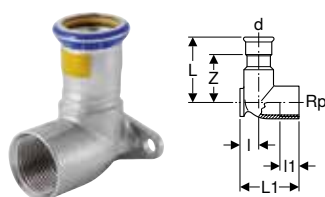
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34462	12	15	2.3	0.3
34463	15	18	2.3	0.3
34464	20	22	2.4	0.3
34465	25	28	2.6	0.3
34466	32	35	2.9	0.3
34467	40	42	3.3	0.3
34468	50	54	3.8	0.3
34469	65	76.1	6	0.7
34470	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
34471	100	108	8.2	0.7

Connections

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow tap connector 90° (gas)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

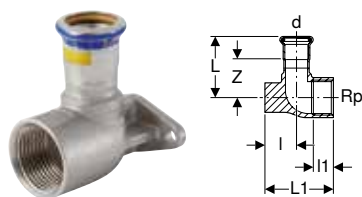
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L1 / length: 4.3 cm								
34136	12	15	1/2"	90	5	1.3	1.5	3
34137	15	18	1/2"	90	5	1.3	1.5	3
L1 / length: 4.7 cm								
34139	20	22	1/2"	90	5.4	1.7	1.6	2.9
L1 / length: 5.1 cm								
34138	20	22	3/4"	90	5.4	1.7	1.6	3.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow tap connector 90°, offset, circular hole 50 mm (gas)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting one- and two-pipe gas metres
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Two fastening points for circular hole ø 50 mm
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

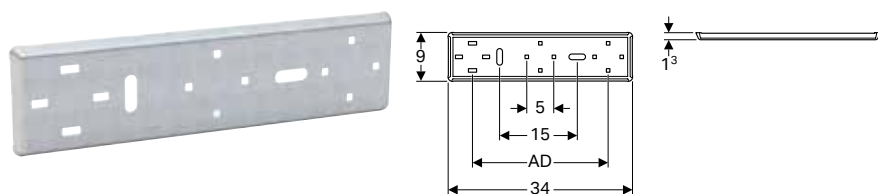
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L1 / length: 6.5 cm								
91097	20	22	3/4"	90	5.8	3	1.8	3.7
91099	20 / 25	22	1"	90	5.8	3	1.9	3.7
91098	25 / 20	28	3/4"	90	6.1	3	1.8	3.8
91100	25	28	1"	90	6.1	3	1.9	3.8

Accessories

- Geberit Mapress mounting bracket for gas metre → p. 283
- Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections → p. 283

Geberit Mapress mounting bracket for gas metre



click & scan

Application purposes

- For one- and two-pipe gas metres

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Characteristics

- Connecting distance adjustable by ± 3 mm at the gas metre
- Zinc-plated
- Circular hole \varnothing 50 mm

Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD [cm]
91096	25	25

Accessories

- Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections → p. 283

Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections



click & scan

Characteristics

- Distance plate made of steel, zinc-plated
- Locating pin made of brass

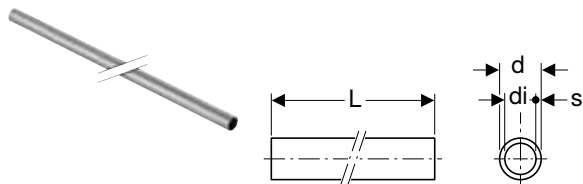
Art. no.	G ["]	G1 ["]	AD [cm]	AD [cm]	SW [mm]
91094	1"	3/4"	25	25	17



Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, LABS-free

System pipes 1.4401

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe CrNiMo



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39002	12	15	13	1	6
39003	15	18	16	1	6
39004	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
39005	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
39006	32	35	32	1.5	6
39007	40	42	39	1.5	6
39008	50	54	51	1.5	6
39009	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
39010	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
39011	100	108	104	2	6

Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 527
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 528
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 529
- Geberit RE 1 Mapress electric pipe deburrer, in case → p. 528

Couplings

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel coupling (LABS-free)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

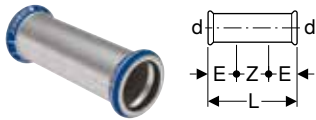
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
82002	12	15	4.8	0.8
82003	15	18	4.8	0.8
82004	20	22	5	0.8
82005	25	28	5.4	0.8
82006	32	35	6.2	1
82007	40	42	7.1	1.1
82008	50	54	8.3	1.3
82009	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
82010	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
82011	100	108	17.4	2.6

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel slip coupling (LABS-free)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

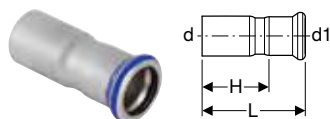
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
82102	12	15	2.5	8	3
82103	15	18	2.5	8	3
82104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
82105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
82106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
82107	40	42	4	12	4
82108	50	54	4	14	6
82109	65	76.1	6	23	11
82110	80	88.9	7	26	12
82111	100	108	8	31	15



Reducers

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel reducer with plain end (LABS-free)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

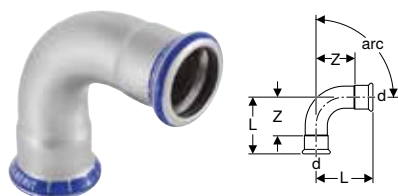
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
82303	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
82305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
82306	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
82307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
82308	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
82309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
82310	32 / 12	35	15	7.5	5.5
82311	32 / 15	35	18	7.4	5.4
82312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
82313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
82314	40 / 12	42	15	8.1	6.1
82315	40 / 15	42	18	8	6
82316	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
82317	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
82318	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
82319	50 / 12	54	15	9.7	7.7
82320	50 / 15	54	18	9.6	7.6
82321	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
82322	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
82323	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
82324	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
82331	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
82338	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
82339	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
82345	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
82346	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
82348	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

Bends

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend (LABS-free)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

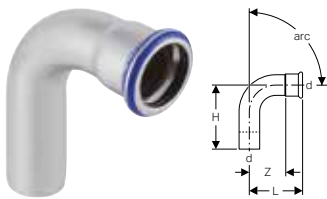
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
80602	12	15	2.8	0.8
80603	15	18	2.9	0.9
80604	20	22	3.2	1.1
80605	25	28	3.7	1.4
82606	32	35	4.3	1.7
82607	40	42	5.1	2.1
82608	50	54	6.2	2.7
82609	65	76.1	10.3	5
82610	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
82611	100	108	14.3	6.8
arc / angle: 90°				
80102	12	15	4.9	2.9
80103	15	18	5.3	3.3
80104	20	22	6.1	4
80105	25	28	5.7	3.4
81106	32	35	6.8	4.2
81107	40	42	8	5
81108	50	54	10	6.5
81109	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
81110	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
81111	100	108	23	15.5

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

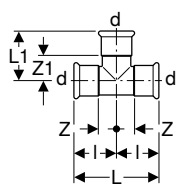
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
80702	12	15	2.8	3.6	0.8
80703	15	18	2.9	3.6	0.9
80704	20	22	3.2	3.9	1.1
80705	25	28	3.7	4.4	1.4
82706	32	35	4.3	5	1.7
82707	40	42	5.1	5.9	2.1
82708	50	54	6.2	7	2.7
82709	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
82710	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
82711	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
arc / angle: 90°					
80302	12	15	4.9	5.9	2.9
80303	15	18	5.3	6.1	3.3
80304	20	22	6.1	7	4
80305	25	28	5.7	6.3	3.4
83306	32	35	6.8	7.4	4.2
83307	40	42	8	8.8	5
83308	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
83309	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
83310	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
83311	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, equal (LABS-free)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

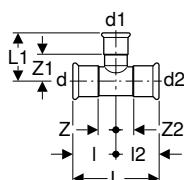
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
81002	12	15	90	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
81003	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
81004	20	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
81005	25	28	90	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
81006	32	35	90	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
81007	40	42	90	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
81008	50	54	90	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
81009	65	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
81010	80	88.9	90	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
81011	100	108	90	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, reduced (LABS-free)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

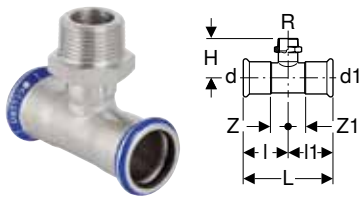
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
81204	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.1	1.4
81206	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
81207	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
81209	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
81210	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
81211	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
81212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
81213	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
81214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
81215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
81216	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
81217	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
81218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
81219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.7	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
81220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
81221	50 / 12 / 50	54	15	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
81222	50 / 15 / 50	54	18	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
81223	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
81224	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
81225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
81226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	90	13.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
81229	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	90	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
81230	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	90	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
81231	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	90	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
81232	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	90	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
81233	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	90	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
81236	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	90	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
81237	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	90	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
81238	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	90	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
81239	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	90	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
81240	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	90	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
81241	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	90	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
81244	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	90	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
81245	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	90	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
81246	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	90	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
81247	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	90	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
81248	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	90	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
81249	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	90	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
81250	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	90	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with male thread (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

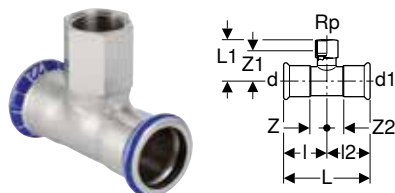
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
81454	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2"	15	90	6.4	3.2	3.2	3.4	1.2	1.2
81455	15	18	1/2"	18	90	6.8	3.4	3.4	3.6	1.4	1.4
81458	20	22	3/4"	22	90	7.4	3.7	3.7	4.2	1.6	1.6
81461	25	28	1"	28	90	8.4	4.2	4.2	4.8	1.9	1.9

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with female thread (LABS-free)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
81304	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2"	15	90	6.4	4	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.7	1.2
81305	15	18	1/2"	18	90	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
81306	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4"	18	90	6.8	4.4	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
81307	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2"	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	3	1.6
81308	20	22	3/4"	22	90	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
81309	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2"	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.3	1.9
81310	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4"	28	90	8.4	4.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.4	1.9
81311	25	28	1"	28	90	8.4	5.3	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.6	1.9
81312	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2"	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	3.7	2.4
81313	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4"	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3.8	2.4
81316	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2"	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	4	2.7
81317	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4"	42	90	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.1	2.7
81320	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2"	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.6	3.4
81321	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4"	54	90	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.7	3.4
81324	50	54	2"	54	90	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
81326	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4"	76.1	90	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
81331	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4"	88.9	90	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
81334	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2"	88.9	90	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
81336	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4"	108	90	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8
81339	100 / 50 / 100	108	2"	108	90	31	10.7	15.5	15.5	8	8.4	8

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread (LABS-free)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

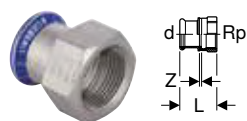
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
81726	12 / 10	15	3/8"	3.8	1.8
81703	12 / 15	15	1/2"	4.1	2.1
81714	12 / 20	15	3/4"	4.3	2.3
81704	15	18	1/2"	4.2	2.2
81705	15 / 20	18	3/4"	4.4	2.4
81715	20 / 15	22	1/2"	4.2	2.1
81707	20	22	3/4"	4.4	2.3

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
81716	20 / 25	22	1"	4.6	2.5
81717	25 / 20	28	3/4"	4.6	2.3
81708	25	28	1"	4.8	2.3
81718	25 / 32	28	1 1/4"	4.8	2.5
81719	32 / 25	35	1"	5.1	2.5
81709	32	35	1 1/4"	5.3	2.7
81720	32 / 40	35	1 1/2"	5.3	2.7
81721	40 / 32	42	1 1/4"	5.7	2.7
81710	40	42	1 1/2"	5.7	2.7
81722	50 / 40	54	1 1/2"	8.3	4.8
81711	50	54	2"	8.9	5.4
81713	65	76.1	2 1/2"	12.3	7
81724	80	88.9	3"	13.7	7.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread (LABS-free)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

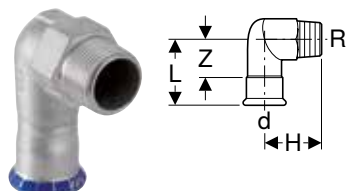
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
81802	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3.7	0.4
81823	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3.8	0.3
81803	15	18	1/2"	3.7	0.4
81804	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3.8	0.3
81805	20 / 15	22	1/2"	3.6	0.2
81806	20	22	3/4"	3.9	0.3
81824	20 / 25	22	1"	4.2	0.4
81807	25 / 15	28	1/2"	3.8	0.2
81819	25 / 20	28	3/4"	3.9	0.3
81809	25	28	1"	4.4	0.4
81825	25 / 32	28	1 1/4"	4.6	0.4
81820	32 / 25	35	1"	4.5	0.2
81811	32	35	1 1/4"	4.9	0.4
81826	32 / 40	35	1 1/2"	4.9	0.4
81821	40 / 32	42	1 1/4"	5.1	0.2
81814	40	42	1 1/2"	5.3	0.4
81822	50 / 40	54	1 1/2"	7.1	2.2
81818	50	54	2"	6.2	0.4



Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread (LABS-free)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

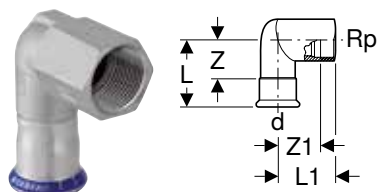
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
83833	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	5.7	3.7	3.7
83834	15	18	1/2"	90	5.7	3.9	3.7
83835	20	22	3/4"	90	6	4.6	3.9
83836	25	28	1"	90	6.7	5.4	4.4
83837	32	35	1 1/4"	90	7.5	6.3	4.9
83838	40	42	1 1/2"	90	8.3	6.7	5.3
83839	50	54	2"	90	9.4	7.8	5.9

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread (LABS-free)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
83803	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	5.7	3.7	3.7	2.4
83804	15	18	1/2"	90	5.7	3.9	3.7	2.6
83805	20	22	3/4"	90	6	4.6	3.9	3.1
83806	25	28	1"	90	6.7	5.4	4.3	3.7
83807	32	35	1 1/4"	90	7.5	6.3	4.9	4.4

Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 322

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel union (LABS-free)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85320	12	15	3/4"	6.6	2.6
85321	15	18	3/4"	6.9	2.9
85322	20	22	1"	7.2	3
85323	25	28	1 1/4"	7.7	3.1
85324	32	35	1 1/2"	8.2	3
85325	40	42	1 3/4"	9.5	3.5
85326	50	54	2 3/8"	11.3	4.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread (LABS-free)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
85330	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	6.4	4.4
85332	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	6.4	4.4
85333	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3/4"	6.6	4.6
85334	20 / 15	22	1/2"	1"	6.7	4.6
85335	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.8	4.7
85337	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.8	5.5
85338	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	8.5	5.9
85339	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	9	6
85340	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	10.3	6.8



Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (LABS-free)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

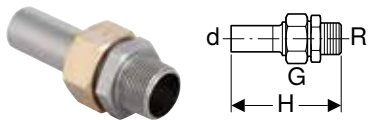
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
85360	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	6.4	4.4
85362	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	6.4	4.4
85365	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.8	4.7
85367	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.8	5.5
85368	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	8.5	5.9
85369	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	9	6
85370	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	10.3	6.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread and plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	H [cm]
35400	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	8.6
35402	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	8.6
35405	20	22	3/4"	1"	9.2
35407	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	10.1
35408	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	10.9
35409	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	11.5
35410	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	12.9

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread (LABS-free)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85300	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	5.9	2.6
85301	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3/4"	6.1	2.6
85302	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	5.9	2.6
85303	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3/4"	6.1	2.6
85304	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.3	2.7
85305	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	6.6	2.8
85306	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.1	3.1
85307	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	7.7	3.2
85308	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	8.2	3.3
85309	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	9.5	3.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (LABS-free)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

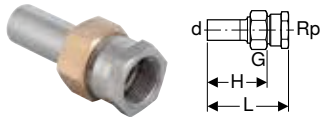
Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85350	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	5.9	2.6
85351	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	5.9	2.6
85358	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3/4"	6.1	2.6
85352	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.3	2.7
85359	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	6.6	2.8
85353	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.1	3.1
85354	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	7.7	3.2
85355	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	8.2	3.3
85356	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	9.5	3.7



Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread and plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

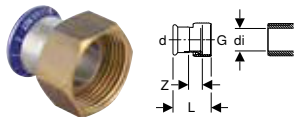
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
35380	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	8.1	5.9
35382	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	8.1	5.9
35384	20	22	3/4"	1"	8.7	6.4
35386	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	9.4	6.7
35387	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	10.1	7.2
35388	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	10.7	7.7
35389	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	12	8.4

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut (LABS-free)



click & scan

Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of $\leq di$, see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

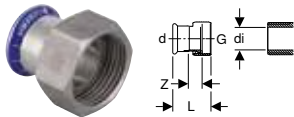
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85042	12	15	1/2"	10	5.1	2.5
85032	12	15	3/4"	13	3.7	1.1
85072	12	15	1 1/4"	26	4.3	1.3
85033	15	18	3/4"	13	3.7	1.1
85034	20	22	1"	20	4	1.1
85044	20	22	1 1/4"	26	4.3	1.3
85045	20	22	1 1/2"	32	4.4	1.3
85046	25	28	1"	20	5.5	2.4
85035	25	28	1 1/4"	26	4.4	1.3
85047	25	28	1 1/2"	32	4.6	1.3
85036	32	35	1 1/2"	32	4.8	1.3
85037	40	42	1 3/4"	39	5.2	1.3
85038	50	54	2 3/8"	51	5.8	1.5

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut made of CrNi steel (LABS-free)



click & scan

Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of $\leq di$, see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

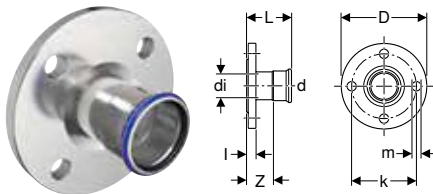
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	G ["]	di, \emptyset [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85132	12	15	3/4"	13	3.7	1.1
85134	20	22	1"	20	4	1.1
85075	25	28	1 1/2"	32	4.8	1.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket (LABS-free)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

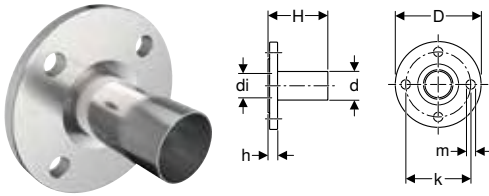
Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	di, \emptyset [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
83712	15 / 12	15	15	9.5	65	14	6.1	1.6	4.1	4	10 / 16
83713	15	18	15	9.5	65	14	6.2	1.6	4.2	4	10 / 16
83714	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.8	4.4	4	10 / 16
83715	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
83716	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
83717	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
83718	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
83719	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
83720	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
83721	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 225
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 223



Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Technical data

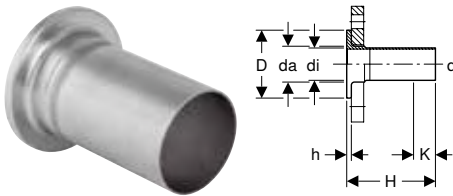
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33744	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33745	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
33746	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33747	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
33748	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
33749	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
33750	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
33752	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 225
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 223

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36150	25	28	32	25.6	6	13.5	0.6	3.7	6
36151	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	2.7	6
36152	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6		6
36153	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8		6
36154	65	76.1	78	73.1	11	13.5	0.8		6
36155	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1		6
36156	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1		6

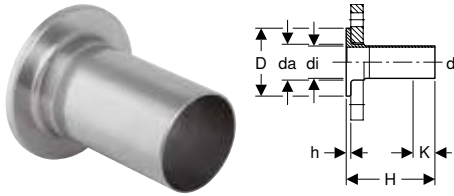
To order additionally

- Loose flange

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 224

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	da, \emptyset [mm]	di, \emptyset [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36141	20	22	27	19.6	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
36142	25	28	32	25.6	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
36143	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
36144	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6		10 / 16
36145	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8		10 / 16
36146	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8		10 / 16
36147	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1		10 / 16
36148	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1		10 / 16

To order additionally

- Loose flange

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 223

Sealings

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel cap (LABS-free)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

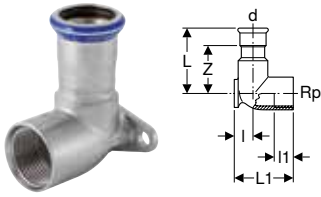
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
83212	12	15	2.3	0.3
83213	15	18	2.3	0.3
83214	20	22	2.4	0.3
83215	25	28	2.6	0.3
83216	32	35	2.9	0.3
83217	40	42	3.3	0.3
83218	50	54	3.8	0.3

Connections

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow tap connector 90° (LABS-free)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

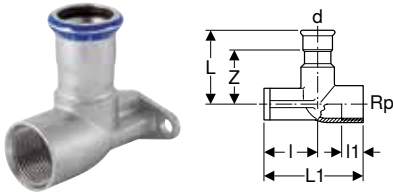
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L1 / length: 4.3 cm								
83403	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	5	1.3	1.5	3
83405	15	18	1/2"	90	5	1.3	1.5	3
L1 / length: 5.1 cm								
83407	20	22	3/4"	90	5.4	1.7	1.6	3.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-elbow tap connector 90°, offset (LABS-free)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

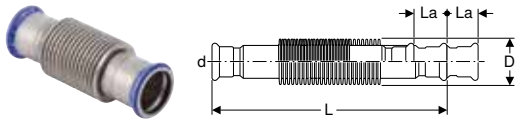
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L1 / length: 6.5 cm								
83423	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	5	3.5	1.5	3
83425	15	18	1/2"	90	5	3.5	1.5	3
83427	20	22	3/4"	90	5.4	3.1	1.6	3.3

Compensators

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel axial expansion fitting with pressing sockets



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Exclusively for absorption of axial linear expansion during operation
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Leaky if unpressed
- Bellows made of stainless steel
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

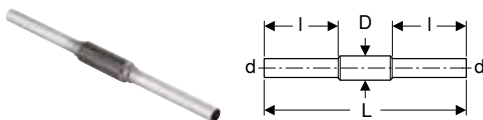
Technical data

Operating pressure	≤ 16 bar
Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	La [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
33932	12	15	2.6	7	15.1	11.1
33933	15	18	2.6	7	14.7	10.7
33934	20	22	3.1	11	10.6	6.4
33935	25	28	3.9	13	12	7.4
33936	32	35	4.6	13	13.9	8.7
33937	40	42	5.9	13	14.9	8.9
33938	50	54	7	18	17.6	10.6
33939	65	76.1	8.8	22	26.2	15.6
33940	80	88.9	11.7	23	28.6	16.6
33941	100	108	14.4	23	54.2	39.2

Feed-throughs

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

Technical data

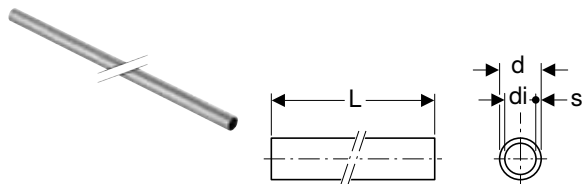
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]
90980	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
90981	15	18	3	45	16.5
90982	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
90983	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
90984	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
90985	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
90986	50	54	7	45	16.5
90987	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5
90988	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
90989	100	108	13.3	45	16.5

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, FKM, blue

System pipes 1.4401

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe CrNiMo



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39002	12	15	13	1	6
39003	15	18	16	1	6
39004	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
39005	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
39006	32	35	32	1.5	6
39007	40	42	39	1.5	6
39008	50	54	51	1.5	6
39009	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
39010	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
39011	100	108	104	2	6

Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 527
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 528
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 529
- Geberit RE 1 Mapress electric pipe deburrer, in case → p. 528

Couplings

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel coupling (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

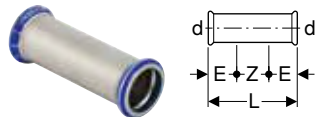
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50062	12	15	4.8	0.8
50063	15	18	4.8	0.8
50064	20	22	5	0.8
50065	25	28	5.4	0.8
50066	32	35	6.2	1
50067	40	42	7.1	1.1
50068	50	54	8.3	1.3
50071	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
50072	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
50073	100	108	17.6	2.6

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel slip coupling (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

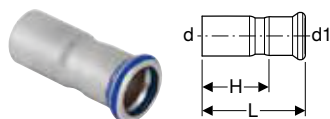
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50082	12	15	2.5	8	3
50083	15	18	2.5	8	3
50084	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
50085	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
50086	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
50087	40	42	4	12	4
50088	50	54	4	14	6
50091	65	76.1	6	23	11
50092	80	88.9	7	26	12
50093	100	108	8	31	15



Reducers

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel reducer with plain end (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Concentric
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

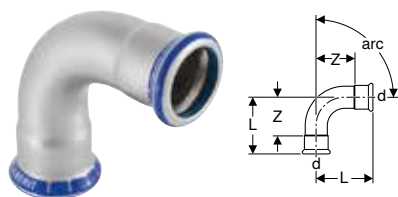
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
50133	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
50134	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
50135	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
50136	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
50137	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
50138	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
50141	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
50142	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
50145	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
50146	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
50147	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
50150	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
50151	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
50152	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
50153	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
50164	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
50167	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
50168	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
50169	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
50171	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
50172	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

Bends

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

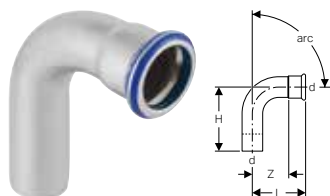
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
50222	12	15	2.8	0.8
50223	15	18	2.9	0.9
50224	20	22	3.2	1.1

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50225	25	28	3.7	1.4
50226	32	35	4.3	1.7
50227	40	42	5.1	2.1
50228	50	54	6.2	2.7
50231	65	76.1	10.3	5
50232	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
50233	100	108	14.3	6.8
arc / angle: 90°				
50282	12	15	4.9	2.9
50283	15	18	5.3	3.3
50284	20	22	6.1	4
50285	25	28	5.7	3.4
50286	32	35	6.8	4.2
50287	40	42	8	5
50288	50	54	10	6.5
50291	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
50292	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
50293	100	108	23	15.5

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

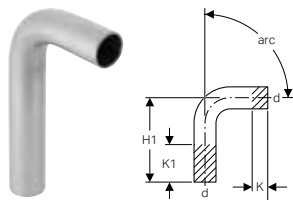
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
50242	12	15	2.8	3.6	0.8
50243	15	18	2.9	3.6	0.9
50244	20	22	3.2	3.9	1.1
50245	25	28	3.7	4.4	1.4
50246	32	35	4.3	5	1.7
50247	40	42	5.1	5.9	2.1
50248	50	54	6.2	7	2.7
50251	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
50252	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
50253	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
arc / angle: 90°					
50312	12	15	4.9	5.9	2.9
50313	15	18	5.3	6.1	3.3
50314	20	22	6.1	7	4
50315	25	28	5.7	6.3	3.4
50316	32	35	6.8	7.4	4.2
50317	40	42	8	8.8	5
50318	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
50321	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
50322	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
50323	100	108	23	24.1	15.5



Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain ends



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

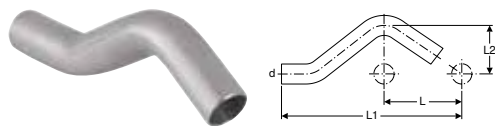
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
arc / angle: 15°					
30892	12	15	4	11	7
30893	15	18	4	11.2	7.1
30894	20	22	4.1	11.4	7.3
30905	25	28	4.3	11.9	7.6
30906	32	35	4.1	11.8	7.7
30907	40	42	4.7	13.7	9
30908	50	54	5.5	14.9	9.4
30009	65	76.1	8.4	20.4	12
30010	80	88.9	9.5	22	12.5
30011	100	108	11.7	25.4	13.7
arc / angle: 30°					
30932	12	15	4.3	11.3	7
30933	15	18	4.4	11.6	7.1
30934	20	22	4.6	11.8	7.2
30935	25	28	4.8	12.4	7.6
30936	32	35	4.6	12.3	7.7
30937	40	42	5.4	14.4	9
30938	50	54	6.3	15.7	9.4
30029	65	76.1	9.7	21.7	12
30030	80	88.9	11.1	23.6	12.5
30031	100	108	13.6	27.3	13.7
arc / angle: 45°					
30872	12	15	4.5	11.6	7.1
30873	15	18	4.2	11.7	7.5
30874	20	22	5.2	12.3	7.1
30875	25	28	5.6	13.1	7.5
30876	32	35	5.3	12.9	7.6
30877	40	42	6.1	15.1	9
30878	50	54	7.3	16.7	9.4
30049	65	76.1	11.1	23	11.9
30050	80	88.9	13	25.2	12.2
30051	100	108	15.7	29.4	13.7
arc / angle: 60°					
30942	12	15	5	12	7
30943	15	18	5.3	12.4	7.1
30944	20	22	5.6	12.8	7.2
30955	25	28	6.1	13.7	7.6
30956	32	35	5.9	13.6	7.7
30957	40	42	6.9	15.9	9
30958	50	54	8.3	17.7	9.4
30069	65	76.1	12.6	24.6	12
30070	80	88.9	14.6	27.1	12.5
30071	100	108	18	31.7	13.7
arc / angle: 90°					
30402	12	15	5.9	12.9	7
30403	15	18	6.1	13.3	7.2
30404	20	22	7	14.2	7.2
30405	25	28	7.9	15.5	7.6
30406	32	35	7.7	15.4	7.7
30407	40	42	9	18	9
30408	50	54	11.1	20.5	9.4

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
30089	65	76.1	16.6	28.6	12
30090	80	88.9	19.4	31.9	12.5
30091	100	108	24	37.7	13.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel pipe bridge



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

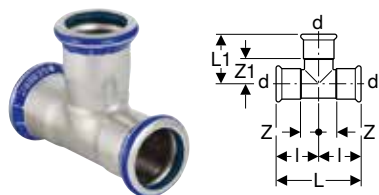
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
30802	12	15	6	16.5	3.2
30803	15	18	6	16.6	3.3
30804	20	22	6	16.8	3.5
30805	25	28	6	17.9	3.8

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, equal (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

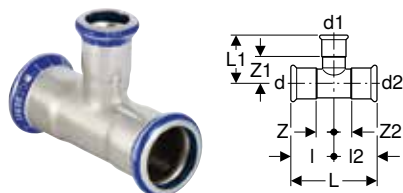
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
50332	12	15	90	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
50333	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
50334	20	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
50335	25	28	90	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
50336	32	35	90	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
50337	40	42	90	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
50338	50	54	90	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
50341	65	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
50342	80	88.9	90	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
50343	100	108	90	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, reduced (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

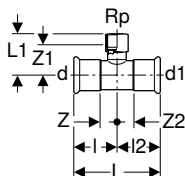
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
50356	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.1	1.4
50357	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
50359	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
50362	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
50364	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
50366	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
50367	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
50368	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
50369	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
50370	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
50371	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
50372	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
50373	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
50374	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.7	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
50375	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
50376	50 / 12 / 50	54	15	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
50377	50 / 15 / 50	54	18	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
50378	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
50379	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
50380	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
50381	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	90	13.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
50389	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	90	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
50390	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	90	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
50391	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	90	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
50392	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	90	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
50393	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	90	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
50395	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	90	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
50396	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	90	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
50397	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	90	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
50398	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	90	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
50399	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	90	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
50401	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	90	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
50402	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	90	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
50403	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	90	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
50404	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	90	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
50405	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	90	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
50407	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	90	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
50408	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	90	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
50413	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2"	15	90	6.4	4	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.7	1.2
50414	15	18	1/2"	18	90	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
50415	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4"	18	90	6.8	4.4	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
50416	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2"	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	3	1.6
50417	20	22	3/4"	22	90	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
50418	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2"	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.3	1.9
50419	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4"	28	90	8.4	4.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.4	1.9
50421	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2"	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	3.7	2.4
50422	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4"	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3.8	2.4
50424	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2"	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	4	2.7
50425	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4"	42	90	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.1	2.7
50427	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2"	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.6	3.4
50428	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4"	54	90	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.7	3.4
50429	50	54	2"	54	90	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
50437	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4"	76.1	90	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
50438	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2"	76.1	90	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2
50440	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4"	88.9	90	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
50441	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2"	88.9	90	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
50443	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4"	108	90	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8
50444	100 / 50 / 100	108	2"	108	90	31	10.7	15.5	15.5	8	8.4	8



Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

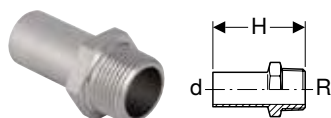
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
50462	25 / 32	28	1 1/4"	4.8	2.5
50472	80	88.9	3"	13.7	7.7
50474	32 / 40	35	1 1/2"	5.3	2.7
50453	12 / 15	15	1/2"	4.1	2.1
50454	12 / 20	15	3/4"	4.3	2.3
50455	15	18	1/2"	4.2	2.2
50456	15 / 20	18	3/4"	4.4	2.4
50457	20 / 15	22	1/2"	4.2	2.1
50458	20	22	3/4"	4.4	2.3
50459	20 / 25	22	1"	4.6	2.5
50460	25 / 20	28	3/4"	4.6	2.3
50461	25	28	1"	4.8	2.3
50463	32 / 25	35	1"	5.1	2.5
50464	32	35	1 1/4"	5.3	2.7
50465	40 / 32	42	1 1/4"	5.7	2.7
50466	40	42	1 1/2"	5.7	2.7
50467	50 / 40	54	1 1/2"	8.3	4.8
50468	50	54	2"	8.9	5.4
50471	65	76.1	2 1/2"	12.3	7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread and plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
31932	12 / 15	15	1/2"	5.7
31933	15	18	1/2"	5.7
31936	20	22	3/4"	5.9
31937	25	28	1"	6.6
31938	32	35	1 1/4"	8
31939	40	42	1 1/2"	9.1
31940	50	54	2"	10.2

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

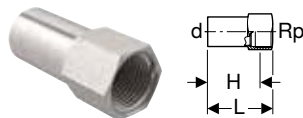
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50480	25 / 32	28	1 1/4"	4.6	0.4
50484	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3.7	0.4
50485	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3.8	0.3
50486	15	18	1/2"	3.7	0.4
50487	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3.8	0.3
50488	20 / 15	22	1/2"	3.6	0.2
50489	20	22	3/4"	3.9	0.3
50490	20 / 25	22	1"	4.2	0.4
50491	25 / 15	28	1/2"	3.8	0.2
50492	25 / 20	28	3/4"	3.9	0.3
50493	25	28	1"	4.4	0.4
50494	32 / 25	35	1"	4.5	0.2
50495	32	35	1 1/4"	4.9	0.4
50498	40	42	1 1/2"	5.3	0.4
50500	50	54	2"	6.2	0.4

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread and plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

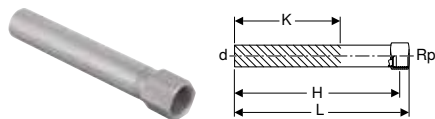
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
33846	20 / 15	22	1/2"	5.8	4.5
33848	25 / 15	28	1/2"	6.6	5.3
33850	32 / 15	35	1/2"	6.9	5.6
33852	40 / 15	42	1/2"	7.4	6.1
33854	50 / 15	54	1/2"	7.9	6.6
33860	65 / 15	76.1	1/2"	10.4	9.1
33862	80 / 15	88.9	1/2"	11.3	10
33864	100 / 15	108	1/2"	13.4	12.1

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread and plain end, long



click & scan

Application purposes

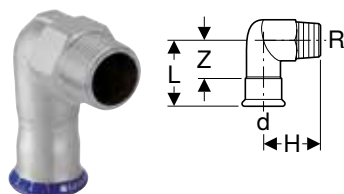
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
90932	12 / 15	15	1/2"	14.8	13.5	9
90933	15	18	1/2"	14.8	13.5	9
90934	15 / 20	18	3/4"	15.2	13.3	9
90935	20 / 15	22	1/2"	14.8	13.9	8.9
90936	20	22	3/4"	15.2	13.7	8.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

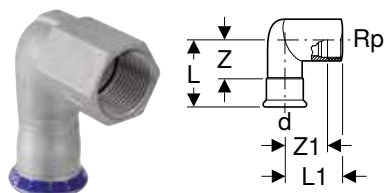
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
50534	40	42	1 1/2"	90	8.3	6.7	5.3
50535	50	54	2"	90	9.4	7.8	5.9
50524	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	5.7	3.7	3.7
50526	15	18	1/2"	90	5.7	3.9	3.7
50529	20	22	3/4"	90	6	4.6	3.9
50532	25	28	1"	90	6.7	5.4	4.4
50533	32	35	1 1/4"	90	7.5	6.3	4.9

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

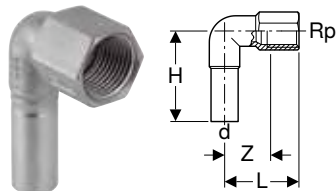
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
50544	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	5.7	3.7	3.7	2.4
50546	15	18	1/2"	90	5.7	3.9	3.7	2.6
50549	20	22	3/4"	90	6	4.6	3.9	3.1
50552	25	28	1"	90	6.7	5.4	4.3	3.7
50553	32	35	1 1/4"	90	7.5	6.3	4.9	4.4

Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 322

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread and plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
33203	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	3.6	5.3	2.3

Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 322

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel union (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

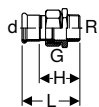
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50772	12	15	3/4"	6.6	2.6
50773	15	18	3/4"	6.9	2.9
50774	20	22	1"	7.2	3
50775	25	28	1 1/4"	7.7	3.1
50776	32	35	1 1/2"	8.2	3
50777	40	42	1 3/4"	9.5	3.5
50778	50	54	2 3/8"	11.3	4.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

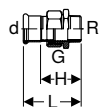
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
50562	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	6.4	4.4
50564	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	6.4	4.4
50565	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3/4"	6.6	4.6
50566	20 / 15	22	1/2"	1"	6.7	4.6
50567	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.8	4.7
50568	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	7.3	5.2
50570	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.8	5.5
50571	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	8.5	5.9
50572	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	9	6
50573	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	10.3	6.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
50581	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	6.4	4.4
50582	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3/4"	6.6	4.6
50583	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	6.4	4.4
50584	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3/4"	6.6	4.6
50585	20 / 15	22	1/2"	1"	6.7	4.6
50586	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.8	4.7
50587	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	7.3	5.2
50588	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.8	5.5
50589	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	8.5	5.9
50590	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	9	6
50591	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	10.3	6.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50611	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	5.9	2.6
50612	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3/4"	6.1	2.6
50613	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	5.9	2.6
50615	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.3	2.7
50616	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	6.6	2.8
50617	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.1	3.1
50618	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	7.7	3.2
50619	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	8.2	3.3
50620	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	9.5	3.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

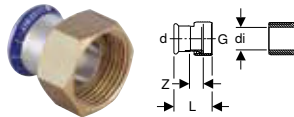
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50631	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	5.9	2.6
50632	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3/4"	6.1	2.6
50633	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	5.9	2.6
50634	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3/4"	6.1	2.6
50635	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.3	2.7
50636	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	6.6	2.8
50637	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.1	3.1
50638	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	7.7	3.2
50639	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	8.2	3.3
50640	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	9.5	3.7



Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of $\leq di$, see table
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

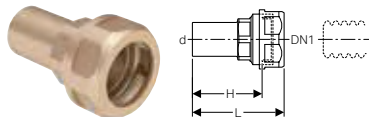
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	G ["]	di, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50653	12	15	3/4"	13	3.7	1.1
50656	15	18	3/4"	13	3.7	1.1
50661	20	22	1"	20	4	1.1
50664	25	28	1"	20	4	1.3
50665	25	28	1 1/4"	26	4.4	1.3
50667	32	35	1 1/2"	32	4.8	1.3

Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations

Technical data

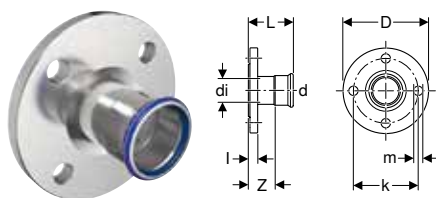
Product material	DR brass CW602N
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	4.9	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	5.2	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	4.9	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	5.2	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	5.9	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	5.9	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	5.9	10



- If the operating pressure of the screw connection and corrugated pipe are different, the lower operating pressure is decisive

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Technical data

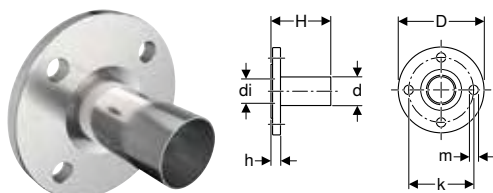
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
50673	15	18	15	9.5	65	14	6.2	1.6	4.2	4	10 / 16
50674	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.8	4.4	4	10 / 16
50675	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
50676	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
50677	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
50678	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
50679	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
50680	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
50681	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 225
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 223

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Technical data

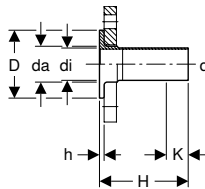
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33744	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33745	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
33746	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33747	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
33748	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
33749	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
33750	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
33752	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 225
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 223

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36150	25	28	32	25.6	6	13.5	0.6	3.7	6
36151	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	2.7	6
36152	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6	0	6
36153	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8	0	6
36154	65	76.1	78	73.1	11	13.5	0.8	0	6
36155	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1	0	6
36156	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1	0	6

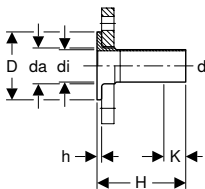
To order additionally

- Loose flange

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 224

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36141	20	22	27	19.6	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
36142	25	28	32	25.6	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
36143	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
36144	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6		10 / 16
36145	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8		10 / 16
36146	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8		10 / 16
36147	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1		10 / 16
36148	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1		10 / 16

To order additionally

- Loose flange

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 223

Sealings

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel cap (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

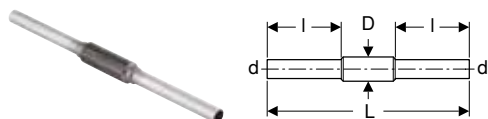
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50752	12	15	2.3	0.3
50753	15	18	2.3	0.3
50754	20	22	2.4	0.3
50755	25	28	2.6	0.3
50756	32	35	2.9	0.3
50757	40	42	3.3	0.3
50758	50	54	3.8	0.3
50761	65	76.1	6	0.7
50762	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
50763	100	108	8.2	0.7

Feed-throughs

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

Technical data

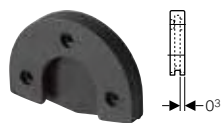
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
90980	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
90981	15	18	3	45	16.5
90982	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
90983	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
90984	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
90985	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
90986	50	54	7	45	16.5
90987	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5
90988	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
90989	100	108	13.3	45	16.5

Accessories for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

Insulations for connectors

Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

Application purposes

- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2" abd Rp 3/4"

Characteristics

- Black

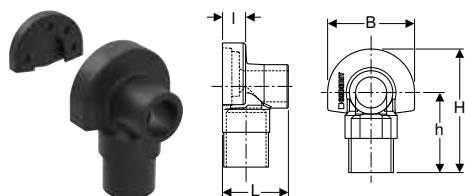
Technical data

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	10 dB(A)
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.

601.806.00.1

Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

Application purposes

- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2" abd Rp 3/4"

Characteristics

- Black

Scope of delivery

- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

Technical data

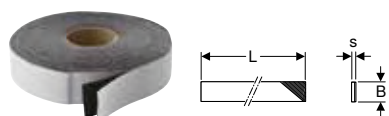
Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	12 dB(A)
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.

Art. no.	L [cm]	I [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
601.801.00.1	5.3	1.9	7	10	6.5

Caulks for pipes and fittings

Geberit sealing tape



click & scan

Application purposes

- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit FlowFit against external corrosion factors
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors
- For protecting Geberit Mapress system pipes and fittings against external corrosion factors

Characteristics

- UV-resistant
- Black

Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Temperature resistance	-60 – +100 °C
Product material	IIR

Art. no.

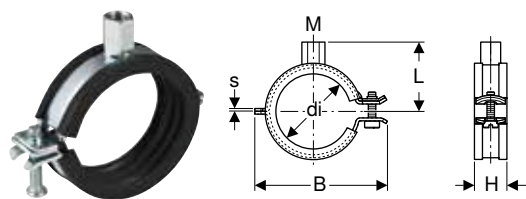
Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
601.813.00.1	1	12.5	3
601.815.00.1	1	12.5	5



- Attach after pressure test

Pipe fastenings

Geberit pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket M8 / M10



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit system pipes for supply systems

Technical data

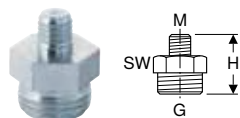
Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Characteristics

- Quick-lock
- Screw with slotted head and crosshead
- Threaded socket four-times welded
- Sound insulation in accordance with DIN 4109
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	di, ϕ [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
601.851.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	15–19	1.5	3.1	5.2	2.3
601.852.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	20–24	1.5	3.4	5.6	2.3
601.853.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	25–30	1.5	3.6	6.3	2.3
601.854.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	32–37	1.5	3.9	6.8	2.3
601.855.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	40–46	2	4.3	7.6	2.3
601.857.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	54–58	2	4.8	8.9	2.3
601.859.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	74–80	2	6.4	11.9	2.3
601.860.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	83–91	2	6.8	13	2.3
601.861.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	108–114	2.5	8.1	15.3	2.8

Geberit double nipple M10 / G 1/2"



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

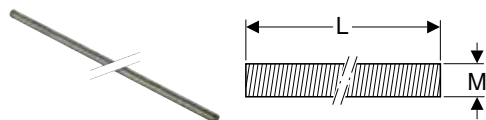
Characteristics

- Reduced
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	galvanized	1/2"	10	2.8	22



Geberit threaded rod



click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails to base plates
- For sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics

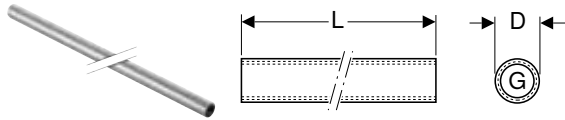
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.834.26.1	galvanized	10	200

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

Accessories for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel
Connector fastenings

Geberit threaded rod



click & scan

Application purposes

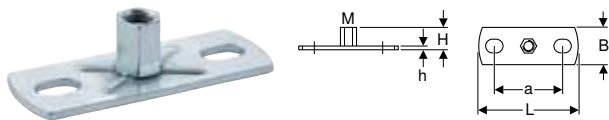
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics

- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [cm]
362.857.26.1	1/2"	2.5	115

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening support rails to the building structure
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

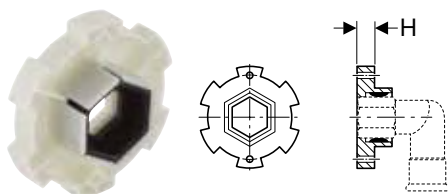
Characteristics

- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

Art. no.	G ["]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2"	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

Connector fastenings

Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90°



click & scan

Application purposes

- For double panelling in drywall construction
- For fastening Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapters with female thread Rp 1/2"
- For fastening Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapters with female thread Rp 1/2"

Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing

Technical data

Product material	Duroplast
------------------	-----------

Art. no.	H
90282	[cm] 1.3

Geberit mounting plate, offset, single, for supply system



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Art. no.	601.733.00.1
----------	--------------

Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD	AD1
	[cm]	[cm]
601.731.00.1	12	10

Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 222

Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Scope of delivery

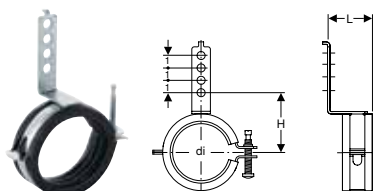
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD	AD1
	[cm]	[cm]
601.732.00.1	15.3	7.3

Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 222

Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates



click & scan

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Zinc-plated

Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	di, \emptyset [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.741.00.1	galvanized	50-56	3.6	5.2-5.5

System seals

Geberit Mapress seal ring, CIIR, black



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Characteristics

- LABS-free

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	CIIR

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]
90402	12	15
90403	15	18
90404	20	22
90405	25	28
90406	32	35
90407	40	42
90408	50	54
90409	65	76.1
90410	80	88.9
90411	100	108

Geberit Mapress seal ring, FKM, blue



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Characteristics

- LABS-free

Technical data

Operating temperature	-25 – +180 °C
Product material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90881	10	12
90882	12	15
90883	15	18
90884	20	22
90885	25	28
90886	32	35
90887	40	42
90888	50	54
90891	65	76.1
90892	80	88.9
90893	100	108

Geberit Mapress seal ring FKM, white



click & scan

Application purposes

- For saturated steam
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231

Characteristics

- LABS-free

Technical data

Operating temperature	5–155 °C
Product material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
91152	12	15
91153	15	18
91154	20	22
91155	25	28
91156	32	35
91157	40	42
91158	50	54
91159	65	76.1
91160	80	88.9
91161	100	108

Geberit Mapress seal ring, HNBR, yellow



click & scan

Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +70 °C
Product material	HNBR

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90452	12	15
90453	15	18
90454	20	22
90455	25	28
90456	32	35
90457	40	42
90458	50	54
90471	65	76.1
90472	80	88.9
90473	100	108

Geberit Mapress flat gasket, EPDM, black



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–100 °C
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	G ["]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90081	3/4"	24	13	2
90082	1"	30	19.6	2
90083	1 1/4"	39	25.6	2
90084	1 1/2"	45	32	2
90085	1 3/4"	50	39	2
90086	2 3/8"	66	51	3

Geberit Mapress flat gasket, FPM, green



click & scan

Application purposes

- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	FPM

Art. no.	G ["]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90092	3/4"	24	13	2
90094	1"	30	19.6	2
90095	1 1/4"	39	25.6	2
90096	1 1/2"	45	32	2
90097	1 3/4"	50	39	2
90098	2 3/8"	66	51	2

Geberit Mapress flat gasket Centellen® HD WS 3822



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +155 °C
Product material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.		G ["]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90074	P	1"	30	19.6	2
90075	P	1 1/4"	39	25.6	2
90076	P	1 1/2"	45	32	2
90077	P	1 3/4"	50	39	2
90078	P	2 3/8"	66	51	3

P: Phase out



New

Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6



click & scan

Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.051.00.1	15	44	20	2	6
600.052.00.1	20	54	25	2	6
600.053.00.1	25	64	30	2	6
600.054.00.1	32	76	38	2	6
600.055.00.1	40	86	45	2	6
600.056.00.1	50	96	57	2	6
600.057.00.1	65	116	76	2	6
600.058.00.1	80	132	89	2	6
600.059.00.1	100	152	108	2	6

Available as of April 2024



- Replacement for art. no. 91041, 91042, 91043, 91044, 91045, 91046, 91047, 91048, 91049

New

Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16



click & scan

Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.041.00.1	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
600.044.00.1	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
600.045.00.1	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
600.046.00.1	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
600.047.00.1	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
600.048.00.1	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
600.049.00.1	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

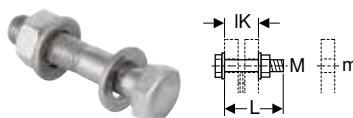
Available as of April 2024



- Replacement for art. no. 91031, 91032, 91033, 91034, 91035, 91036, 91037, 91038, 91039

Sets of bolts for flange connections

Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel



click & scan

Application purposes

- For flanges made of stainless steel, gunmetal and brass

Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
------------------	------------------------------

Characteristics

- Steel type A2, strength class 70, EN ISO 3506-1

Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91164	10	11	4.5	3.1
91165	10	11	5	3.6
91166	12	14	5	3
91167	12	14	5.5	3.5
91168	12	14	6	4
91169	16	18	5.5	3.3
91170	16	18	6	3.8
91171	16	18	6.5	4.3
91172	16	18	7	4.8
91173	16	18	8	5.8



Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel

Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel	333
Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel	334
System pipes 1.0034	334
System pipes 1.0215	335
Couplings	336
Reducers	337
Bends	338
T-pieces	340
Pipe crosses	343
Adapters, permanent	345
Adapters and connections, detachable	350
Compensators	355
Sealings	355
T-pieces for heating	356
Connections for heating	356
Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel, FKM, blue	361
System pipes 1.0034	361
System pipes 1.0215	362
Couplings	362
Reducers	363
Bends	364
T-pieces	366
Adapters, permanent	368
Adapters and connections, detachable	371
Sealings	374
Accessories for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel	375
Caulks for pipes and fittings	375
Pipe fastenings	375
Connector fastenings	377
System seals	378
Sets of bolts for flange connections	381



Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel

Geberit International Sales, version: November 2023

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes		
			Carbon steel, outside zinc-plated	Carbon steel, outside PP-jacketed	Carbon steel, inside and outside zinc-plated
Liquid media					
For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓ ⁷⁾	✓ ⁷⁾	
For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent	–30 – +120 °C ³⁾	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓ ⁷⁾	✓ ⁷⁾	
For district heating water ≤ 120 °C	0–120 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓ ⁷⁾		
For district heating water ≤ 140 °C	0–140 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓ ⁷⁾		
For extinguishing water (wet)	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa			✓
For sprinklers (wet)	0–100 °C	16 / 12 / 10 bar 1600 / 1200 / 1000 kPa ⁵⁾			✓
For thermal media (solar)	–25 – +220 °C ⁴⁾	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓ ⁷⁾		
For mineral and lubricating oil	Upon request	Upon request	8)		
For motor fuels (e.g. diesel)	Upon request	Upon request	8)		
Gaseous media					
For compressed air (oil purity class 2–3) ¹⁾	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa ⁶⁾			✓
For compressed air (oil purity class 3–X) ²⁾	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa ⁶⁾			✓

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

¹⁾ Purity class oil according to ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details on humidity and particles see Technical Information "Geberit piping systems for compressed air installations"
²⁾ Oil purity class in accordance with ISO 8573-1:2010E. For details on moisture and particles, refer to the Technical Information on "Geberit piping systems for compressed air installations"
³⁾ Use of inhibitors, corrosion-protection agents, antifreeze agents only after approval by Geberit
⁴⁾ Lifetime with collector standstill: 200 h/a at 180 °C; 60 h/a at 200 °C; total 500 h/lifetime at 220 °C
⁵⁾ 16 bar / 1600 kPa for d22–54mm, 12 bar / 1200 kPa for d66.7–76.1mm, 10 bar / 1000 kPa for d88.9–108mm
⁶⁾ 25 bar / 2500 kPa for d12–28mm, 16 bar / 1600 kPa for d35–54mm, 12 bar / 1200 kPa for d66.7–108mm
⁷⁾ Closed systems only
⁸⁾ Following Geberit approval



- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications

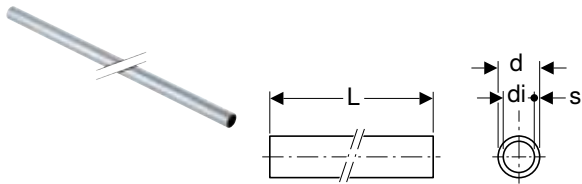
	Fittings		Seal rings		Flat gaskets for screw connections			Flange gaskets
	C-steel red indicator	Brass white indicator	CIIR, black	FKM, blue	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Fibre composite material	Fibre composite material
	✓ ⁷⁾	✓ ⁷⁾	✓ ³⁾		✓ ³⁾		✓	✓
	✓ ⁷⁾	✓ ⁷⁾	✓ ³⁾				✓	✓
	✓ ⁷⁾	✓ ⁷⁾	✓ ³⁾			✓ ³⁾	✓	✓
	✓ ⁷⁾	✓ ⁷⁾		✓ ³⁾			✓	✓
	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓
	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓
	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓
	8)			8)		8)	8)	8)
	8)			8)		8)	8)	8)
	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓
	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓



Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel

System pipes 1.0034

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, outside zinc-plated



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

Technical data

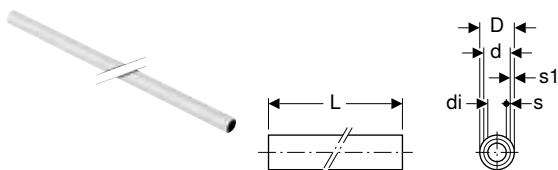
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
L / length: 6 m				
29102	12	15	12.6	1.2
29103	15	18	15.6	1.2
29104	20	22	19	1.5
29105	25	28	25	1.5
29106	32	35	32	1.5
29107	40	42	39	1.5
29108	50	54	51	1.5
29158	65	66.7	63.7	1.5
29159	65	76.1	72.1	2
29160	80	88.9	84.9	2
29161	100	108	104	2

Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 527
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 528
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 529
- Geberit RE 1 Mapress electric pipe deburrer, in case → p. 528

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, plastic-jacketed



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated and plastic-jacketed
- Plastic jacketing made of PP, white

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	s1 [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
19202	12	15	12.6	1.7	0.9	1.2	6
19203	15	18	15.6	2	0.9	1.2	6
19204	20	22	19	2.4	0.9	1.5	6
19205	25	28	25	3	0.9	1.5	6

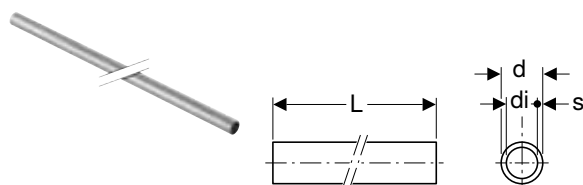
Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	di, \emptyset [mm]	D [cm]	s1 [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
19206	32	35	32	3.7	0.9	1.5	6
19207	40	42	39	4.4	0.9	1.5	6
19208	50	54	51	5.6	0.9	1.5	6

Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 527
- Geberit Mapress stripping tool → p. 528
- Geberit Mapress stripping tool → p. 529
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 528
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 529

System pipes 1.0215

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, inside and outside zinc-plated



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Sendzimir galvanized

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0215 E220 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 μm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	di, \emptyset [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
19402	12	15	12	1.5	6
19403	15	18	15	1.5	6
19404	20	22	19	1.5	6
19405	25	28	25	1.5	6
19406	32	35	32	1.5	6
19407	40	42	39	1.5	6
19408	50	54	51	1.5	6
19409	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
19410	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
19411	100	108	104	2	6

Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 527
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 528
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 529
- Geberit RE 1 Mapress electric pipe deburrer, in case → p. 528



Couplings

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel coupling



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
22002	12	15	4.8	0.8
22003	15	18	4.8	0.8
22004	20	22	5	0.8
22005	25	28	5.4	0.8
22006	32	35	6.2	1
22007	40	42	7.1	1.1
22008	50	54	8.3	1.3
22012	65	66.7	12.7	2.7
22009	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
22010	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
22011	100	108	17.6	2.6

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel coupling, reduced



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

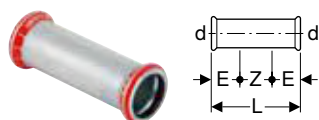
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
22023	40 / 32	42	35	7.9	1.9
22024	50 / 32	54	35	9.3	2.8
22025	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	2.3

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel slip coupling



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

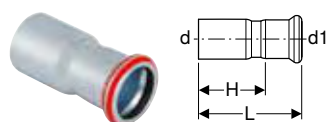
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
22102	12	15	2.5	8	3
22103	15	18	2.5	8	3

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
22104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
22105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
22106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
22107	40	42	4	12	4
22108	50	54	4	14	6
22112	65	66.7	5	22	12
22109	65	76.1	6	23	11
22110	80	88.9	7	26	12
22111	100	108	8	31	15

Reducers

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel reducer with plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Characteristics

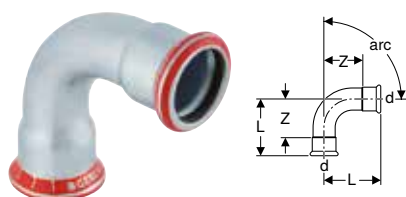
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
22303	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
22305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
22306	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
22307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
22308	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
22309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
22310	32 / 12	35	15	7.5	5.5
22311	32 / 15	35	18	7.4	5.5
22312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
22313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
22315	40 / 15	42	18	8	6
22316	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
22317	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
22318	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
22320	50 / 15	54	18	9.5	7.5
22321	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
22322	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
22323	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
22324	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
22327	65 / 50	66.7	54	12.7	9.1
22330	65 / 40	76.1	42	12.7	9.7
22331	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
22332	65 / 65	76.1	66.7	15.1	10.1
22338	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
22339	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
22345	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
22346	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
22348	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3



Bends

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

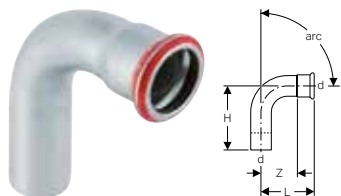
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
20602	12	15	3.6	1.6
20603	15	18	3.7	1.7
20604	20	22	4.2	2.1
20605	25	28	4.8	2.5
23606	32	35	4.3	1.7
23607	40	42	5.1	2.1
23608	50	54	6.2	2.7
20612	65	66.7	9.3	4.2
20609	65	76.1	10.3	5
20610	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
20611	100	108	14.3	6.8
arc / angle: 90°				
20102	12	15	4.9	2.9
20103	15	18	5.3	3.3
20104	20	22	6.1	4
20105	25	28	7.2	4.9
23106	32	35	6.8	4.2
23107	40	42	8	5
23108	50	54	10	6.5
20112	65	66.7	14.1	9.1
20109	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
20110	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
20111	100	108	23	15.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend with plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

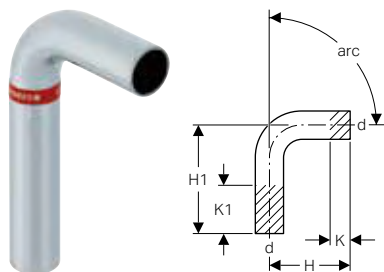
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
20702	12	15	3.6	4.5	1.6
20703	15	18	3.7	4.2	1.7
20704	20	22	4.2	5.2	2.1
20705	25	28	4.8	5.6	2.5

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
23706	32	35	4.3	5.3	1.7
23707	40	42	5.1	6.1	2.1
23708	50	54	6.2	7.3	2.7
20709	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
20710	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
20711	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
arc / angle: 90°					
20302	12	15	4.9	5.9	2.9
20303	15	18	5.3	6.1	3.3
20304	20	22	6.1	7	4
20305	25	28	7.2	7.9	4.9
23306	32	35	6.8	7.4	4.2
23307	40	42	8	8.8	5
23308	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
20309	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
20310	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
20311	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend with plain ends 90°



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

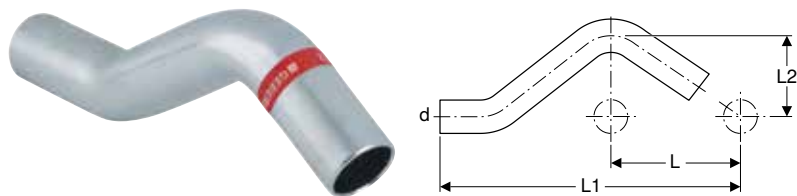
- Outside zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
20402	12	15	90	5.9	12.9	7
20403	15	18	90	6.1	13.3	7.2
20404	20	22	90	7	14.2	7.2
20405	25	28	90	7.9	15.5	7.6
20406	32	35	90	7.7	15.4	7.7
20407	40	42	90	9	18	9
20408	50	54	90	11.1	20.5	9.4

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe bridge



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

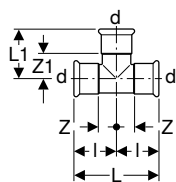
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
20802	12	15	6	16.5	3.2
20803	15	18	6	16.6	3.3
20804	20	22	6	16.8	3.5
20805	25	28	6	17.9	3.8

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece, equal



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

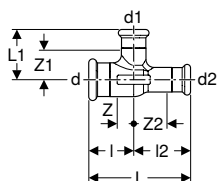
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21002	12	15	90	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
21003	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
21004	20	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
21005	25	28	90	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
21006	32	35	90	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
21007	40	42	90	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
21008	50	54	90	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
21012	65	66.7	90	22	10.5	11	6	5.5
21009	65	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
21010	80	88.9	90	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
21011	100	108	90	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

Geberit Mapress T-piece, reduced



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

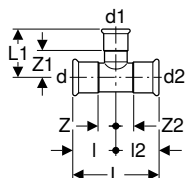
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
61191	12 / 10 / 10	15	12	12	90	6.4	3.3	3.2	3.2	1.2	1.6	1.5
61192	15 / 12 / 12	18	15	15	90	7.4	3.5	3.4	4	1.4	1.5	2
61193	15 / 15 / 12	18	18	15	90	7.4	3.4	3.4	4	1.4	1.4	2
61194	20 / 12 / 12	22	15	15	90	7.7	3.8	3.4	4.3	1.3	1.8	2.3
61195	20 / 15 / 15	22	18	18	90	7.4	4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2	1.7
61196	20 / 20 / 12	22	22	15	90	8.3	3.7	3.7	4.6	1.6	1.6	2.6
61197	25 / 20 / 20	28	22	22	90	8	4.1	4.2	3.8	1.9	2	1.7

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece, reduced



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

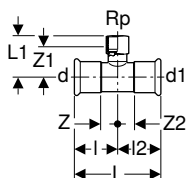
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
21103	12 / 15 / 12	15	18	15	90	6.4	3.6	3.2	3.2	1.2	1.6	1.2
21104	12 / 20 / 12	15	22	15	90	6.4	4.2	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.1	1.2
21204	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.2	1.4
21105	15 / 20 / 15	18	22	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2	1.4
21206	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
21207	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
21107	20 / 25 / 20	22	28	22	90	7.4	4.5	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.2	1.6
21209	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
21210	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
21211	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.8	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
21212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	90	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
21213	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	90	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
21214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
21215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
21216	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
21217	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
21218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
21219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
21220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
21221	50 / 12 / 50	54	15	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
21222	50 / 15 / 50	54	18	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
21223	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
21224	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
21225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
21226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	90	13.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
21229	65 / 50 / 65	66.7	54	66.7	90	22	8.2	11	11	6	4.7	6
21208	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	90	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
21230	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	90	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
21231	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	90	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
21232	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	90	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
21233	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	90	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
21234	65 / 65 / 65	76.1	66.7	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	11.5	6.2	6	6.2
21236	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	90	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
21237	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	90	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
21238	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	90	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
21239	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	90	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
21240	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	90	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
21241	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	90	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
21244	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	90	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
21245	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	90	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
21246	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	90	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
21247	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	90	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
21248	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	90	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
21249	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	90	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
21250	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	90	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8



Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece with female thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

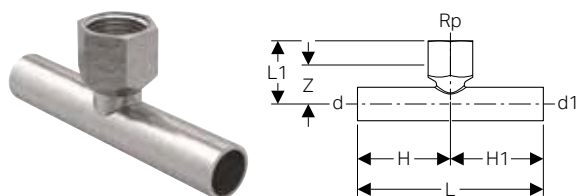
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
21304	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2"	15	90	6.4	3.7	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.4	1.2
21305	15	18	1/2"	18	90	6.8	3.9	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.6	1.4
21307	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2"	22	90	7.4	4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.7	1.6
21308	20 / 20 / 20	22	3/4"	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.8	1.6
21309	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2"	28	90	8.4	4.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.1	1.9
21310	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4"	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.2	1.9
21311	25	28	1"	28	90	8.4	5.3	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.6	1.9
21312	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2"	35	90	10	4.8	5	5	2.4	3.5	2.4
21313	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4"	35	90	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.6	2.4
21314	32 / 25 / 32	35	1"	35	90	10	5.6	5	5	2.4	3.9	2.4
21316	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2"	42	90	11.4	5.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.8	2.7
21317	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4"	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.9	2.7
21318	40 / 25 / 40	42	1"	42	90	11.4	6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.3	2.7
21320	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2"	54	90	13.8	5.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.4	3.4
21321	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4"	54	90	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.5	3.4
21322	50 / 25 / 50	54	1"	54	90	13.8	6.6	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.9	3.4
21324	50	54	2"	54	90	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
21325	65 / 20 / 65	66.7	3/4"	66.7	90	22	6.4	11	11	6	4.9	6
21326	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4"	76.1	90	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
21329	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2"	76.1	90	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2
21331	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4"	88.9	90	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
21334	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2"	88.9	90	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
21336	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4"	108	90	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece with female thread and plain ends



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

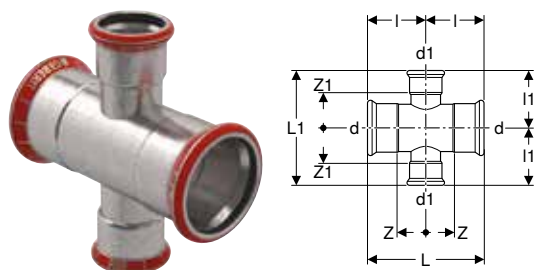
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]
21341	15	18	1/2"	18	90	10	3.4	5	5	2.1
21342	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2"	22	90	10	3.6	5	5	2.3
21343	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2"	28	90	10	4.3	5	5	3
21344	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2"	35	90	11.4	4.7	5.7	5.7	3.4
21345	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2"	42	90	13.4	5	6.7	6.7	3.7
21346	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2"	54	90	14.6	5.7	7.3	7.3	4.4

Pipe crosses

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe cross, reduced



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

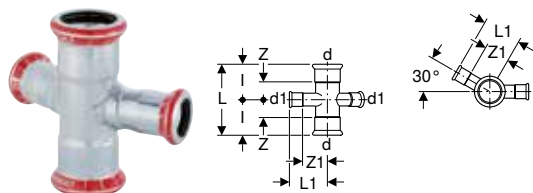
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21121	40 / 25	42	28	90	11.4	11.6	5.7	5.8	2.7	3.5
21122	50 / 25	54	28	90	13.8	12.8	6.9	6.4	3.4	4.1
21123	50 / 32	54	35	90	13.8	13.6	6.9	6.8	3.4	4.2
21127	65 / 25	76.1	28	90	23	15.8	11.5	7.9	6.2	5.6
21128	65 / 32	76.1	35	90	23	16.2	11.5	8.1	6.2	5.5
21130	80 / 25	88.9	28	90	26	17.4	13	8.7	7	6.4
21131	80 / 32	88.9	35	90	26	18	13	9	7	6.4
21133	100 / 25	108	28	90	31	20	15.5	10	8	7.7
21134	100 / 32	108	35	90	31	20	15.5	10	8	7.4



Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe cross 30°, reduced



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

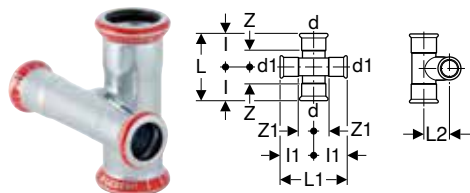
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21404	15 / 12	18	15	30	6.8	4	3.4	1.4	2
21406	20 / 12	22	15	30	7.4	4.2	3.7	1.6	2.2
21409	25 / 12	28	15	30	8.4	4.5	4.2	1.9	2.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe cross, reduced, offset



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

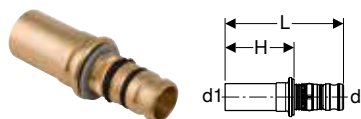
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21504	12	15	15	90	6.4	6.4	2	3.2	3.2	1.2	1.2
21505	15 / 12	18	15	90	6.8	8.4	2.3	3.4	4.2	1.4	2.2
21506	20 / 12	22	15	90	7.4	8.4	2.5	3.7	4.2	1.6	2.2
21509	20 / 15	22	18	90	7.4	8.4	2.6	3.7	4.2	1.6	2.2
21507	25 / 12	28	15	90	8.4	8.4	2.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.2
21510	25 / 15	28	18	90	8.4	8.4	3.2	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.2
21512	25 / 20	28	22	90	8.4	8.4	3.3	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.1

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

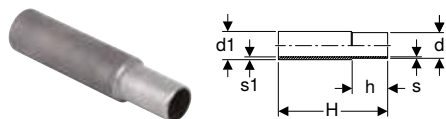
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.508.00.5	12	16	15	5.9	3.4
602.508.00.5	15	20	18	6.1	3.4
602.509.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.2	3.5
603.508.00.5	20	26	22	6.7	3.5
604.508.00.5	25	32	28	6.6	3.7
605.508.00.5	32	40	35	7.5	4.1
606.508.00.5	40	50	42	10.1	6.3
607.508.00.5	50	63	54	13.6	7

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with weld-on and plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Not zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	s1 [mm]	s [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
12412	12	15	17.2	2.3	1.2	12	3
12413	15	18	21.3	2.9	1.2	12	3
12414	20	22	26.9	4	1.5	12	3.4
12415	25	28	33.7	4.4	1.5	12	3.4
12416	32	35	42.4	5.2	1.5	12	4
12417	40	42	48.3	4.7	1.5	12	4.5
12418	50	54	60.3	4.7	1.5	12	5
12419	65	76.1	76.1	3.7	2	12	7
12420	80	88.9	88.9	4.1	2	12	7.5
12421	100	108	114.3	5.2	2	12	9



Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with male thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

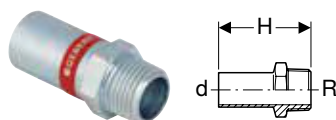
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
21702	12 / 10	15	3/8"	3.8	1.8
21703	12 / 15	15	1/2"	4.1	2.1
21714	12 / 20	15	3/4"	4.3	2.6
21704	15	18	1/2"	4.2	2.2
21705	15 / 20	18	3/4"	4.4	2.4
21715	20 / 15	22	1/2"	4	2.2
21707	20	22	3/4"	4.4	2.3
21716	20 / 25	22	1"	4.6	2.6
21717	25 / 20	28	3/4"	4.6	2.6
21708	25	28	1"	4.8	2.5
21727	25 / 32	28	1 1/4"	4.8	2.8
21719	32 / 25	35	1"	5.1	2.5
21709	32	35	1 1/4"	5.3	2.7
21720	32 / 40	35	1 1/2"	5.3	3
21710	40	42	1 1/2"	5.7	2.7
21722	50 / 40	54	1 1/2"	7.1	3.6
21711	50	54	2"	7.1	3.6
21712	65	66.7	2 1/2"	11.8	4
21713	65	76.1	2 1/2"	11.9	4.3
21724	80	88.9	3"	13.7	5
21725	100	108	4"	16	6.1

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with male thread and plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
21932	12 / 15	15	1/2"	5.7
21933	15	18	1/2"	5.7
21934	15 / 20	18	3/4"	5.9
21935	20 / 15	22	1/2"	5.7
21936	20	22	3/4"	5.9
21937	25	28	1"	6.6
21938	32	35	1 1/4"	8
21939	40	42	1 1/2"	9.1
21940	50	54	2"	10.2

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with female thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

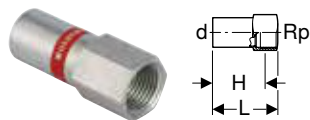
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
21827	12 / 10	15	3/8"	3.3	0.3
21802	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3.7	0.4
21823	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3.8	0.7
21803	15	18	1/2"	3.7	0.4
21804	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3.8	0.3
21805	20 / 15	22	1/2"	3.8	0.3
21806	20	22	3/4"	3.9	0.3
21824	20 / 25	22	1"	4.2	0.4
21807	25 / 15	28	1/2"	3.8	0.2
21808	25 / 20	28	3/4"	3.8	0.1
21809	25	28	1"	4.4	0.4
21810	32 / 20	35	3/4"	4.2	0.1
21820	32 / 25	35	1"	4.5	0.2
21811	32	35	1 1/4"	4.9	0.4
21814	40	42	1 1/2"	5.3	0.4
21818	50	54	2"	6.2	0.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with female thread and plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

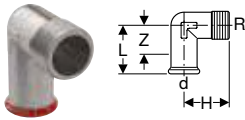
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
21908	12 / 10	15	3/8"	7.4	6
21902	12 / 15	15	1/2"	6.1	4.8
21903	15	18	1/2"	6.1	4.8
21904	15 / 20	18	3/4"	6.4	4.9
21905	20 / 15	22	1/2"	6.2	4.9
21906	20	22	3/4"	6.5	5
21910	25 / 15	28	1/2"	7.1	5.6
21912	32 / 15	35	1/2"	7.7	5.2
21914	40 / 15	42	1/2"	8.1	5.7
21916	50 / 15	54	1/2"	8.6	6.2
21918	65 / 15	76.1	1/2"	10.5	8.7
21920	80 / 15	88.9	1/2"	11.5	10.2
21922	100 / 15	108	1/2"	12.7	11.4



Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

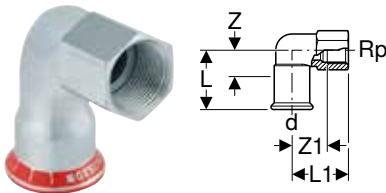
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
21611	10	12	3/8"	90	3.2	2.5	1.5
21612	12 / 10	15	3/8"	90	3.6	2.6	1.6
21613	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	3.5	3.1	1.5
21615	15	18	1/2"	90	3.7	3.1	1.7
21618	20	22	3/4"	90	4.1	3.5	2
21609	25 / 20	28	3/4"	90	5.8	5	3.5
21610	25	28	1"	90	5.8	5.4	3.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

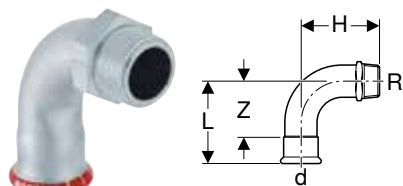
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21659	20 / 15	22	1/2"	90	4.2	4	2.1	2.7
21660	25 / 15	28	1/2"	90	4.7	4.4	2.4	3.1
21661	25 / 20	28	3/4"	90	5.8	5	3.5	3.5
21662	25	28	1"	90	5.8	5.4	3.5	3.6

Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 322

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend adapter 90° with male thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Technical data

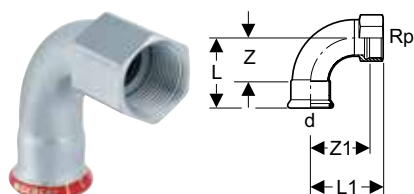
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
20502	12 / 10	15	3/8"	90	4.9	3.7	2.9
20503	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	4.9	4	2.9
20505	15	18	1/2"	90	5.3	4.7	3.3
20507	20	22	3/4"	90	6.1	5.4	4
20508	25	28	1"	90	7.2	6.6	4.9
23509	32	35	1 1/4"	90	6.8	9.8	4.2
23510	40	42	1 1/2"	90	8	11.3	5
23511	50	54	2"	90	10	13.8	6.5

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend adapter 90° with female thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
20552	12 / 10	15	3/8"	90	4.9	4.5	2.9	3.4
20553	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	4.9	4.8	2.9	3.3
20555	15	18	1/2"	90	5.3	5.2	3.3	3.7
20557	20	22	3/4"	90	6.1	6	4	4.4
20558	25 / 15	28	1/2"	90	7.2	6.5	4.9	5
20559	25	28	1"	90	7.2	6.6	4.9	4.7
20560	32	35	1 1/4"	90	6.8	7.5	4.2	5.4
20561	40	42	1 1/2"	90	8	8.4	5	6.3
20562	50	54	2"	90	10	10.4	6.5	7.8

Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 322



Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel union



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25320	12	15	3/4"	6.6	2.6
25321	15	18	3/4"	6.9	2.9
25322	20	22	1"	7.2	3
25323	25	28	1 1/4"	7.7	3.1
25324	32	35	1 1/2"	8.2	3
25325	40	42	1 3/4"	9.5	3.5
25326	50	54	2 3/8"	11.3	4.3

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter union with male thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Adapter made of gunmetal
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
25330	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	6.1	4.1
25332	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	6.1	4.1
25335	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.8	4.7
25329	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	6.9	4.8
25337	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.5	5.2
25338	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	8	5.4
25339	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	8.5	5.5
25340	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	9.7	6.2

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter union with female thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Technical data

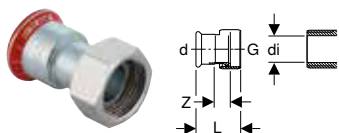
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Adapter made of gunmetal
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25300	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	5.8	2.3
25302	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	5.8	2.3
25304	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.3	2.3
25305	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	6.6	3
25306	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.1	3.3
25307	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	7.7	3.5
25308	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	8.2	3.1
25309	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	9.5	3.4

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel connector with union nut



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting radiators and radiator valves
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

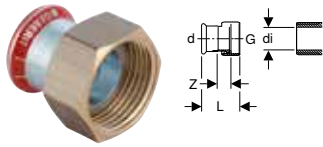
Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25042	12	15	1/2"	10	5.1	2.5
25048	15	18	1/2"	10	5.3	2.6
25049	20	22	3/4"	13	5.4	2.7



Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with union nut



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of $\leq di$, see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

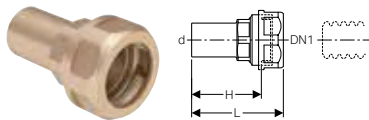
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	G ["]	di, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25032	12	15	3/4"	13	3.7	1.1
25033	15	18	3/4"	13	3.7	1.1
25040	15	18	1"	20	3.9	1.1
25034	20	22	1"	20	4	1.1
25044	20	22	1 1/4"	26	4.3	1.3
25035	25	28	1 1/4"	26	4.4	1.3
25050	25	28	1 1/2"	32	4.6	1.3
25036	32	35	1 1/2"	32	4.8	1.3
25051	32	35	2"	42	4.8	1.2
25037	40	42	1 3/4"	39	5.2	1.3
25052	40	42	2"	42	5.4	1.4
25053	40	42	2 1/4"	42	5.6	1.4
25038	50	54	2 3/8"	51	5.8	1.5
25054	50	54	2 1/2"	54	6.3	1.4
25055	50	54	2 3/4"	57	6.3	1.4
25045	65	76.1	3"	73	9.9	3.3
25046	80	88.9	3 1/2"	84	11.1	3.7

Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations

Technical data

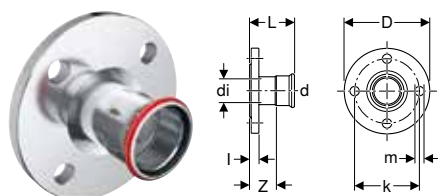
Product material	DR brass CW602N
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	4.9	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	5.2	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	4.9	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	5.2	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	5.9	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	5.9	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	5.9	10



- If the operating pressure of the screw connection and corrugated pipe are different, the lower operating pressure is decisive

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 6, with pressing socket



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Characteristics

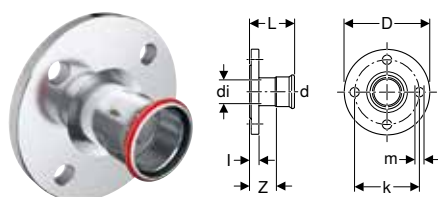
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23744	20	22	19	9	65	11	6.1	1.4	4	4	6
23745	25	28	25	10	75	11	6.5	1.4	4.2	4	6
23746	32	35	32	12	90	14	6.8	1.4	4.2	4	6
23747	40	42	39	13	100	14	7.5	1.4	4.5	4	6
23748	50	54	51	14	110	14	8.3	1.4	4.8	4	6
23749	65	76.1	72	16	130	14	11.4	1.4	6.1	4	6
23750	80	88.9	84.8	19	150	18	12.1	1.6	6.1	4	6
23751	100	108	103.9	21	170	18	12.6	1.6	5.1	4	6

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 224
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 224

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

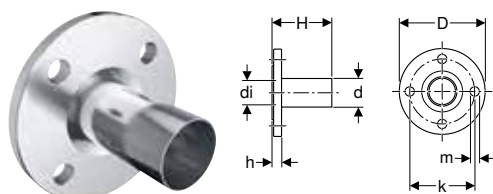
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23754	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.8	4.4	4	10 / 16
23755	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
23756	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
23757	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
23758	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
23762	65	66.7	63.1	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.8	4	10 / 16
23759	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
23760	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
23761	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 224
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 223



Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 6, with plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Technical data

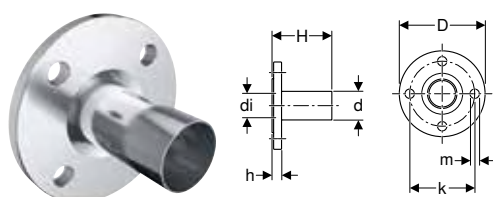
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23764	20	22	19	9	65	11	7.5	1.4	4	6
23765	25	28	25	10	75	11	7.7	1.4	4	6
23766	32	35	32	12	90	14	8.6	1.4	4	6
23767	40	42	39	13	100	14	10.4	1.4	4	6
23768	50	54	51	14	110	14	10.9	1.4	4	6
23769	65	76.1	72	16	130	14	13.2	1.4	4	6
23770	80	88.9	84.8	19	150	18	14.8	1.6	4	6
23771	100	108	103.9	21	170	18	16.1	1.6	4	6

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 224
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 224

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

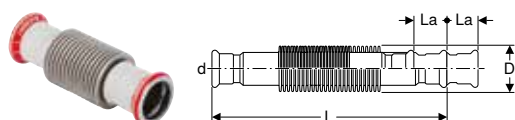
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23784	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
23785	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
23786	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
23787	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
23788	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
23789	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
23790	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
23791	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 224
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 223

Compensators

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel axial expansion fitting with pressing sockets



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Exclusively for absorption of axial linear expansion during operation
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- White exterior
- Bellows made of stainless steel
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Operating pressure	≤ 16 bar
Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	La [mm]	L [cm]
23932	12	15	2.6	7	15.1
23933	15	18	2.6	7	14.7
23934	20	22	3.1	11	10.6
23935	25	28	3.9	13	12
23936	32	35	4.6	13	13.9
23937	40	42	5.9	13	14.9
23938	50	54	7	18	17.6
23939	65	76.1	8.8	22	26.2
23940	80	88.9	11.7	23	28.6
23941	100	108	14.4	23	54.2

Sealings

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel cap



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

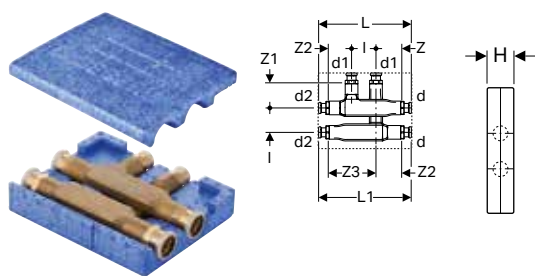
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
20212	12	15	2.3	0.3
20213	15	18	2.3	0.3
20214	20	22	2.4	0.3
20215	25	28	2.6	0.3
20216	32	35	2.9	0.3
20217	40	42	3.3	0.3
20218	50	54	3.8	0.3
20222	65	66.7	5.5	0.5
20219	65	76.1	6	0.7
20220	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
20221	100	108	8.2	0.7

T-pieces for heating

Geberit Mapress T-piece crossing with insulation box



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting to two parallel pipes without intersecting
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

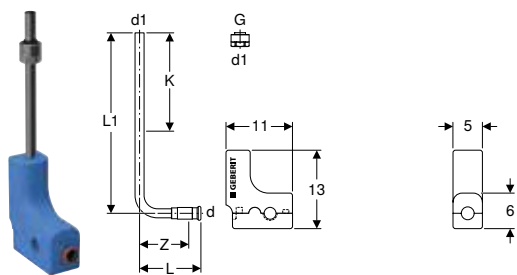
Technical data

Product material	DR brass CC752S
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	8.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.038 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]	Z3 [cm]
63113	12 / 12 / 12	15	15	15	90	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63115	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63125	15 / 15 / 15	18	18	18	90	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63117	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	19.2	19.2	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63118	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	19.2	19.2	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8

Connections for heating

Geberit Mapress metal pipe connector bend 90° with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Two-piece insulation box

Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

Scope of delivery

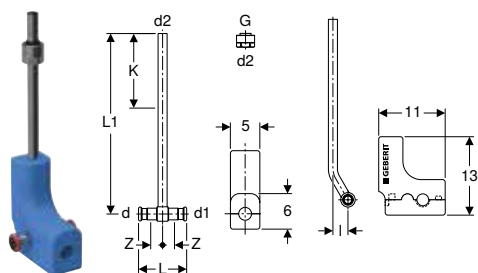
- Metal pipe connector bend 90°, made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
63126	12 / 20	15	3/4"	15	90	10.2	30	8.2	17



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mapress metal pipe connector T-piece with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Two-piece insulation box

Scope of delivery

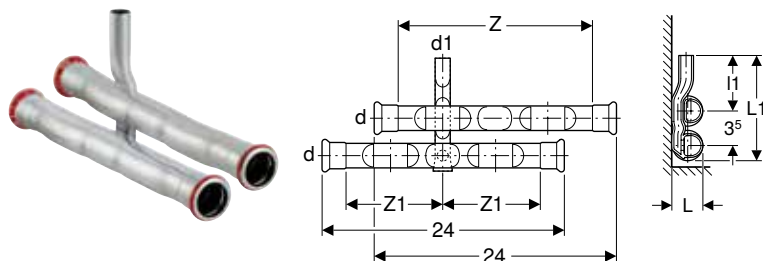
- Metal pipe connection T-piece made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
63127	12 / 20 / 12	15	3/4"	15	15	90	8	30	2.5	2	17
63128	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4"	18	15	90	9.4	30	2.5	2.7	17



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel connector T-piece set for return flow



click & scan

Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

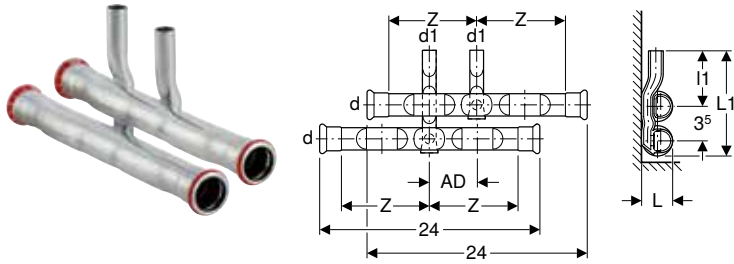
Scope of delivery

- Connector T-piece with long connection
- Socket, offset, long

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
23602	12	15	15	90	2.7	10.8	6.5	10	20
23603	15 / 12	18	15	90	2.9	11	6.5	10	20
23604	20 / 12	22	15	90	3.3	11.2	6.5	9.9	19.8



Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow



Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Characteristics

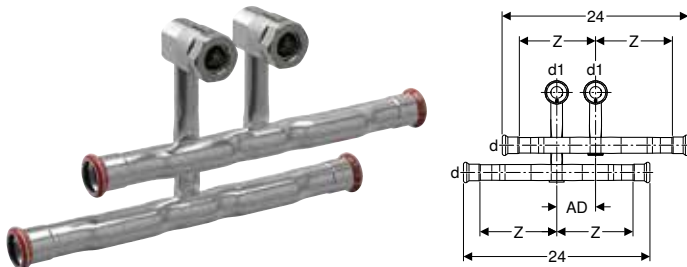
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Scope of delivery

- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I1 [cm]	Z [cm]
24002	12	15	15	90	4-6	2.7	10.8	6.5	10
24003	15 / 12	18	15	90	4-6	2.9	11	6.5	10
24004	20 / 12	22	15	90	4-6	3.3	11.2	6.5	10

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow, with union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Scope of delivery

- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection
- 2 union connectors for Euro cone G 3/4"

Characteristics

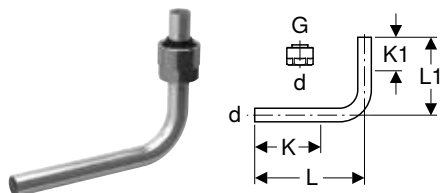
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Union connector for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel 1.4401 system pipes
- Union connector for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipes
- Union connector for copper pipes, rough, nickel-plated and chrome-plated
- Installation completely in front of the wall

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
24045	12	15	15	90	5	5	2.7	12.6	6.8	10	1.7
24046	15 / 12	18	15	90	5	5	2.9	12.7	6.8	10	1.7
24047	20 / 12	22	15	90	5	5	3.3	13	6.8	10	1.7



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit metal pipe bend with plain ends 90° with union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- Nickel-plated

Scope of delivery

- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

Technical data

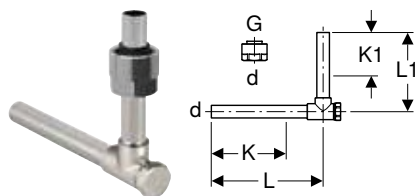
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
611.601.22.3	12 / 20	15	3/4"	90	13	10	7.5	4.5



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit metal pipe elbow 90°, lockable, with union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Nickel-plated

Scope of delivery

- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
------------------	----------------

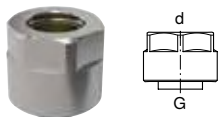
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
611.603.22.3	12 / 20	15	3/4"	90	12.5	10	8	5.5



- Tighten the union as far as it will go



Geberit union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

Application purposes

- For Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipes
- For Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipes
- For copper pipes, rough, nickel-plated or chrome-plated
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- Clamping ring union
- Seal made of EPDM
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated

Technical data

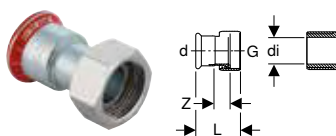
Product material	Nickel-plated brass
------------------	---------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
25073	12 / 20	15	3/4"



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel connector with union nut



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting radiators and radiator valves
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of $\leq di$, see table
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket	0–100 °C
------------------------------------	----------

EPDM

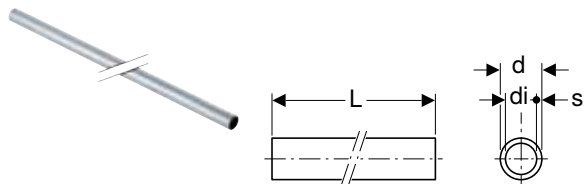
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25042	12	15	1/2"	10	5.1	2.5
25048	15	18	1/2"	10	5.3	2.6
25049	20	22	3/4"	13	5.4	2.7

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel, FKM, blue

System pipes 1.0034

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, outside zinc-plated



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, Ø [mm]	di, Ø [mm]	s [mm]
L / length: 6 m				
29102	12	15	12.6	1.2
29103	15	18	15.6	1.2
29104	20	22	19	1.5
29105	25	28	25	1.5
29106	32	35	32	1.5
29107	40	42	39	1.5
29108	50	54	51	1.5
29159	65	76.1	72.1	2
29160	80	88.9	84.9	2
29161	100	108	104	2

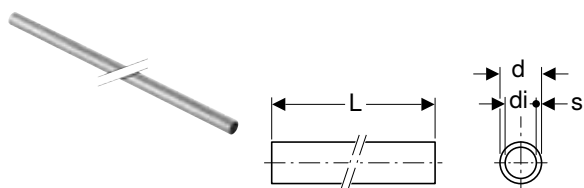
Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 527
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 528
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 529
- Geberit RE 1 Mapress electric pipe deburrer, in case → p. 528



System pipes 1.0215

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, inside and outside zinc-plated



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Sendzimir galvanized

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0215 E220 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
19402	12	15	12	1.5	6
19403	15	18	15	1.5	6
19404	20	22	19	1.5	6
19405	25	28	25	1.5	6
19406	32	35	32	1.5	6
19407	40	42	39	1.5	6
19408	50	54	51	1.5	6
19409	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
19410	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
19411	100	108	104	2	6

Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 527
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 528
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 529
- Geberit RE 1 Mapress electric pipe deburrer, in case → p. 528

Couplings

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel coupling (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

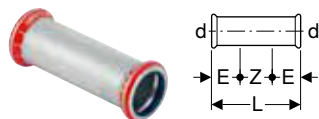
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51062	12	15	4.8	0.8
51063	15	18	4.8	0.8
51064	20	22	5	0.8
51065	25	28	5.4	0.8
51066	32	35	6.2	1
51067	40	42	7.1	1.1
51068	50	54	8.3	1.3
51071	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
51072	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
51073	100	108	17.6	2.6

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel slip coupling (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

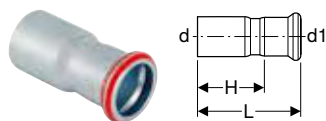
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51082	12	15	2.5	8	3
51083	15	18	2.5	8	3
51084	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
51085	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
51086	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
51087	40	42	4	12	4
51088	50	54	4	14	6
51091	65	76.1	6	23	11
51092	80	88.9	7	26	12
51093	100	108	8	31	15

Reducers

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel reducer with plain end (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Concentric
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

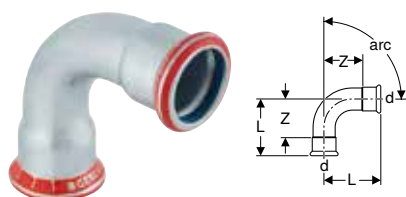
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
51133	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
51134	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
51135	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
51136	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
51137	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
51138	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
51141	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
51142	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
51145	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
51146	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
51147	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
51150	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
51151	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
51152	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
51153	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
51164	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
51167	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
51168	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
51169	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
51171	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
51172	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3



Bends

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

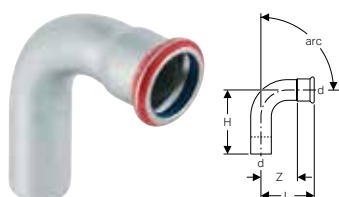
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
51222	12	15	3.6	1.6
51223	15	18	3.7	1.7
51224	20	22	4.2	2.1
51225	25	28	4.8	2.5
51226	32	35	4.3	1.7
51227	40	42	5.1	2.1
51228	50	54	6.2	2.7
51231	65	76.1	10.3	5
51232	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
51233	100	108	14.3	6.8
arc / angle: 90°				
51282	12	15	4.9	2.9
51283	15	18	5.3	3.3
51284	20	22	6.1	4
51285	25	28	7.2	4.9
51286	32	35	6.8	4.2
51287	40	42	8	5
51288	50	54	10	6.5
51291	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
51292	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
51293	100	108	23	15.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend with plain end (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

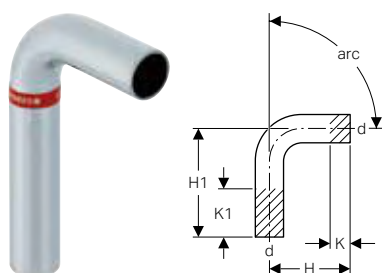
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
51242	12	15	3.6	4.5	1.6
51243	15	18	3.7	4.2	1.7
51244	20	22	4.2	5.2	2.1
51245	25	28	4.8	5.6	2.5
51246	32	35	4.3	5.3	1.7
51247	40	42	5.1	6.1	2.1

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
51248	50	54	6.2	7.3	2.7
51251	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
51252	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
51253	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
arc / angle: 90°					
51312	12	15	4.9	5.9	2.9
51313	15	18	5.3	6.1	3.3
51314	20	22	6.1	7	4
51315	25	28	7.2	7.9	4.9
51316	32	35	6.8	7.4	4.2
51317	40	42	8	8.8	5
51318	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
51321	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
51322	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
51323	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend with plain ends 90°



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

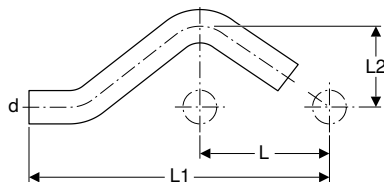
- Outside zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
20402	12	15	90	5.9	12.9	7
20403	15	18	90	6.1	13.3	7.2
20404	20	22	90	7	14.2	7.2
20405	25	28	90	7.9	15.5	7.6
20406	32	35	90	7.7	15.4	7.7
20407	40	42	90	9	18	9
20408	50	54	90	11.1	20.5	9.4

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe bridge



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

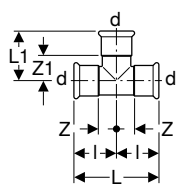
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
20802	12	15	6	16.5	3.2
20803	15	18	6	16.6	3.3
20804	20	22	6	16.8	3.5
20805	25	28	6	17.9	3.8

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece, equal (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

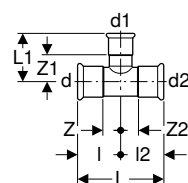
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
51332	12	15	90	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
51333	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
51334	20	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
51335	25	28	90	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
51336	32	35	90	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
51337	40	42	90	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
51338	50	54	90	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
51341	65	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
51342	80	88.9	90	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
51343	100	108	90	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece, reduced (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

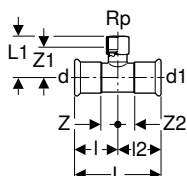
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
51356	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.2	1.4
51357	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
51359	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
51362	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
51364	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
51366	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.8	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
51367	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	90	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
51368	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	90	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
51369	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
51370	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
51373	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
51374	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
51375	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
51378	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
51379	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
51380	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
51381	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	90	13.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
51390	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	90	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
51391	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	90	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
51392	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	90	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
51393	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	90	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
51396	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	90	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
51397	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	90	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
51398	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	90	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
51399	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	90	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
51405	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	90	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
51407	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	90	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
51408	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	90	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

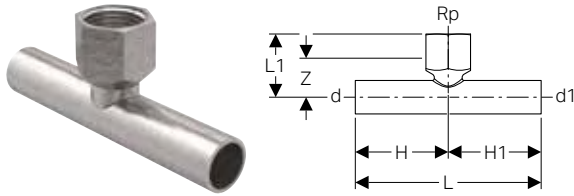
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
51413	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2"	15	90	6.4	3.7	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.4	1.2
51414	15	18	1/2"	18	90	6.8	3.9	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.6	1.4
51416	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2"	22	90	7.4	4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.7	1.6
51417	20 / 20 / 20	22	3/4"	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.8	1.6
51418	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2"	28	90	8.4	4.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.1	1.9
51419	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4"	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.2	1.9
51421	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2"	35	90	10	4.8	5	5	2.4	3.5	2.4
51422	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4"	35	90	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.6	2.4
51424	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2"	42	90	11.4	5.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.8	2.7
51425	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4"	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.9	2.7
51427	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2"	54	90	13.8	5.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.4	3.4
51428	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4"	54	90	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.5	3.4
51429	50	54	2"	54	90	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
51437	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4"	76.1	90	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
51438	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2"	76.1	90	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2
51440	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4"	88.9	90	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
51441	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2"	88.9	90	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
51443	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4"	108	90	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8



Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece with female thread and plain ends



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

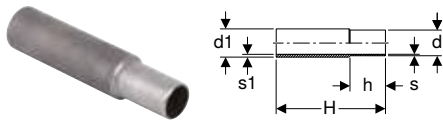
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]
21341	15	18	1/2"	18	90	10	3.4	5	5	2.1
21342	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2"	22	90	10	3.6	5	5	2.3
21343	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2"	28	90	10	4.3	5	5	3
21344	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2"	35	90	11.4	4.7	5.7	5.7	3.4
21345	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2"	42	90	13.4	5	6.7	6.7	3.7
21346	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2"	54	90	14.6	5.7	7.3	7.3	4.4

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with weld-on and plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Not zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	s1 [mm]	s [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
12412	12	15	17.2	2.3	1.2	12	3
12413	15	18	21.3	2.9	1.2	12	3
12414	20	22	26.9	4	1.5	12	3.4
12415	25	28	33.7	4.4	1.5	12	3.4
12416	32	35	42.4	5.2	1.5	12	4
12417	40	42	48.3	4.7	1.5	12	4.5
12418	50	54	60.3	4.7	1.5	12	5
12419	65	76.1	76.1	3.7	2	12	7
12420	80	88.9	88.9	4.1	2	12	7.5
12421	100	108	114.3	5.2	2	12	9

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with male thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

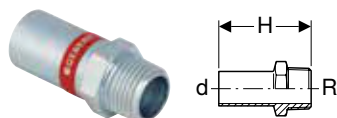
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
51453	12 / 15	15	1/2"	4.1	2.1
51454	12 / 20	15	3/4"	4.3	2.6
51455	15	18	1/2"	4.2	2.2
51458	20	22	3/4"	4.4	2.3
51461	25	28	1"	4.8	2.5
51464	32	35	1 1/4"	5.3	2.7
51466	40	42	1 1/2"	5.7	2.7
51468	50	54	2"	7.1	3.6

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with male thread and plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
21932	12 / 15	15	1/2"	5.7
21933	15	18	1/2"	5.7
21934	15 / 20	18	3/4"	5.9
21935	20 / 15	22	1/2"	5.7
21936	20	22	3/4"	5.9
21937	25	28	1"	6.6
21938	32	35	1 1/4"	8
21939	40	42	1 1/2"	9.1
21940	50	54	2"	10.2

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

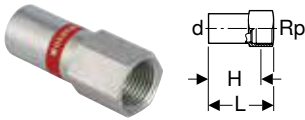
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51484	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3.7	0.4
51486	15	18	1/2"	3.7	0.4
51488	20 / 15	22	1/2"	3.8	0.3
51489	20	22	3/4"	3.9	0.3
51490	20 / 25	22	1"	4.2	0.4
51491	25 / 15	28	1/2"	3.8	0.2
51492	25 / 20	28	3/4"	3.8	0.1
51493	25	28	1"	4.4	0.4
51495	32	35	1 1/4"	4.9	0.4
51498	40	42	1 1/2"	5.3	0.4
51500	50	54	2"	6.2	0.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with female thread and plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

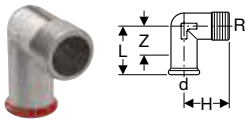
- Outside zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
21908	12 / 10	15	3/8"	7.4	6
21902	12 / 15	15	1/2"	6.1	4.8
21903	15	18	1/2"	6.1	4.8
21904	15 / 20	18	3/4"	6.4	4.9
21905	20 / 15	22	1/2"	6.2	4.9
21906	20	22	3/4"	6.5	5
21910	25 / 15	28	1/2"	7.1	5.6
21912	32 / 15	35	1/2"	7.7	5.2
21914	40 / 15	42	1/2"	8.1	5.7
21916	50 / 15	54	1/2"	8.6	6.2
21918	65 / 15	76.1	1/2"	10.5	8.7
21920	80 / 15	88.9	1/2"	11.5	10.2
21922	100 / 15	108	1/2"	12.7	11.4

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

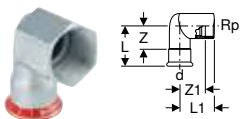
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
51532	25	28	1"	90	5.8	5.4	3.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
51552	25	28	1"	90	5.8	5.4	3.5	3.6

Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 322

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel union (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51772	12	15	3/4"	6.6	2.6
51773	15	18	3/4"	6.9	2.9
51774	20	22	1"	7.2	3
51775	25	28	1 1/4"	7.7	3.1
51776	32	35	1 1/2"	8.2	3
51777	40	42	1 3/4"	9.5	3.5
51778	50	54	2 3/8"	11.3	4.3

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter union with male thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
51562	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	6.1	4.1
51564	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	6.1	4.1
51567	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.8	4.7
51570	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.5	5.2
51571	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	8	5.4
51572	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	8.5	5.5
51573	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	9.7	6.2

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Adapter made of gunmetal
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green



Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter union with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

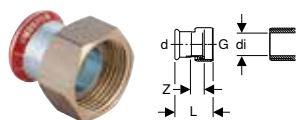
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Adapter made of gunmetal
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51611	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	5.8	2.3
51613	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	5.8	2.3
51615	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.3	2.3
51617	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.1	3.3
51618	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	7.7	3.5
51619	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	8.2	3.1
51620	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	9.5	3.4

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with union nut (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of $\leq di$, see table
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

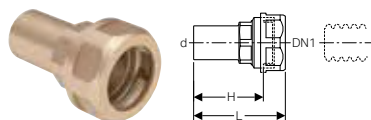
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51653	12	15	3/4"	13	3.7	1.1
51656	15	18	3/4"	13	3.7	1.1
51661	20	22	1"	20	4	1.1
51665	25	28	1 1/4"	26	4.4	1.3
51667	32	35	1 1/2"	32	4.8	1.3

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations

Technical data

Product material	DR brass CW602N
------------------	-----------------

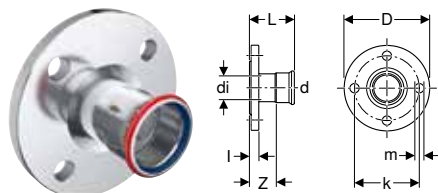
Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	4.9	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	5.2	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	4.9	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	5.2	10

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22423	20	16	22	6.8	5.9	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	5.9	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	5.9	10



- If the operating pressure of the screw connection and corrugated pipe are different, the lower operating pressure is decisive

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Characteristics

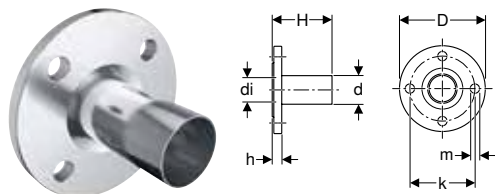
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
51675	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
51676	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
51677	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
51678	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
51679	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
51680	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
51681	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 224

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 6, with plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Characteristics

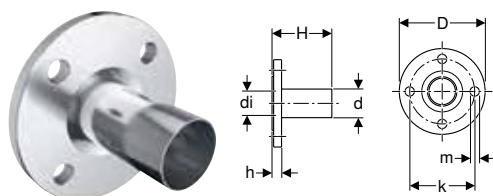
- Outside zinc-plated
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23764	20	22	19	9	65	11	7.5	1.4	4	6
23765	25	28	25	10	75	11	7.7	1.4	4	6
23766	32	35	32	12	90	14	8.6	1.4	4	6
23767	40	42	39	13	100	14	10.4	1.4	4	6
23768	50	54	51	14	110	14	10.9	1.4	4	6
23769	65	76.1	72	16	130	14	13.2	1.4	4	6
23770	80	88.9	84.8	19	150	18	14.8	1.6	4	6
23771	100	108	103.9	21	170	18	16.1	1.6	4	6

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 224
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 224

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

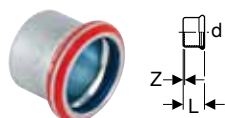
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23784	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
23785	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
23786	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
23787	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
23788	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
23789	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
23790	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
23791	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 224
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 223

Sealings

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel cap (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

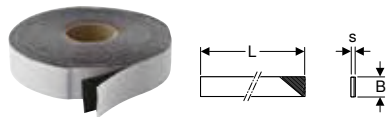
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51752	12	15	2.3	0.3
51753	15	18	2.3	0.3
51754	20	22	2.4	0.3
51755	25	28	2.6	0.3
51756	32	35	2.9	0.3
51757	40	42	3.3	0.3
51758	50	54	3.8	0.3
51761	65	76.1	6	0.7
51762	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
51763	100	108	8.2	0.7

Accessories for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel

Caulks for pipes and fittings

Geberit sealing tape



click & scan

Application purposes

- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit FlowFit against external corrosion factors
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors
- For protecting Geberit Mapress system pipes and fittings against external corrosion factors

Characteristics

- UV-resistant
- Black

Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Temperature resistance	-60 – +100 °C
Product material	IIR

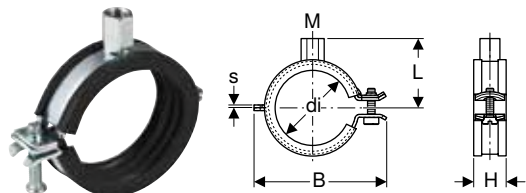
Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
601.813.00.1	1	12.5	3
601.815.00.1	1	12.5	5



- Attach after pressure test

Pipe fastenings

Geberit pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket M8 / M10



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit system pipes for supply systems

Characteristics

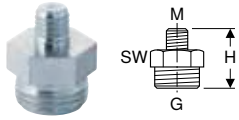
- Quick-lock
- Screw with slotted head and crosshead
- Threaded socket four-times welded
- Sound insulation in accordance with DIN 4109
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	di, \varnothing [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
601.851.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	15–19	1.5	3.1	5.2	2.3
601.852.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	20–24	1.5	3.4	5.6	2.3
601.853.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	25–30	1.5	3.6	6.3	2.3
601.854.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	32–37	1.5	3.9	6.8	2.3
601.855.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	40–46	2	4.3	7.6	2.3
601.857.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	54–58	2	4.8	8.9	2.3
601.858.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	63–67	2	5.5	10	2.3
601.859.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	74–80	2	6.4	11.9	2.3
601.860.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	83–91	2	6.8	13	2.3
601.861.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	108–114	2.5	8.1	15.3	2.8

Geberit double nipple M10 / G 1/2"



click & scan

Application purposes

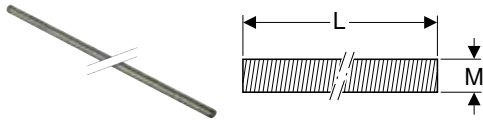
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics

- Reduced
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	galvanized	1/2"	10	2.8	22

Geberit threaded rod



click & scan

Application purposes

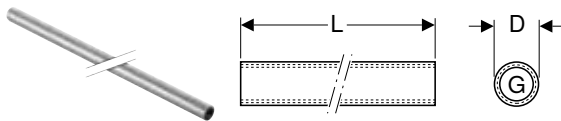
- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails to base plates
- For sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.834.26.1	galvanized	10	200

Geberit threaded rod



click & scan

Application purposes

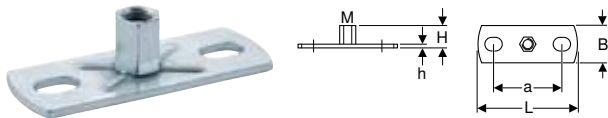
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics

- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [cm]
362.857.26.1	1/2"	2.5	115

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10



click & scan

Application purposes

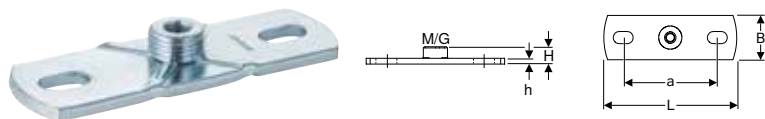
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening support rails to the building structure
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

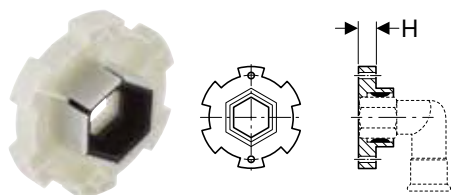
Characteristics

- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

Art. no.	G ["]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2"	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

Connector fastenings

Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90°



click & scan

Application purposes

- For double panelling in drywall construction
- For fastening Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapters with female thread Rp 1/2"
- For fastening Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapters with female thread Rp 1/2"

Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing

Technical data

Product material	Duroplast
------------------	-----------

Art. no.	H [cm]
90282	1.3



System seals

Geberit Mapress seal ring, CIIR, black



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Characteristics

- LABS-free

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	CIIR

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90402	12	15
90403	15	18
90404	20	22
90405	25	28
90406	32	35
90407	40	42
90408	50	54
90409	65	76.1
90410	80	88.9
90411	100	108

Geberit Mapress seal ring, FKM, blue



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Characteristics

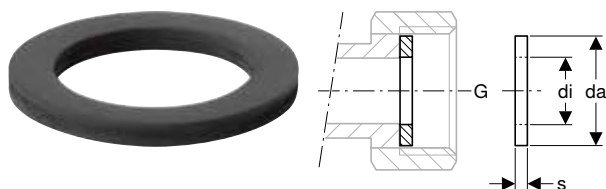
- LABS-free

Technical data

Operating temperature	-25 – +180 °C
Product material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90881	10	12
90882	12	15
90883	15	18
90884	20	22
90885	25	28
90886	32	35
90887	40	42
90888	50	54
90891	65	76.1
90892	80	88.9
90893	100	108

Geberit Mapress flat gasket, EPDM, black



click & scan

Application purposes

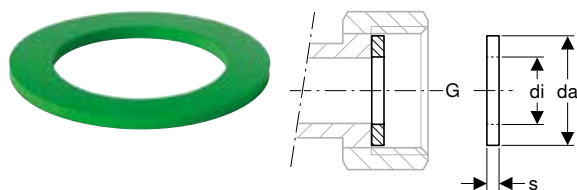
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–100 °C
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	G ["]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90081	3/4"	24	13	2
90082	1"	30	19.6	2
90083	1 1/4"	39	25.6	2
90084	1 1/2"	45	32	2
90085	1 3/4"	50	39	2
90086	2 3/8"	66	51	3

Geberit Mapress flat gasket, FPM, green



click & scan

Application purposes

- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	FPM

Art. no.	G ["]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90092	3/4"	24	13	2
90094	1"	30	19.6	2
90095	1 1/4"	39	25.6	2
90096	1 1/2"	45	32	2
90097	1 3/4"	50	39	2
90098	2 3/8"	66	51	2



New

Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6



click & scan

Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	da, \emptyset [mm]	di, \emptyset [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.051.00.1	15	44	20	2	6
600.052.00.1	20	54	25	2	6
600.053.00.1	25	64	30	2	6
600.054.00.1	32	76	38	2	6
600.055.00.1	40	86	45	2	6
600.056.00.1	50	96	57	2	6
600.057.00.1	65	116	76	2	6
600.058.00.1	80	132	89	2	6
600.059.00.1	100	152	108	2	6

Available as of April 2024



- Replacement for art. no. 91041, 91042, 91043, 91044, 91045, 91046, 91047, 91048, 91049

New

Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16



click & scan

Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.041.00.1	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
600.042.00.1	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
600.043.00.1	25	70	30	2	10 / 16
600.044.00.1	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
600.045.00.1	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
600.046.00.1	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
600.047.00.1	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
600.048.00.1	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
600.049.00.1	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

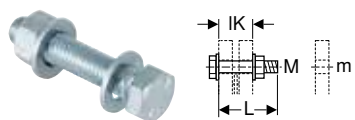
Available as of April 2024



- Replacement for art. no. 91031, 91032, 91033, 91034, 91035, 91036, 91037, 91038, 91039

Sets of bolts for flange connections

Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel



click & scan

Application purposes

- For flanges made of carbon steel, gunmetal and brass

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

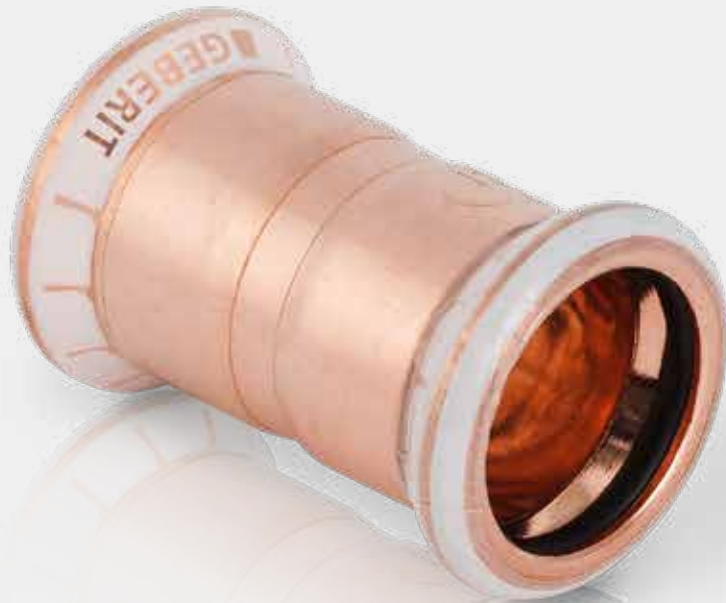
Characteristics

- Zinc-plated
- Strength class 8.8, EN 20898-2

Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91064	10	11	4.5	3.1
91065	10	11	5	3.6
91066	12	14	5	3
91067	12	14	5.5	3.5
91068	12	14	6	4
91069	16	18	5.5	3.3
91070	16	18	6	3.8
91071	16	18	6.5	4.3
91072	16	18	7	4.8
91073	16	18	8	5.8



Geberit Mapress Copper

Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper.....	385
Geberit Mapress Copper	386
Couplings	386
Reducers.....	387
Bends	388
T-pieces.....	390
Pipe crosses	392
Adapters, permanent.....	393
Adapters and connections, detachable.....	397
Sealings.....	402
Connections	403
T-pieces for heating.....	408
Connections for heating.....	408
Geberit Mapress Copper, chrome-plated.....	412
Bends.....	412
Geberit Mapress Copper, gas.....	412
Bends	412
Adapters, permanent.....	413
Connections	414
Geberit Mapress Copper, FKM, blue.....	415
Couplings	415
Reducers.....	416
Bends	416
T-pieces.....	419
Adapters, permanent.....	420
Adapters and connections, detachable.....	422
Sealings.....	424
Accessories for Geberit Mapress Copper.....	425
Insulations for connectors.....	425
Caulks for pipes and fittings.....	426
Pipe fastenings.....	426
Connector fastenings	428
System seals.....	431
Sets of bolts for flange connections.....	435



Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper

Geberit International Sales, version: November 2023

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes	Fittings				
			Copper	Copper white indicator	Gunmetal white indicator	Brass white indicator	Carbon steel, copper-plated	
Liquid media								
For cold and hot potable water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa ⁶⁾	✓	✓	✓			
For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent	-30 – +120 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For district heating water ≤ 120 °C	0–120 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓		
For service water and process water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	7)	7)	7)	7)		
For thermal media (solar)	-25 – +220 °C ³⁾	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓		
For mineral and lubricating oil	Upon request	Upon request	7)	7)	7)			
For motor fuels (e.g. diesel)	Upon request	Upon request	7)	7)	7)			
Gaseous media								
For compressed air (purity class oil 2-3) ¹⁾	0–100 °C	12 bar / 1200 kPa ⁶⁾	✓	✓	✓			
For compressed air (purity class oil 0-X) ¹⁾	0–100 °C	12 bar / 1200 kPa ⁶⁾	✓	✓	✓			
For negative pressure ²⁾	0–100 °C	Abs. ≥ 0.2 bar / 20 kPa	✓	✓	✓			
For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)	0–100 °C	12 bar / 1200 kPa ⁶⁾	✓	✓	✓	✓		
For natural gases	-20 – +70 °C	MOP 5 / GT 1	✓	✓	✓	✓		
For liquefied gases	-20 – +70 °C	MOP 5 / GT 1	✓	✓	✓	✓		

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

¹⁾ Usable negative pressure for Geberit piping systems:

The usable negative pressure results from the air pressure at the installation site minus the absolute pressure of 200 mbar.

Example: 980 mbar air pressure - 200 mbar absolute pressure = 780 mbar usable negative pressure in the piping system

²⁾ Usable negative pressure for Geberit piping systems:

The usable negative pressure is calculated on the basis of the air pressure at the place of installation minus the absolute pressure of 200 mbar.

Example: 980 mbar air pressure - 200 mbar absolute pressure = 780 mbar usable negative pressure in the piping system

³⁾ Lifetime with collector standstill: 200 h/a at 180 °C; 60 h/a at 200 °C; total 500 h/lifetime at 220 °C

⁴⁾ Use of inhibitors, corrosion-protection agents, antifreeze agents only after approval by Geberit

⁵⁾ 10 bar / 1000 kPa for MasterFix and MeplaFix

⁶⁾ Approved up to d54 mm

⁷⁾ Following Geberit approval

⁸⁾ Oil purity class in accordance with ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details on moisture and particles, see technical information "Geberit Piping Systems for Compressed Air Installations"



- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications

	Seal rings				Flat gaskets for screw connections			Flange gaskets	
	CIIR, black	EPDM, black	FKM, blue	HNBR, yellow	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Fibre composite material	Fibre composite material	
	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	
	✓ ⁴⁾	✓			✓		✓	✓	
	✓ ⁴⁾						✓	✓	
	✓ ⁴⁾	✓				✓	✓	✓	
	7)	7)			7)		7)	7)	
			✓			✓	✓	✓	
			7)			7)	7)	7)	
			7)			7)	7)	7)	
	✓ ⁸⁾				✓ ⁸⁾		✓	✓	
			✓ ⁸⁾			✓ ⁸⁾	✓	✓	
	✓	✓					✓	✓	
	✓				✓		✓	✓	
				✓			✓	✓	
				✓			✓	✓	



Geberit Mapress Copper

Couplings

Geberit Mapress Copper coupling



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from $\varnothing > 54$ mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
62001	10	12	4.2	0.8
62002	12	15	4.8	0.8
62003	15	18	4.8	0.8
62004	20	22	5	0.8
62005	25	28	5.4	0.8
62006	32	35	6.2	1
62007	40	42	7.1	1.1
62008	50	54	8.3	1.3
62010	65	66.7	12.7	2.7
62011	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
62012	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
62013	100	108	17.6	2.6

Geberit Mapress Copper coupling, reduced



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

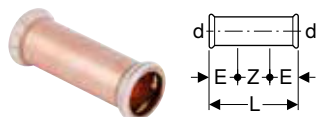
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
62050	12 / 10	15	12	4	0.3
62055	20 / 12	22	15	4.4	0.3

Geberit Mapress Copper slip coupling



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from $\varnothing > 54$ mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

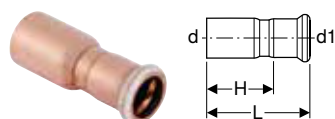
Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
62102	12	15	2.5	8	3
62103	15	18	2.5	8	3
62104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
62105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
62106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
62107	40	42	4	12	4
62108	50	54	4	14	6
62110	65	66.7	5	22	12
62111	65	76.1	5.3	23	12.4
62112	80	88.9	6	26	14
62113	100	108	7.5	31	16

Reducers

Geberit Mapress Copper reducer with plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Characteristics

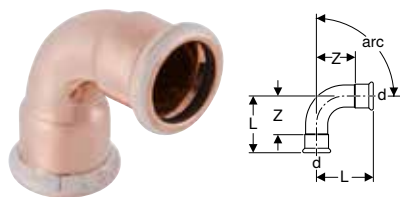
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from $\varnothing > 54$ mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
62301	12 / 10	15	12	5	3.3
62302	15 / 10	18	12	5.4	3.7
62303	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
62305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
62306	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
62307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
62308	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
62309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
62312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
62313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
62316	40 / 20	42	22	8.1	6
62317	40 / 25	42	28	7.9	5.6
62318	40 / 32	42	35	7.6	5
62322	50 / 25	54	28	9.7	7.4
62323	50 / 32	54	35	9.6	7
62324	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.1
62325	65 / 25	66.7	28	12	9.7
62326	65 / 32	66.7	35	12.1	9.5
62327	65 / 40	66.7	42	12.1	9.1
62328	65 / 50	66.7	54	12.7	9.2
62329	65 / 32	76.1	35	12.6	10
62330	65 / 40	76.1	42	12.6	9.6
62331	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
62332	65 / 65	76.1	66.7	15.1	10.1
62333	80 / 40	88.9	42	14	11
62334	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
62336	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
62337	100 / 40	108	42	17.3	14.3
62338	100 / 50	108	54	17.3	13.8
62339	100 / 65	108	66.7	18.9	13.9
62340	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
62341	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3



Bends

Geberit Mapress Copper bend



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Technical data

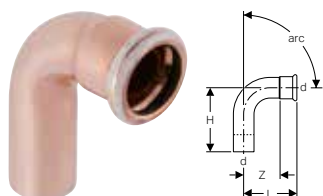
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from $\varnothing > 54$ mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
60601	10	12	2.6	0.9
60602	12	15	2.8	0.8
60603	15	18	2.9	0.9
60604	20	22	3.2	1.1
60605	25	28	3.7	1.4
60606	32	35	4	1.4
60607	40	42	4.7	1.7
60608	50	54	5.7	2.2
60610	65	66.7	9.2	4.2
60611	65	76.1	10.3	5
60612	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
60613	100	108	14.3	6.8
arc / angle: 90°				
60101	10	12	3.1	1.4
60102	12	15	3.8	1.8
60103	15	18	4.2	2.2
60104	20	22	4.7	2.6
60105	25	28	5.7	3.4
60106	32	35	6.5	3.9
60107	40	42	7.6	4.6
60108	50	54	9.5	6
60110	65	66.7	14.1	9.1
60111	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
60112	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
60113	100	108	23	15.5

Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

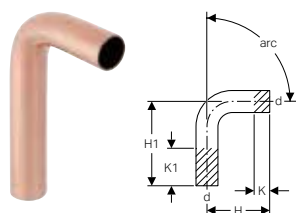
Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from $\varnothing > 54$ mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
60701	10	12	2.6	3.5	0.9
60702	12	15	2.8	3.8	0.8
60703	15	18	2.9	3.9	0.9

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
60704	20	22	3.2	4.4	1.1
60705	25	28	3.7	4.5	1.2
60706	32	35	4	4.9	1.4
60707	40	42	4.7	5.7	1.7
60708	50	54	5.7	6.8	2.2
60710	65	66.7	9.2	10.1	4.2
60711	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
60712	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
60713	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
arc / angle: 90°					
60301	10	12	3.1	4.5	1.4
60302	12	15	3.8	5.1	1.8
60303	15	18	4.2	5.3	2.2
60304	20	22	4.7	6	2.6
60305	25	28	5.7	6.5	3.4
60306	32	35	6.5	7.4	3.9
60307	40	42	7.6	8.6	4.6
60308	50	54	9.5	10.6	6
60310	65	66.7	14.1	15	9.1
60311	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
60312	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
60313	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain ends



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Technical data

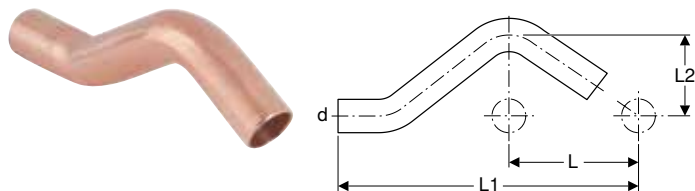
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
arc / angle: 15°					
60905	25	28	4.3	11.9	7.6
60906	32	35	4.1	11.8	7.7
60907	40	42	4.7	13.7	9
60908	50	54	5.5	14.9	9.4
arc / angle: 30°					
60935	25	28	4.8	12.4	7.6
60936	32	35	4.6	12.3	7.7
60937	40	42	5.4	14.4	9
60938	50	54	6.3	15.7	9.4
arc / angle: 45°					
60875	25	28	4.5	11.8	7.3
60876	32	35	4.9	12.6	7.7
60877 P	40	42	5.7	14.7	9
60878	50	54	6.8	16.2	9.4
arc / angle: 60°					
60955	25	28	6.1	13.7	7.6
60956	32	35	5.9	13.6	7.7
60957	40	42	6.9	15.9	9
60958 P	50	54	8.3	17.7	9.4
arc / angle: 90°					
60082	12	15	5.1	11.8	6.7
60083	15	18	5.3	12.2	6.9
60084	20	22	6	12.8	6.8
60085	25	28	6.5	14	7.5
60086	32	35	7.4	15.1	7.7
60087	40	42	8.6	17.6	9
60088	50	54	10.6	20	9.4

P: Phase out



Geberit Mapress Copper pipe bridge



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

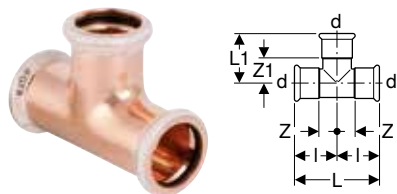
Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
60802	12	15	6	16.5	3.2
60803	15	18	6	16.6	3.3
60804	20	22	6	16.8	3.5

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece, equal



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

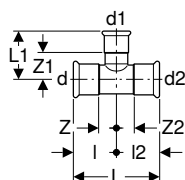
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from $\varnothing > 54$ mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61000	10	12	90	6.2	3.1	3.1	1.4	1.4
61002	12	15	90	6.4	3.1	3.2	1.2	1.2
61003	15	18	90	6.8	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.4
61004	20	22	90	7.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.6
61005	25	28	90	8.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	1.9
61006	32	35	90	10	5.9	5	2.4	3.3
61007	40	42	90	11.4	6.6	5.7	2.7	3.6
61008	50	54	90	13.8	7.8	6.9	3.4	4.3
61010	65	66.7	90	22	10.5	11	6	5.5
61011	65	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
61012	80	88.9	90	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
61013	100	108	90	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece, reduced



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

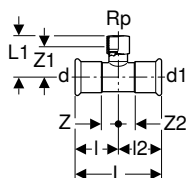
Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from $\varnothing > 54$ mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]	d2, \varnothing [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
61252	12 / 10 / 12	15	12	15	90	6.4	3.3	3.2	3.2	1.2	1.6	1.2
61104	12 / 20 / 12	15	22	15	90	7.4	3.4	3.7	3.7	1.7	1.3	1.7
61253	15 / 10 / 15	18	12	18	90	6.8	3.5	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.8	1.4
61235	15 / 12 / 12	18	15	15	90	7.4	3.5	3.4	4	1.4	1.5	2
61254	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	6.8	3.5	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.5	1.4
61236	15 / 15 / 12	18	18	15	90	7.4	3.4	3.4	4	1.4	1.4	2
61240	20 / 12 / 12	22	15	15	90	8	3.8	3.7	4.3	1.6	1.8	2.3
61256	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	7.4	3.8	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.8	1.6
61257	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	7.4	3.8	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.8	1.6
61242	20 / 20 / 12	22	22	15	90	7.4	3.7	3.7	4.5	1.6	1.6	2.5
61259	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	90	8.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.1	1.9
61260	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	90	8.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.1	1.9
61261	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	1.9	2	1.9
61212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	90	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
61213	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
61214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
61215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
61229	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
61217	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
61218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
61219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
61220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.2	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.6	2.7
61227	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
61228	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
61225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
61226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	90	13.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
61280	65 / 20 / 65	66.7	22	66.7	90	22	6.5	11	11	6	4.4	6
61281	65 / 25 / 65	66.7	28	66.7	90	22	6.8	11	11	6	4.5	6
61282	65 / 50 / 65	66.7	54	66.7	90	22	8.2	11	11	6	4.7	6
61283	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	90	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
61284	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	90	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
61285	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	90	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
61286	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	90	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
61287	65 / 65 / 65	76.1	66.7	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	11.5	6.2	6	6.2
61288	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	90	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
61289	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	90	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
61290	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	90	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
61292	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	90	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
61293	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	90	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
61294	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	90	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
61295	100 / 65 / 100	108	66.7	108	90	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.6	8
61296	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	90	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
61297	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	90	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8



Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece with female thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

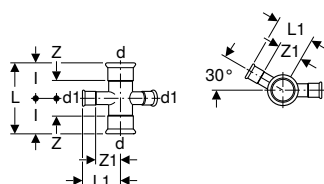
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
61352	10 / 15 / 10	12	1/2"	12	90	6.8	2.4	3.4	3.4	1.7	1.1	1.7
61354	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2"	15	90	6.8	2.6	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.3	1.4
61355	15	18	1/2"	18	90	8.2	2.4	4.1	4.1	2.1	1.1	2.1
61357	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2"	22	90	8.4	2.6	4.2	4.2	2.1	1.3	2.1
61395	20	22	3/4"	22	90	9	2.7	4.5	4.5	2.4	1.2	2.4
61359	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2"	28	90	8.8	2.9	4.4	4.4	2.1	1.6	2.1
61360	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4"	28	90	8.4	3.5	4.2	4.2	1.9	2	1.9
61362	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2"	35	90	10	3.5	5	5	2.4	2.2	2.4
61366	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2"	42	90	11.4	3.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	2.5	2.7
61370	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2"	54	90	13.8	4.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.1	3.4

Pipe crosses

Geberit Mapress Copper pipe cross 30°, reduced



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

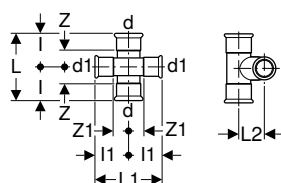
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61404	15 / 12	18	15	30	6.8	3.9	3.4	1.4	2.2
61406	20 / 12	22	15	30	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.4
61409	25 / 12	28	15	30	8.4	4.7	4.2	1.9	2.7

Geberit Mapress Copper pipe cross, reduced, offset



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61504	12	15	15	90	10.8	10.8	2.5	5.4	5.4	3.4	3.4
61505	15 / 12	18	15	90	10.8	10.8	2.5	5.4	5.4	3.4	3.4
61506	20 / 12	22	15	90	10.8	11	2.5	5.4	5.5	3.4	3.4

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter socket



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting copper pipe diameters alien to the system
- For transitions from copper pipes to mild steel pipes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

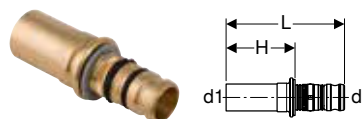
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- ø 14 mm to be pressed with Geberit Mapress pressing jaw ø 15 mm
- ø 16 mm should be pressed with the Geberit Mapress pressing jaw ø 18 mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
62024	15	18	16	4.1	0.1

Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.508.00.5	12	16	15	5.9	3.4
602.508.00.5	15	20	18	6.1	3.4
602.509.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.2	3.5
603.508.00.5	20	26	22	6.7	3.5
604.508.00.5	25	32	28	6.6	3.7
605.508.00.5	32	40	35	7.5	4.1
606.508.00.5	40	50	42	10.1	6.3
607.508.00.5	50	63	54	13.6	7



Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

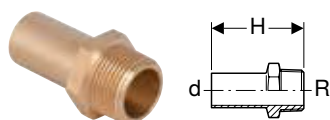
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from $\varnothing > 54$ mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
61701	10	12	3/8"	3.2	1.5
61745	10 / 15	12	1/2"	3.6	1.9
61702	12 / 10	15	3/8"	3.3	1.3
61703	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3.6	1.6
61714	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3.8	1.8
61704	15	18	1/2"	3.7	1.7
61705	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3.8	1.8
61715	20 / 15	22	1/2"	3.8	1.7
61707	20	22	3/4"	3.9	1.8
61716	20 / 25	22	1"	4.1	2
61717	25 / 20	28	3/4"	4.2	1.9
61708	25	28	1"	4.3	2
61718	25 / 32	28	1 1/4"	4.4	2.1
61719	32 / 25	35	1"	4.8	2.2
61709	32	35	1 1/4"	4.9	2.3
61721	40 / 32	42	1 1/4"	5.8	2.8
61710	40	42	1 1/2"	5.8	2.8
61711	50	54	2"	6.3	2.8
61730	65	66.7	2 1/2"	9.7	4.7
61732	65	76.1	2 1/2"	10.1	4.8
61733	65 / 80	76.1	3"	10.6	5.3
61734	80	88.9	3"	11	5

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread and plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

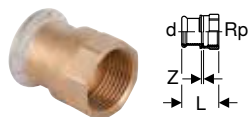
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
61932	12 / 15	15	1/2"	5.7
61933	15	18	1/2"	5.7
61935	20 / 15	22	1/2"	5.7
61936	20	22	3/4"	5.9

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

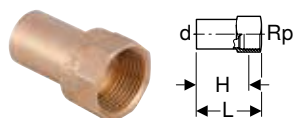
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
61845	10	12	3/8"	3.1	0.4
61801	10 / 15	12	1/2"	3.5	0.5
61846	12 / 10	15	3/8"	3.3	0.3
61802	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3.8	0.5
61823	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3.9	0.4
61803	15	18	1/2"	3.7	0.4
61804	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3.9	0.4
61805	20 / 15	22	1/2"	3.6	0.2
61806	20	22	3/4"	3.9	0.3
61824	20 / 25	22	1"	4.3	0.5
61819	25 / 20	28	3/4"	3.9	0.3
61809	25	28	1"	4.5	0.5
61825	25 / 32	28	1 1/4"	4.8	0.6
61820	32 / 25	35	1"	4.6	0.3
61811	32	35	1 1/4"	5	0.5
61821	40 / 32	42	1 1/4"	5.2	0.3
61814	40	42	1 1/2"	5.4	0.5
61818	50	54	2"	6.3	0.5

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread and plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

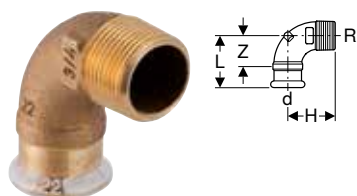
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
63558	12 / 15	15	1/2"	4.6	3.3
63559	15	18	1/2"	4.6	3.3
63560	15 / 20	18	3/4"	4.8	3.3
63561	20 / 15	22	1/2"	4.6	3.3
63562	20	22	3/4"	4.9	3.4
63564	32 / 25	35	1"	6.3	4.6
63565	50	54	2"	8.5	6.2



Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter 90° with male thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

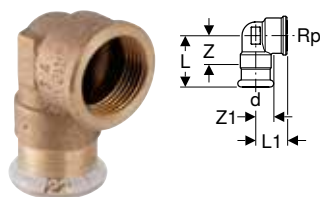
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
63892	10	12	3/8"	90	3	2.5	1.3
63893	10 / 15	12	1/2"	90	3.2	3.1	1.5
63894	12 / 10	15	3/8"	90	3.2	2.7	1.2
63873	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	3.5	3.1	1.5
63884	15	18	1/2"	90	3.5	3.4	1.5
63895	15 / 20	18	3/4"	90	3.8	3.3	1.8
63885	20	22	3/4"	90	4.8	4.4	2.7
63886	25	28	1"	90	5.8	5.3	3.5
63887	32	35	1 1/4"	90	5.5	4.7	2.9
63888	40	42	1 1/2"	90	6.2	5.1	3.2
63889	50	54	2"	90	7	6.3	3.5

Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter 90° with female thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

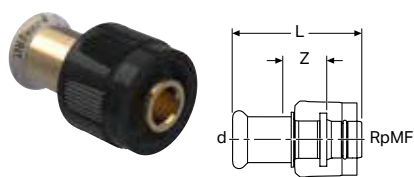
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
63860	10	12	3/8"	90	3.2	2.3	1.5	1.3
63861	10 / 15	12	1/2"	90	3.4	2.4	1.7	1.1
63862	12 / 10	15	3/8"	90	3.3	2.4	1.3	1.4
63853	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	3.6	2.7	1.6	1.4
63854	15	18	1/2"	90	3.6	3	1.6	1.7
63863	15 / 20	18	3/4"	90	3.8	3.1	1.8	1.6
63864	20 / 15	22	1/2"	90	3.8	3.2	1.7	1.9
63855	20	22	3/4"	90	4.5	2.7	2.4	1.2
63856	25	28	1"	90	5.1	3.3	2.8	1.6
63857	32	35	1 1/4"	90	5.5	4.5	2.9	2.6
63865	40	42	1 1/2"	90	6.7	5.2	3.7	3.3
63866	50	54	2"	90	7.4	6	3.9	3.7

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress adapter with MasterFix



click & scan

Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Technical data

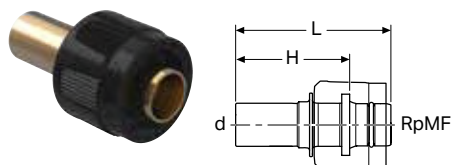
Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
61110	12 / 15	15	1/2"	5.4	1.8



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mapress adapter with MasterFix and plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- O-ring made of EPDM
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Technical data

Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

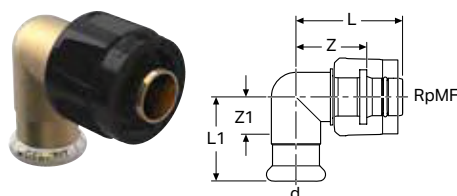
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
61112	12 / 15	15	1/2"	5.6	4



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections



Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix



click & scan

Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Technical data

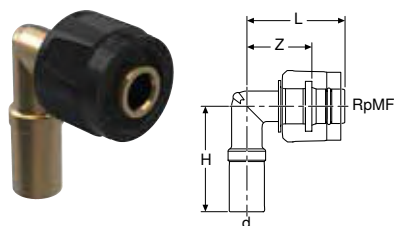
Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61120	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	4.4	3.3	2.8	1.4



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix and plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- O-ring made of EPDM
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Technical data

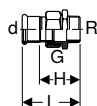
Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
61121	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	4.4	4.5	2.8



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter union with male thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Technical data

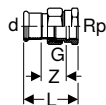
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
65531	10	12	3/8"	1/2"	5.1	3.4
65540	10 / 15	12	1/2"	1/2"	5.5	3.8
65532	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	6.1	4.1
65541	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3/4"	6.3	4.3
65533	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	6.1	4.1
65542	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3/4"	6.3	4.3
65534	20 / 15	22	1/2"	1"	6.7	4.6
65543	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.8	4.7
65544	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	6.9	4.8
65535	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.5	5.2
65536	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	8	5.4
65537	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	8.5	5.5
65538	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	9.7	6.2

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter union with female thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

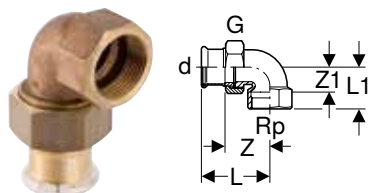
Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
65481	10 / 15	12	1/2"	1/2"	5.2	2.2
65482	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	5	1.7
65490	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3/4"	5.9	2.4
65483	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	5	1.7
65491	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3/4"	5.9	2.4
65484	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.2	2.6
65492	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	6.6	2.8
65485	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	6.3	2.3
65486	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	7.5	3
65487	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	7.9	3
65488	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	8.5	2.7



Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter union 90° with female thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Technical data

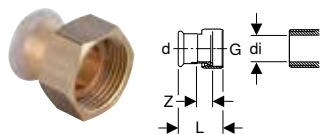
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
65382	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	90	5.7	3.2	3.7	1.9
65392	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	90	5.7	3.2	3.7	1.9
65384	20	22	3/4"	1"	90	6.4	3.6	4.3	2.1
65385	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	90	7.2	4.4	4.9	2.7
65386	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	90	8	5	5.4	3.1
65387	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	90	8.7	5.3	5.7	3.4
65388	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	90	10.1	6.4	6.6	4.1

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with union nut



click & scan

Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of $\leq di$, see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Technical data

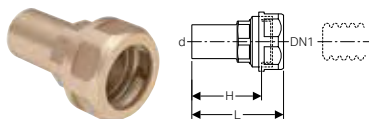
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from $\varnothing > 54$ mm
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
65081	10	12	1/2"	10	3.2	0.9
65182	12	15	1/2"	10	5.1	2.5
65082	12	15	3/4"	13	3.7	1.1
65083	15	18	3/4"	13	3.7	1.1
65040	15	18	1"	20	3.9	1.3
65084	20	22	1"	20	4	1.1
65044	20	22	1 1/4"	26	4.3	1.3
65045	20	22	1 1/2"	32	4.4	1.3
65046	25	28	1"	20	5.5	1.3
65085	25	28	1 1/4"	26	4.4	1.3
65050	25	28	1 1/2"	32	4.6	1.3
65086	32	35	1 1/2"	32	4.8	1.3
65051	32	35	2"	42	4.8	1.2
65087	40	42	1 3/4"	39	5.2	1.3
65052	40	42	2"	42	5.4	1.4
65053	40	42	2 1/4"	42	5.6	1.4
65088	50	54	2 3/8"	51	5.8	1.5
65054	50	54	2 1/2"	54	6.3	1.4
65090	65	76.1	3"	73	9.1	2.5
65091	80	88.9	3 1/2"	84	9.8	2.4

Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations

Technical data

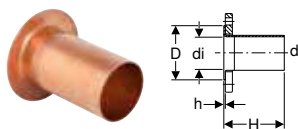
Product material	DR brass CW602N
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	4.9	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	5.2	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	4.9	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	5.2	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	5.9	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	5.9	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	5.9	10



- If the operating pressure of the screw connection and corrugated pipe are different, the lower operating pressure is decisive

Geberit Mapress Copper flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

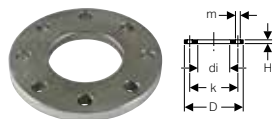
Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	di, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
63706	25	28	25.2	6.8	8.1	0.2	10 / 16
63707	32	35	32	7.8	9.3	0.2	10 / 16
63708	40	42	39	8.8	10.9	0.2	10 / 16
63709	50	54	51	10.2	10.9	0.2	10 / 16
63710	65	66.7	62.7	12.2	14.2	0.2	10 / 16
63711	65	76.1	72.1	12.2	14.5	0.2	10 / 16
63712	80	88.9	84.9	13.8	15.2	0.2	10 / 16
63713	100	108	104	15.8	17.4	0.3	10 / 16

To order additionally

- Geberit Mapress loose flange PN 10/16 → p. 402 Accessories
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 223



Geberit Mapress loose flange PN 10/16



click & scan

Application purposes

- For Geberit Mapress Copper flanged stubs with plain end

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0215 E220 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

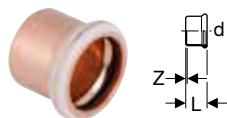
Art. no.	DN	di, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23715	25	31	11.5	85	14	1.6	4	10 / 16
23716	32	39	14	100	18	1.6	4	10 / 16
23717	40	47	15	115	18	1.6	4	10 / 16
23718	50	59	16.5	125	18	1.6	4	10 / 16
23719	65	82	18.5	145	18	1.6	4	10 / 16
23720	80	96	20	160	18	1.8	8	10 / 16
23721	100	119	22	180	18	1.8	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 224

Sealings

Geberit Mapress Copper cap



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from $\varnothing > 54$ mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

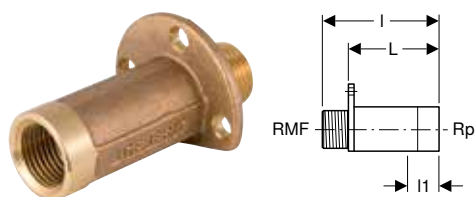
Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
60231	10	12	2	0.3
60232	12	15	2.3	0.3
60233	15	18	2.3	0.3
60234	20	22	2.5	0.4
60235	25	28	2.7	0.4
60236	32	35	3	0.4
60237	40	42	3.4	0.4
60238	50	54	3.9	0.4
60239	65	66.7	5.9	0.9
60240	65	76.1	6.4	1.1
60241	80	88.9	7.1	1.1
60242	100	108	8.6	1.1

Connections

Geberit tap connector, straight, with male thread MF 1/2"



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Three fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Technical data

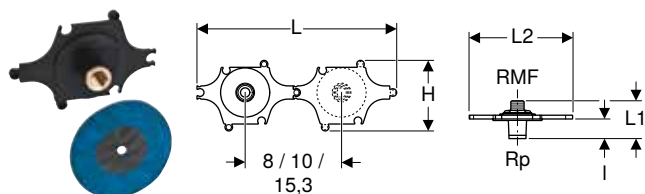
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
L / length: 6.6 cm					
602.269.00.1	15	1/2"	1/2"	8.8	2.7

Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation base for tap connector, straight → p. 215

Geberit set of tap connector, straight, with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, drywall construction



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Scope of delivery

- Tap connector, straight
- Insulating sleeve
- Drilling template
- Sealing washer
- Fastening material

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

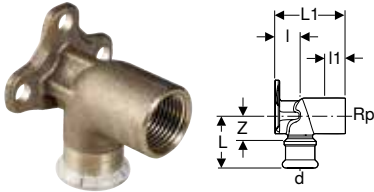
Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]
602.295.00.1	15	1/2"	1/2"	31.6	6	16.5	3.1	11

Accessories

- Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction → p. 222



Geberit Mapress Copper elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

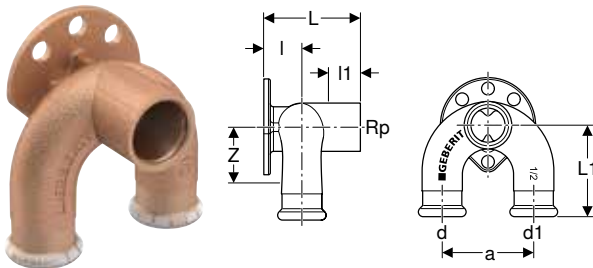
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Three fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L1 / length: 3.6 cm								
63458	10 / 15	12	1/2"	90	3.4	1.8	1.8	1.7
63459	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	3.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
63460	15	18	1/2"	90	3.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
L1 / length: 5.2 cm								
63452	10 / 15	12	1/2"	90	3.4	1.8	3.4	1.7
63453	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	3.4	1.8	3.4	1.4
63455	15	18	1/2"	90	3.4	1.8	3.4	1.4
63457	20	22	3/4"	90	3.7	2.2	3	1.6

Geberit Mapress Copper double elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

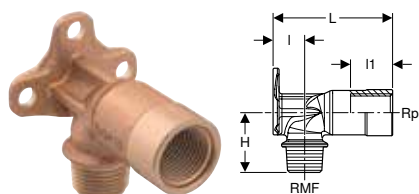
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Four fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	a [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L / length: 5.2 cm										
63462	12	15	1/2"	15	90	5	5	1.8	2.4	3
63463	15	18	1/2"	18	90	5	5	2	2.4	3
63464	20	22	1/2"	22	90	5	5	1.8	2.4	2.9

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2"



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Three fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Technical data

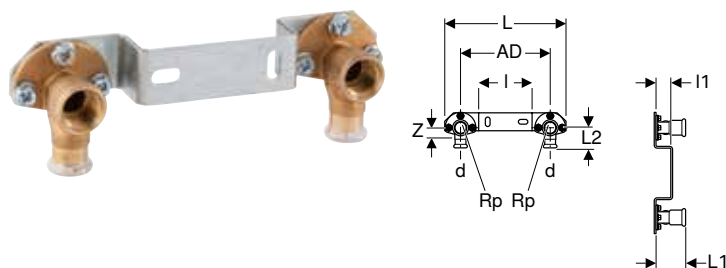
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
L / length: 6.6 cm							
602.299.00.1	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	1.8	2.6	3.5

Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 214
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 215

Geberit Mapress Copper elbow tap connector 90°, premounted, double



click & scan

Application purposes

- For potable water
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

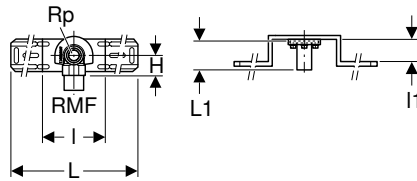
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	L2 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L1 / length: 3.6 cm											
63473	12	15	1/2"	90	15.3	15.3	20.5	3.8	9	1.8	1.8



Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231

Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Scope of delivery

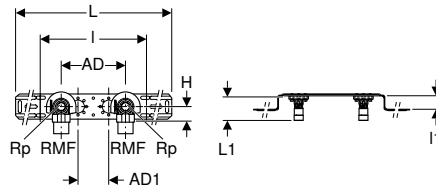
- Elbow tap connector shell
- Protection plug
- Fastening material

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	I [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 5.2 cm								
632.851.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	46	10	4	3.5

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

Scope of delivery

- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

Technical data

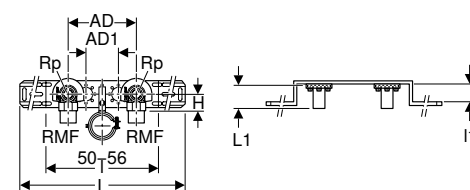
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 5.2 cm											
632.853.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	10	10	12	56.4	25.3	4	3.5
632.855.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	15.3	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4	3.5

Accessories

- Geberit elbow tap connector shell → p. 216
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 222

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double, with pipe bracket for outlet bend



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

Technical data

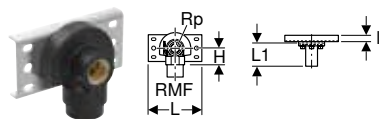
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Scope of delivery

- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 5.2 cm											
632.871.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	15.3	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4	3.5

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Scope of delivery

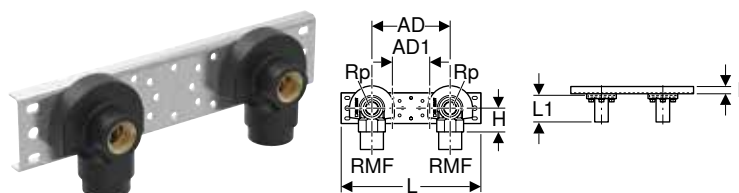
- Elbow tap connector shell
- Fastening material

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 4 cm							
632.861.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	12	1.4	3.5

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

Scope of delivery

- 2 elbow tap connector shells
- Fastening material

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 4 cm										
632.863.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	10	10	12	24	1.4	3.5
632.865.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	15.3	15.3	7.3	27.3	1.4	3.5

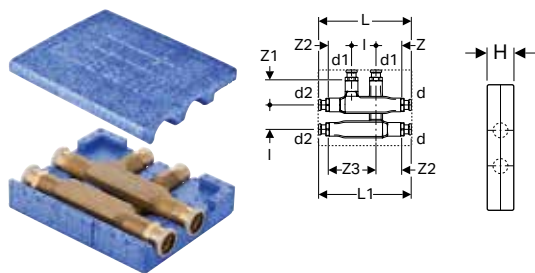
Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 222



T-pieces for heating

Geberit Mapress T-piece crossing with insulation box



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting to two parallel pipes without intersecting
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

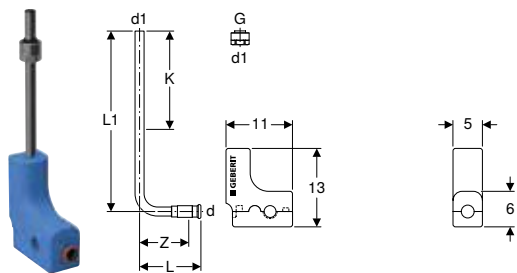
Technical data

Product material	DR brass CC752S
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	8.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.038 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]	Z3 [cm]
63113	12 / 12 / 12	15	15	15	90	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63115	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63125	15 / 15 / 15	18	18	18	90	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63117	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	19.2	19.2	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63118	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	19.2	19.2	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8

Connections for heating

Geberit Mapress metal pipe connector bend 90° with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Two-piece insulation box

Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

Scope of delivery

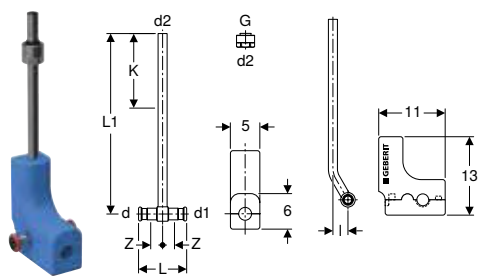
- Metal pipe connector bend 90°, made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
63126	12 / 20	15	3/4"	15	90	10.2	30	8.2	17



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mapress metal pipe connector T-piece with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Two-piece insulation box

Scope of delivery

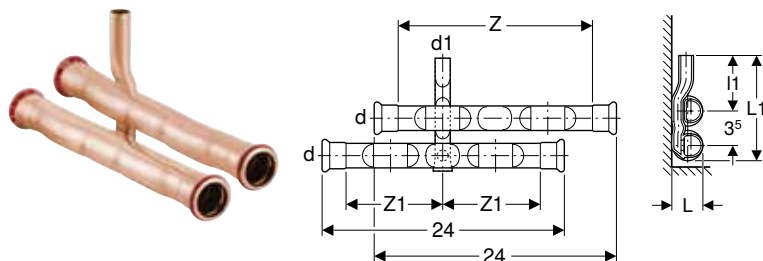
- Metal pipe connection T-piece made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
63127	12 / 20 / 12	15	3/4"	15	15	90	8	30	2.5	2	17
63128	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4"	18	15	90	9.4	30	2.5	2.7	17



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mapress Copper connector T-piece set for return flow



click & scan

Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside copper-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

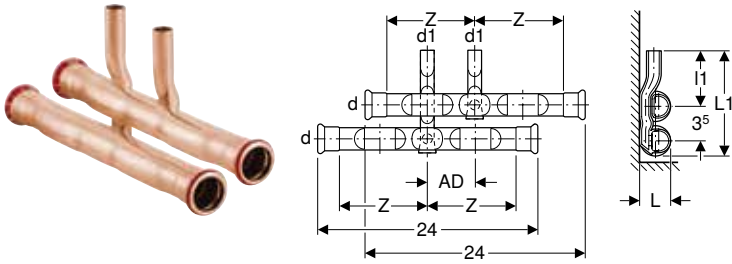
Scope of delivery

- Connector T-piece with long connection
- Socket, offset, long

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
23615	12	15	15	90	2.7	10.8	6.5	20	10
23616	15 / 12	18	15	90	2.9	11	6.5	20	10
23617	20 / 12	22	15	90	3.3	11.2	6.5	20	10



Geberit Mapress Copper set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow



Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Characteristics

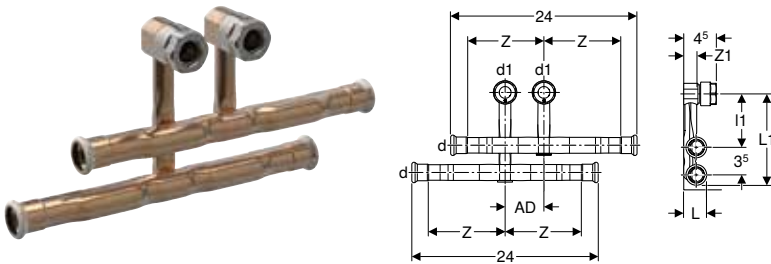
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Outside copper-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Scope of delivery

- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
24005	12	15	15	90	4-6	2.7	10.8	6.5	10
24006	15 / 12	18	15	90	4-6	2.9	11	6.5	10
24007	20 / 12	22	15	90	4-6	3.3	11.2	6.5	10

Geberit Mapress Copper set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow, with union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Scope of delivery

- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection
- 2 union connectors for Euro cone G 3/4"

Characteristics

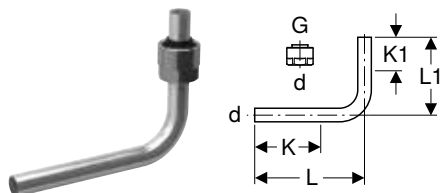
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Outside copper-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Union connector for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel 1.4401 system pipes
- Union connector for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipes
- Union connector for copper pipes, rough, nickel-plated and chrome-plated
- Installation completely in front of the wall

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
24055	12	15	15	90	5	5	2.7	12.6	6.8	10	1.7
24056	15 / 12	18	15	90	5	5	2.9	12.7	6.8	10	1.7
24057	20 / 12	22	15	90	5	5	3.3	13	6.8	9.9	1.7



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit metal pipe bend with plain ends 90° with union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- Nickel-plated

Scope of delivery

- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

Technical data

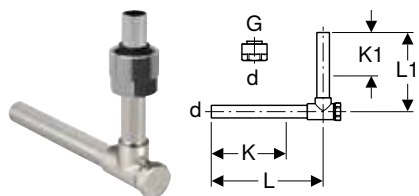
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
611.601.22.3	12 / 20	15	3/4"	90	13	10	7.5	4.5



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit metal pipe elbow 90°, lockable, with union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Nickel-plated

Scope of delivery

- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
------------------	----------------

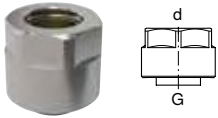
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
611.603.22.3	12 / 20	15	3/4"	90	12.5	10	8	5.5



- Tighten the union as far as it will go



Geberit union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

Application purposes

- For Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipes
- For Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipes
- For copper pipes, rough, nickel-plated or chrome-plated
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- Clamping ring union
- Seal made of EPDM
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated

Technical data

Product material	Nickel-plated brass		
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G [""]
25073	12 / 20	15	3/4"

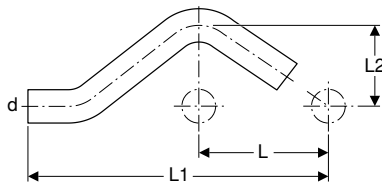


- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mapress Copper, chrome-plated

Bends

Geberit Mapress Copper pipe bridge (chrome-plated)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For crossing parallel pipes with distance L
- For technical building systems
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Technical data

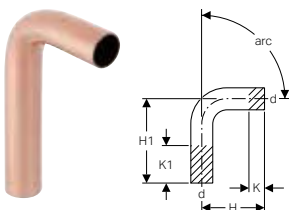
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
60009	12	15	6	16.5	3.2

Geberit Mapress Copper, gas

Bends

Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain ends



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

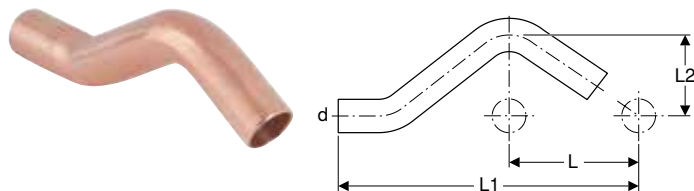
Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
arc / angle: 15°					
60905	25	28	4.3	11.9	7.6
60906	32	35	4.1	11.8	7.7
60907	40	42	4.7	13.7	9
60908	50	54	5.5	14.9	9.4
arc / angle: 30°					
60935	25	28	4.8	12.4	7.6
60936	32	35	4.6	12.3	7.7
60937	40	42	5.4	14.4	9
60938	50	54	6.3	15.7	9.4
arc / angle: 45°					
60875	25	28	4.5	11.8	7.3
60876	32	35	4.9	12.6	7.7
60877 P	40	42	5.7	14.7	9
60878	50	54	6.8	16.2	9.4
arc / angle: 60°					
60955	25	28	6.1	13.7	7.6
60956	32	35	5.9	13.6	7.7
60957	40	42	6.9	15.9	9
60958 P	50	54	8.3	17.7	9.4
arc / angle: 90°					
60082	12	15	5.1	11.8	6.7
60083	15	18	5.3	12.2	6.9
60084	20	22	6	12.8	6.8
60085	25	28	6.5	14	7.5
60086	32	35	7.4	15.1	7.7
60087	40	42	8.6	17.6	9
60088	50	54	10.6	20	9.4

P: Phase out

Geberit Mapress Copper pipe bridge



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

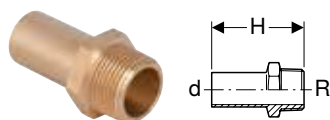
Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
60802	12	15	6	16.5	3.2
60803	15	18	6	16.6	3.3
60804	20	22	6	16.8	3.5

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread and plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

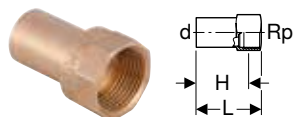
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
61932	12 / 15	15	1/2"	5.7
61933	15	18	1/2"	5.7
61935	20 / 15	22	1/2"	5.7
61936	20	22	3/4"	5.9

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread and plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

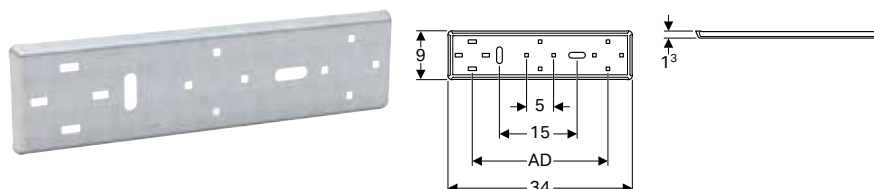
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
63558	12 / 15	15	1/2"	4.6	3.3
63559	15	18	1/2"	4.6	3.3
63560	15 / 20	18	3/4"	4.8	3.3
63561	20 / 15	22	1/2"	4.6	3.3
63562	20	22	3/4"	4.9	3.4
63564	32 / 25	35	1"	6.3	4.6
63565	50	54	2"	8.5	6.2

Connections

Geberit Mapress mounting bracket for gas metre



click & scan

Application purposes

- For one- and two-pipe gas metres

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Characteristics

- Connecting distance adjustable by ± 3 mm at the gas metre
- Zinc-plated
- Circular hole \varnothing 50 mm

Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD [cm]
91096	25	25

Accessories

- Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections → p. 283

Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections



click & scan

Characteristics

- Distance plate made of steel, zinc-plated
- Locating pin made of brass

Art. no.	G ["]	G1 ["]	AD [cm]	AD [cm]	SW [mm]
91094	1"	3/4"	25	25	17

Geberit Mapress Copper, FKM, blue

Couplings

Geberit Mapress Copper coupling (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

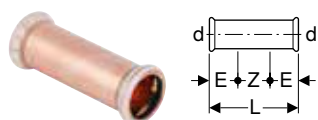
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52062	12	15	4.8	0.8
52063	15	18	4.8	0.8
52064	20	22	5	0.8
52065	25	28	5.4	0.8
52066	32	35	6.2	1
52067	40	42	7.1	1.1
52068	50	54	8.3	1.3

Geberit Mapress Copper slip coupling (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

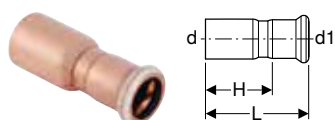
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52082	12	15	2.5	8	3
52083	15	18	2.5	8	3
52084	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
52085	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
52086	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
52087	40	42	4	12	4
52088	50	54	4	14	6



Reducers

Geberit Mapress Copper reducer with plain end (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

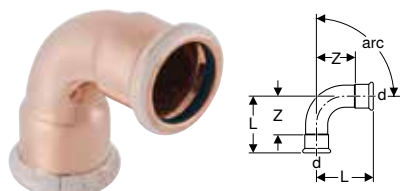
Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
52133	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
52134	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
52135	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
52136	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
52137	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
52138	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
52141	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
52142	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
52145	40 / 20	42	22	8.1	6
52146	40 / 25	42	28	7.9	5.6
52147	40 / 32	42	35	7.6	5
52152	50 / 32	54	35	9.6	7
52153	50 / 40	54	42	9.1	6.1

Bends

Geberit Mapress Copper bend (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

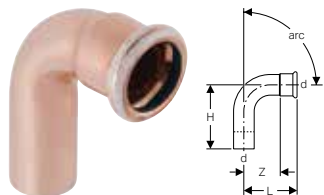
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
52222	12	15	2.8	0.8
52223	15	18	2.9	0.9
52224	20	22	3.2	1.1
52225	25	28	3.7	1.4
52226	32	35	4	1.4
52227	40	42	4.7	1.7
52228	50	54	5.7	2.2
arc / angle: 90°				
52282	12	15	3.8	1.8
52283	15	18	4.2	2.2
52284	20	22	4.7	2.6
52285	25	28	5.7	3.4
52286	32	35	6.5	3.9
52287	40	42	7.6	4.6
52288	50	54	9.5	6

Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain end (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

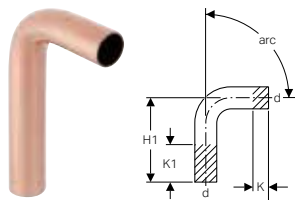
Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
52242	12	15	2.8	3.8	0.8
52243	15	18	2.9	3.9	0.9
52244	20	22	3.2	4.4	1.1
52245	25	28	3.7	4.5	1.2
52246	32	35	4	4.9	1.4
52247	40	42	4.7	5.7	1.7
52248	50	54	5.7	6.8	2.2
arc / angle: 90°					
52312	12	15	3.8	5.1	1.8
52313	15	18	4.2	5.3	2.2
52314	20	22	4.7	6	2.6
52315	25	28	5.7	6.5	3.4
52316	32	35	6.5	7.4	3.9
52317	40	42	7.6	8.6	4.6
52318	50	54	9.5	10.6	6



Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain ends



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

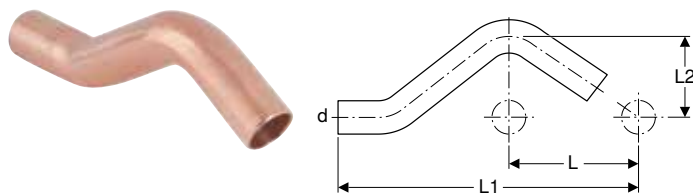
Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
arc / angle: 15°					
60905	25	28	4.3	11.9	7.6
60906	32	35	4.1	11.8	7.7
60907	40	42	4.7	13.7	9
60908	50	54	5.5	14.9	9.4
arc / angle: 30°					
60935	25	28	4.8	12.4	7.6
60936	32	35	4.6	12.3	7.7
60937	40	42	5.4	14.4	9
60938	50	54	6.3	15.7	9.4
arc / angle: 45°					
60875	25	28	4.5	11.8	7.3
60876	32	35	4.9	12.6	7.7
60877 P	40	42	5.7	14.7	9
60878	50	54	6.8	16.2	9.4
arc / angle: 60°					
60955	25	28	6.1	13.7	7.6
60956	32	35	5.9	13.6	7.7
60957	40	42	6.9	15.9	9
60958 P	50	54	8.3	17.7	9.4
arc / angle: 90°					
60082	12	15	5.1	11.8	6.7
60083	15	18	5.3	12.2	6.9
60084	20	22	6	12.8	6.8
60085	25	28	6.5	14	7.5
60086	32	35	7.4	15.1	7.7
60087	40	42	8.6	17.6	9
60088	50	54	10.6	20	9.4

P: Phase out

Geberit Mapress Copper pipe bridge



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

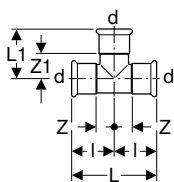
Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
60802	12	15	6	16.5	3.2
60803	15	18	6	16.6	3.3
60804	20	22	6	16.8	3.5

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece, equal (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

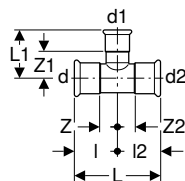
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
52332	12	15	90	6.4	3.1	3.2	1.2	1.2
52333	15	18	90	6.8	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.4
52334	20	22	90	7.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.6
52335	25	28	90	8.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	1.9
52336	32	35	90	10	5.9	5	2.4	3.3
52337	40	42	90	11.4	6.6	5.7	2.7	3.6
52338	50	54	90	13.8	7.8	6.9	3.4	4.3

Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece, reduced (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

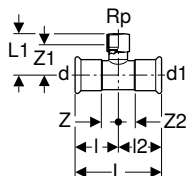
Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
52356	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	6.8	3.5	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.5	1.4
52359	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	7.4	3.8	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.8	1.6
52366	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	1.9	2	1.9
52369	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
52370	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
52373	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
52374	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
52375	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.2	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.6	2.7
52378	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
52379	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
52380	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4



Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

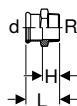
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
52413	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2"	15	90	6.8	2.6	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.3	1.4
52414	15	18	1/2"	18	90	8.2	2.4	4.1	4.1	2.1	1.1	2.1
52416	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2"	22	90	8.4	2.6	4.2	4.2	2.1	1.3	2.1
52418	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2"	28	90	8.8	2.9	4.4	4.4	2.1	1.6	2.1
52421	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2"	35	90	10	3.5	5	5	2.4	2.2	2.4
52424	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2"	42	90	11.4	3.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	2.5	2.7
52427	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2"	54	90	13.8	4.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.1	3.4

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

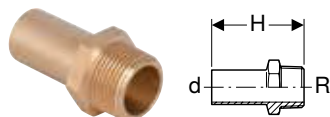
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
52453	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3.6	1.6
52454	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3.8	1.8
52455	15	18	1/2"	3.7	1.7
52456	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3.8	1.8
52457	20 / 15	22	1/2"	3.8	1.7
52458	20	22	3/4"	3.9	1.8
52460	25 / 20	28	3/4"	4.2	1.9
52461	25	28	1"	4.3	2
52464	32	35	1 1/4"	4.9	2.3
52465	40 / 32	42	1 1/4"	5.8	2.8
52466	40	42	1 1/2"	5.8	2.8
52468	50	54	2"	6.3	2.8

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread and plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

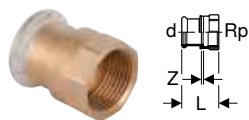
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
61932	12 / 15	15	1/2"	5.7
61933	15	18	1/2"	5.7
61935	20 / 15	22	1/2"	5.7
61936	20	22	3/4"	5.9

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

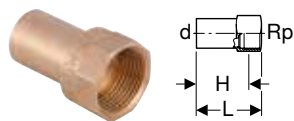
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52484	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3.8	0.5
52486	15	18	1/2"	3.7	0.4
52488	20 / 15	22	1/2"	3.6	0.2
52489	20	22	3/4"	3.9	0.3
52493	25	28	1"	4.5	0.5
52495	32	35	1 1/4"	5	0.5
52498	40	42	1 1/2"	5.4	0.5
52500	50	54	2"	6.3	0.5

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread and plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

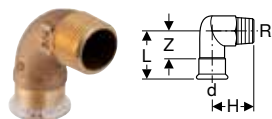
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
63558	12 / 15	15	1/2"	4.6	3.3
63559	15	18	1/2"	4.6	3.3
63560	15 / 20	18	3/4"	4.8	3.3
63561	20 / 15	22	1/2"	4.6	3.3
63562	20	22	3/4"	4.9	3.4
63564	32 / 25	35	1"	6.3	4.6
63565	50	54	2"	8.5	6.2



Geberit Mapress Copper

Geberit Mapress Copper, FKM, blue
Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter 90° with male thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

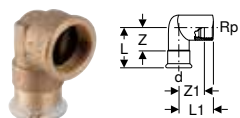
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
52524	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	3.5	3.1	1.5
52526	15	18	1/2"	90	3.5	3.4	1.5
52529	20	22	3/4"	90	4.8	4.4	2.7
52532	25	28	1"	90	5.8	5.3	3.5

Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter 90° with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
52544	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	3.6	2.7	1.6	1.4
52546	15	18	1/2"	90	3.6	3	1.6	1.7
52549	20	22	3/4"	90	4.5	2.7	2.4	1.2
52552	25	28	1"	90	5.1	3.3	2.8	1.6

Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 322

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter union with male thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

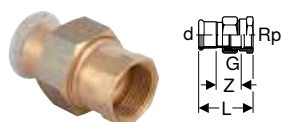
- Pressing indicator
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
52562	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	6.1	4.1
52564	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	6.1	4.1
52566	20 / 15	22	1/2"	1"	6.7	4.6
52567	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.8	4.7
52568	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	6.9	4.8
52570	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.5	5.2
52571	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	8	5.4
52572	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	8.5	5.5
52573	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	9.7	6.2

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter union with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Technical data

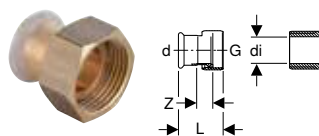
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52611	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	5	1.7
52612	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3/4"	5.9	2.4
52613	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	5	1.7
52615	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.2	2.6
52616	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	6.6	2.8
52617	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	6.3	2.3
52618	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	7.5	3
52619	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	7.9	3
52620	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	8.5	2.7

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with union nut (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of $\leq di$, see table
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

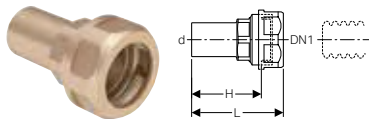
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52653	12	15	3/4"	13	3.7	1.1
52656	15	18	3/4"	13	3.7	1.1
52661	20	22	1"	20	4	1.1
52664	25	28	1"	20	4	1.3
52665	25	28	1 1/4"	26	4.4	1.3
52667	32	35	1 1/2"	32	4.8	1.3

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green



Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations

Technical data

Product material	DR brass CW602N
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	4.9	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	5.2	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	4.9	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	5.2	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	5.9	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	5.9	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	5.9	10



- If the operating pressure of the screw connection and corrugated pipe are different, the lower operating pressure is decisive

Sealings

Geberit Mapress Copper cap (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

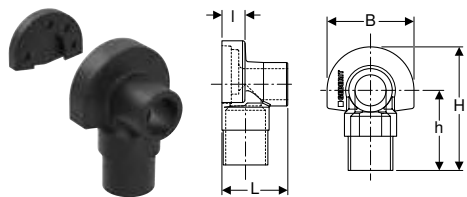
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52752	12	15	2.3	0.3
52753	15	18	2.3	0.3
52754	20	22	2.5	0.4
52755	25	28	2.7	0.4
52756	32	35	3	0.4
52757	40	42	3.4	0.4
52758	50	54	3.9	0.4

Accessories for Geberit Mapress Copper

Insulations for connectors

Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

Application purposes

- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2" abd Rp 3/4"

Characteristics

- Black

Technical data

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	12 dB(A)
Product material	EPDM

Scope of delivery

- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

Art. no.	L [cm]	I [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
601.801.00.1	5.3	1.9	7	10	6.5

Geberit sound insulation base for tap connector, straight



click & scan

Application purposes

- For Geberit tap connector, straight, with female thread Rp 1/2"

Characteristics

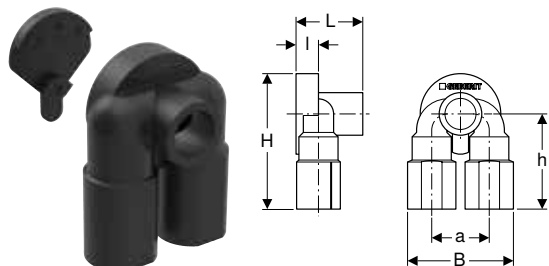
- Black

Technical data

Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

Art. no.
601.802.00.1

Geberit sound insulation set for double elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

Application purposes

- For Geberit double elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2"

Characteristics

- Black

Technical data

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	12 dB(A)
Product material	EPDM

Scope of delivery

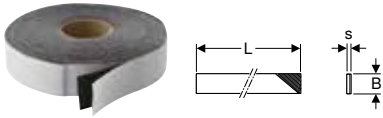
- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

Art. no.	a [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
601.805.00.1	5	5.3	2	9.2	11.6	8.1



Caulks for pipes and fittings

Geberit sealing tape



Application purposes

- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit FlowFit against external corrosion factors
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors
- For protecting Geberit Mapress system pipes and fittings against external corrosion factors

Characteristics

- UV-resistant
- Black

Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Temperature resistance	-60 – +100 °C
Product material	IIR

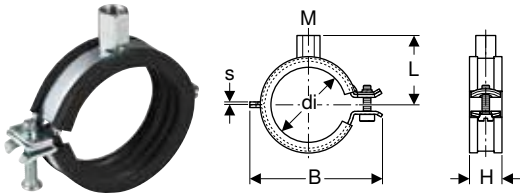
Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
601.813.00.1	1	12.5	3
601.815.00.1	1	12.5	5



- Attach after pressure test

Pipe fastenings

Geberit pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket M8 / M10



Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit system pipes for supply systems

Technical data

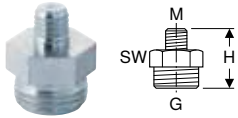
Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Characteristics

- Quick-lock
- Screw with slotted head and crosshead
- Threaded socket four-times welded
- Sound insulation in accordance with DIN 4109
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	di, Ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
601.851.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	15–19	1.5	3.1	5.2	2.3
601.852.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	20–24	1.5	3.4	5.6	2.3
601.853.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	25–30	1.5	3.6	6.3	2.3
601.854.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	32–37	1.5	3.9	6.8	2.3
601.855.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	40–46	2	4.3	7.6	2.3
601.857.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	54–58	2	4.8	8.9	2.3
601.858.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	63–67	2	5.5	10	2.3
601.859.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	74–80	2	6.4	11.9	2.3
601.860.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	83–91	2	6.8	13	2.3
601.861.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	108–114	2.5	8.1	15.3	2.8

Geberit double nipple M10 / G 1/2"



click & scan

Application purposes

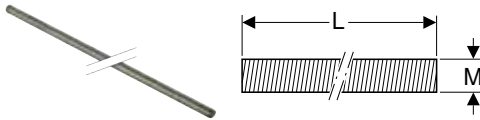
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics

- Reduced
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	galvanized	1/2"	10	2.8	22

Geberit threaded rod



click & scan

Application purposes

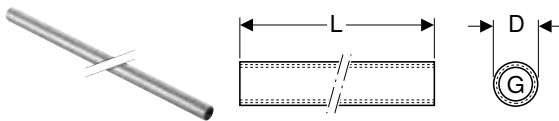
- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails to base plates
- For sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.834.26.1	galvanized	10	200

Geberit threaded rod



click & scan

Application purposes

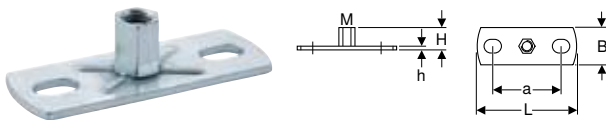
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics

- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [cm]
362.857.26.1	1/2"	2.5	115

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10



click & scan

Application purposes

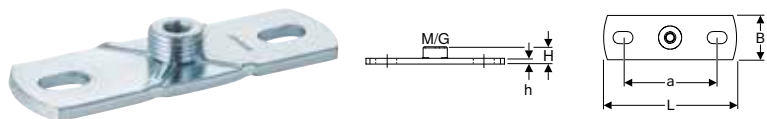
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening support rails to the building structure
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

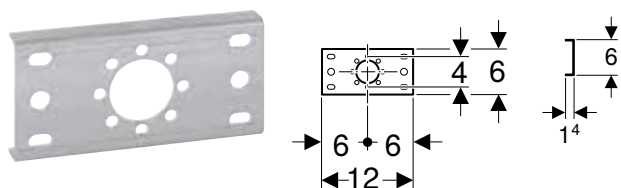
Characteristics

- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

Art. no.	G ["]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2"	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

Connector fastenings

Geberit mounting plate, straight, single



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Art. no.

601.736.00.1

Geberit mounting plate, straight, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Scope of delivery

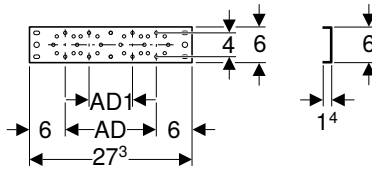
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.738.00.1	12	12	10

Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 222

Geberit mounting plate, straight, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Scope of delivery

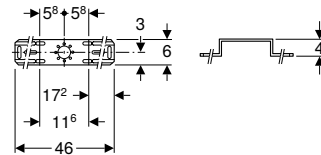
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.737.00.1	15.3	15.3	7.3

Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 222

Geberit mounting plate, offset, single



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Technical data

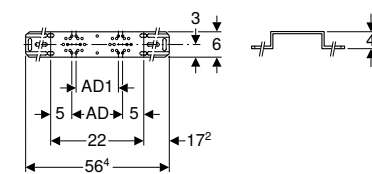
Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Art. no.
601.733.00.1

Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

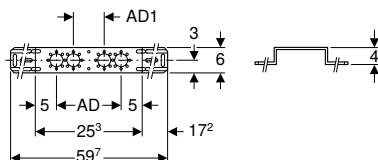
Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.731.00.1	12	12	10

Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 222



Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm



click & scan

Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Scope of delivery

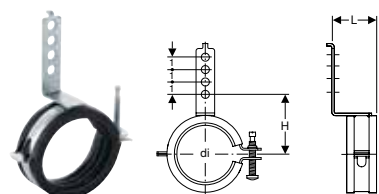
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.732.00.1	15.3	15.3	7.3

Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 222

Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates



click & scan

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Scope of delivery

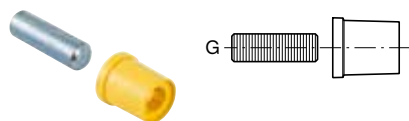
- Fastening material

Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	di, Ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.741.00.1	galvanized	50–56	3.6	5.2–5.5

Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction



click & scan

Technical data

Product material	Steel / plastic
------------------	-----------------

Scope of delivery

- Stud bolt G 1/2"
- Protection box

Characteristics

- Reusable

Art. no.	G ["]
601.744.00.1	1/2"

System seals

Geberit Mapress seal ring, CIIR, black



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Characteristics

- LABS-free

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	CIIR

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90402	12	15
90403	15	18
90404	20	22
90405	25	28
90406	32	35
90407	40	42
90408	50	54
90409	65	76.1
90410	80	88.9
90411	100	108

Geberit Mapress seal ring, FKM, blue



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Characteristics

- LABS-free

Technical data

Operating temperature	-25 – +180 °C
Product material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90881	10	12
90882	12	15
90883	15	18
90884	20	22
90885	25	28
90886	32	35
90887	40	42
90888	50	54
90891	65	76.1
90892	80	88.9
90893	100	108



Geberit Mapress seal ring, HNBR, yellow



click & scan

Application purposes

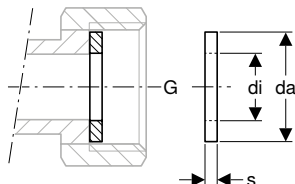
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +70 °C
Product material	HNBR

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90452	12	15
90453	15	18
90454	20	22
90455	25	28
90456	32	35
90457	40	42
90458	50	54

Geberit Mapress flat gasket, EPDM, black



click & scan

Application purposes

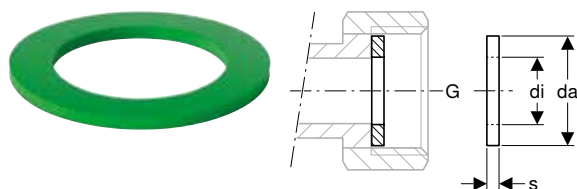
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–100 °C
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	G ["]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90081	3/4"	24	13	2
90082	1"	30	19.6	2
90083	1 1/4"	39	25.6	2
90084	1 1/2"	45	32	2
90085	1 3/4"	50	39	2
90086	2 3/8"	66	51	3

Geberit Mapress flat gasket, FPM, green



click & scan

Application purposes

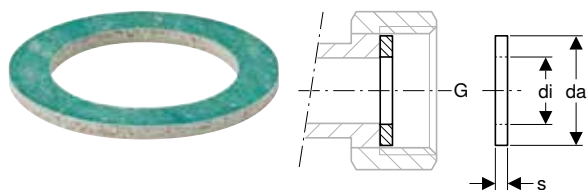
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	FPM

Art. no.	G ["]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90092	3/4"	24	13	2
90094	1"	30	19.6	2
90095	1 1/4"	39	25.6	2
90096	1 1/2"	45	32	2
90097	1 3/4"	50	39	2
90098	2 3/8"	66	51	2

Geberit Mapress flat gasket Centellen® HD WS 3822



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +155 °C
Product material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.		G ["]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90074	P	1"	30	19.6	2
90075	P	1 1/4"	39	25.6	2
90076	P	1 1/2"	45	32	2
90077	P	1 3/4"	50	39	2
90078	P	2 3/8"	66	51	3

P: Phase out



New

Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6



click & scan

Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.051.00.1	15	44	20	2	6
600.052.00.1	20	54	25	2	6
600.053.00.1	25	64	30	2	6
600.054.00.1	32	76	38	2	6
600.055.00.1	40	86	45	2	6
600.056.00.1	50	96	57	2	6
600.057.00.1	65	116	76	2	6
600.058.00.1	80	132	89	2	6
600.059.00.1	100	152	108	2	6

Available as of April 2024



- Replacement for art. no. 91041, 91042, 91043, 91044, 91045, 91046, 91047, 91048, 91049

New

Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16



click & scan

Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.041.00.1	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
600.042.00.1	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
600.043.00.1	25	70	30	2	10 / 16
600.044.00.1	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
600.045.00.1	40	92	45	2	10 / 16

Available as of April 2024

Art. no.	DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.046.00.1	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
600.047.00.1	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
600.048.00.1	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
600.049.00.1	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

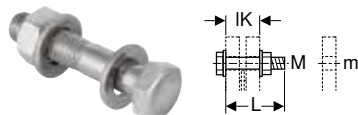
Available as of April 2024



- Replacement for art. no. 91031, 91032, 91033, 91034, 91035, 91036, 91037, 91038, 91039

Sets of bolts for flange connections

Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel



click & scan

Application purposes

- For flanges made of stainless steel, gunmetal and brass

Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
------------------	------------------------------

Characteristics

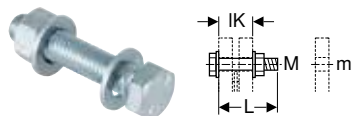
- Steel type A2, strength class 70, EN ISO 3506-1

Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91164	10	11	4.5	3.1
91165	10	11	5	3.6
91166	12	14	5	3
91167	12	14	5.5	3.5
91168	12	14	6	4
91169	16	18	5.5	3.3
91170	16	18	6	3.8
91171	16	18	6.5	4.3
91172	16	18	7	4.8
91173	16	18	8	5.8

Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel



click & scan

Application purposes

- For flanges made of carbon steel, gunmetal and brass

Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated
- Strength class 8.8, EN 20898-2

Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91064	10	11	4.5	3.1
91065	10	11	5	3.6
91066	12	14	5	3
91067	12	14	5.5	3.5
91068	12	14	6	4
91069	16	18	5.5	3.3
91070	16	18	6	3.8
91071	16	18	6.5	4.3
91072	16	18	7	4.8
91073	16	18	8	5.8





Geberit Mapress CuNiFe

Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress CuNiFe – April 2023 to April 2024	438
Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe	439
Geberit Mapress CuNiFe	440
System pipes 2.1972	440
Couplings	440
Reducers	441
Bends	442
T-pieces	444
Adapters, permanent	446
Adapters and connections, detachable	448
Feed-throughs	450
Geberit Mapress CuNiFe, FKM, blue	451
System pipes 2.1972	451
Bends	451
Adapters and connections, detachable	452
Feed-throughs	453
Accessories for Geberit Mapress CuNiFe	453
System seals	453
Sets of bolts for flange connections	456

Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe

Geberit International Sales, version: November 2023

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes	Fittings	Seal rings		
			CuNiFe	CuNiFe black indicator	CIIR, black	FKM, blue	
Liquid media							
For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent	0–100 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	✓		
For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent	-30 – +120 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	✓ ⁴⁾		
For service water and process water	0–100 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	3)	3)	3)		
For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0	0–100 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	✓		
For seawater	0–100 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	✓		
For extinguishing water (wet)	0–70 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	✓		
For sprinklers (wet)	0–70 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	✓		
For mineral and lubricating oil	Upon request	Upon request	3)	3)		3)	
For motor fuels (e.g. diesel)	Upon request	Upon request	3)	3)		3)	
Gaseous media							
For compressed air (purity class oil 0–3) ¹⁾	0–100 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓	✓		
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–X) ¹⁾	0–100 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓		✓	
For negative pressure ²⁾	0–40 °C	Abs. ≥ 0.2 bar / 20 kPa	✓	✓	✓		
For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)	Upon request	Upon request	3)	3)	3)		

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

¹⁾ Purity class oil according to ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details on humidity and particles see Technical Information "Geberit piping systems for compressed air installations"

²⁾ Usable negative pressure for Geberit piping systems:

The usable negative pressure is calculated on the basis of the air pressure at the place of installation minus the absolute pressure of 200 mbar.

Example: 980 mbar air pressure - 200 mbar absolute pressure = 780 mbar usable negative pressure in the piping system

³⁾ Following Geberit approval

⁴⁾ Only use approved antifreeze agents



- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications

Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress CuNiFe – April 2023 to April 2024

Geberit International Sales, version: November 2023

		[°]	DN	d, ø	L	L1	H
Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend adapter 90° with female thread	67506	90 °	20	22 mm		8.4 cm	
	67507	90 °	20	22 mm		8.6 cm	
Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend adapter 90° with male thread	67516	90 °	20	22 mm			8.2 cm
	67517	90 °	20	22 mm			8.6 cm



- Between April 2023 and April 2024, the dimensions of the articles listed above will be modified in accordance with the table. These articles with the new dimensions will then feature an additional X on the label

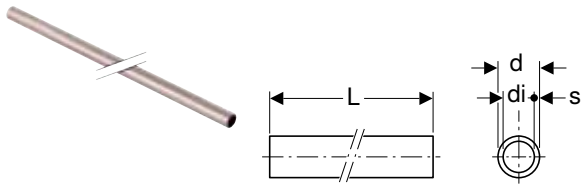
	Flat gaskets for screw connections			Flange gaskets
	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Fibre composite material	Fibre composite material
	✓		✓	✓
			✓	✓
	3)		3)	3)
	✓		✓	✓
	✓		✓	✓
	✓		✓	✓
	✓		✓	✓
		3)	3)	3)
		3)	3)	3)
			✓	✓
		✓	✓	✓
	✓		✓	✓
	3)		3)	3)



Geberit Mapress CuNiFe

System pipes 2.1972

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe system pipe



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
Thermal expansion	0.017 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	50 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	377 J/(kg·K)

Characteristics

- Seamlessly drawn
- Pipe end with black protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
56319	12	15	13	1	6
56321	20	22	20	1	6
56326	20	22	19	1.5	6
56322	25	28	25	1.5	6
56323	32	35	32	1.5	6
56324	40	42	39	1.5	6
56325	50	54	51	1.5	6
56327	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
56328	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
56329	100	108	104	2.5	6

Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 527
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 528
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 529
- Geberit RE 1 Mapress electric pipe deburrer, in case → p. 528

Couplings

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe coupling



click & scan

Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Technical data

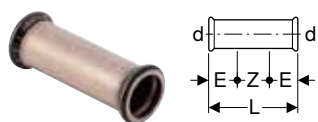
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
67002	12	15	4.8	0.8
67004	20	22	5	0.8
67005	25	28	5.4	0.8
67006	32	35	6.2	1
67007	40	42	7.1	1.1
67008	50	54	8.3	1.3
67009	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
67010	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
67011	100	108	17.6	2.6

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe slip coupling



click & scan

Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

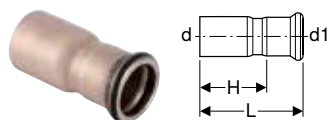
Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
67102	12	15	2.5	8	3
67104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
67105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
67106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
67107	40	42	4	12	4
67108	50	54	4	14	6
67109	65	76.1	6	23	11
67110	80	88.9	7	26	12
67111	100	108	8	31	15

Reducers

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe reducer with plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

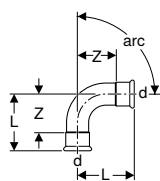
Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
67305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
67307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
67309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
67312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
67313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
67317	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
67318	40 / 32	42	35	7.6	5
67323	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
67324	50 / 40	54	42	8.9	5.9
67337	65 / 40	76.1	42	12.7	9.7
67325	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
67338	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
67327	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16	10.7
67346	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
67330	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.4	14.4

Bends

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend



Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Technical data

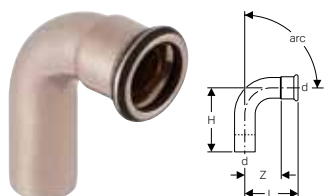
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 15°				
68716	12	15	3	1
68718	20	22	3.3	1.2
68719	25	28	3.6	1.3
68720	32	35	3.2	0.6
68721	40	42	3.7	0.7
68722	50	54	4.4	0.9
68723	65	76.1	7.5	2.2
68724	80	88.9	8.5	2.5
68725	100	108	10.3	2.8
arc / angle: 30°				
68736	12	15	3.3	1.3
68738	20	22	3.7	1.6
68739	25	28	4.1	1.8
68740	32	35	3.7	1.1
68741	40	42	4.4	1.4
68742	50	54	5.2	1.7
68743	65	76.1	8.8	3.5
68744	80	88.9	10.1	4.1
68745	100	108	12.2	4.7
arc / angle: 45°				
67602	12	15	2.8	0.8
67604	20	22	3.2	1.1
67605	25	28	3.7	1.4
67606	32	35	4.3	1.7
67607	40	42	5.1	2.1
67608	50	54	6.2	2.7
67609	65	76.1	10.3	5
67610	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
67611	100	108	14.3	6.8
arc / angle: 60°				
68804	12	15	4	2
68806	20	22	4.7	2.6
68807	25	28	5.4	3.1
68808	32	35	5	2.4
68809	40	42	5.9	2.9
68810	50	54	7.2	3.7
68811	65	76.1	11.7	6.4
68812	80	88.9	13.6	7.6
68813	100	108	16.6	9.1
arc / angle: 90°				
68102	12	15	2.8	0.8
68104	20	22	3.2	1.1
68105	25	28	5.7	3.4
68106	32	35	6.8	1.7
68107	40	42	8	2.1
68108	50	54	6.2	2.7
68109	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
68110	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
68111	100	108	23	15.5

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend with plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Characteristics

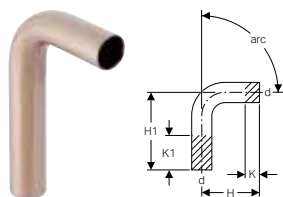
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
67702	12	15	2.8	3.8	0.8
67704	20	22	3.2	4.4	1.1
67705	25	28	3.7	4.6	1.4
67706	32	35	5.3	4.3	1.7
67707	40	42	5.1	5.9	2.1
67708	50	54	6.2	7	2.7
67709	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
67710	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
67711	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
arc / angle: 90°					
68302	12	15	2.8	3.6	0.8
68304	20	22	3.2	3.9	1.1
68305	25	28	5.7	6.6	3.4
68306	32	35	6.8	7.7	4.2
68307	40	42	8	8.8	5
68308	50	54	6.2	7	2.7
68309	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
68310	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
68311	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend with plain ends 90°



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

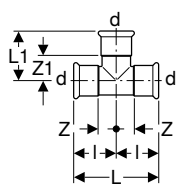
Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
67402	12	15	90	5.9	12.9	7
67404	20	22	90	7	14.2	7.2
67405	25	28	90	7.9	15.5	7.6
67406	32	35	90	7.7	15.4	7.7
67407	40	42	90	9	18	9
67408	50	54	90	11.1	20.5	9.4

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe T-piece, equal



click & scan

Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Characteristics

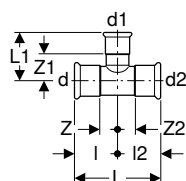
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
68002	12	15	90	6.4	4	3.2	1.2	2
68004	20	22	90	7.4	4.5	3.7	1.6	2.4
68005	25	28	90	8.4	5.1	4.2	1.9	2.8
68006	32	35	90	10	5.9	5	2.4	3.3
68007	40	42	90	11.4	6.6	5.7	2.7	3.6
68008	50	54	90	13.8	7.2	6.9	3.4	3.7
68009	65	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
68010	80	88.9	90	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
68011	100	108	90	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe T-piece, reduced



click & scan

Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

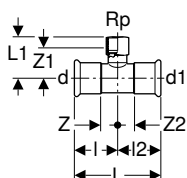
Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
67206	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
67209	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
67211	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.8	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
67212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
67214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	2.1	2.4
67215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
67218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
67219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
67220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.2	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.6	2.7
67227	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
67228	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
67225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
67226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	90	13.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
67229	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	90	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
67230	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	90	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
67231	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	90	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
67252	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	90	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
67253	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	90	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
67233	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	90	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
67250	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	90	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
67251	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	90	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
67239	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	90	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
67260	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	90	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
67261	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	90	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
67244	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	90	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
67245	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	90	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
67246	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	90	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
67247	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	90	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
67248	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	90	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
67269	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	90	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
67270	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	90	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe T-piece with female thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [°]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
67344	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2"	15	90	6.4	3.7	3.2	3.2	0.8	2.4	0.8
67347	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2"	22	90	7.4	4.1	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.8	1.6
67348	20	22	3/4"	22	90	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
67349	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2"	28	90	8.4	4.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.1	1.9
67350	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4"	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.1	1.9
67352	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2"	35	90	10	4.8	5	5	2.4	3.5	2.4
67353	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4"	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	4	2.4
67356	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2"	42	90	11.4	5.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.8	2.7
67357	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4"	42	90	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.3	2.7
67360	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2"	54	90	13.8	5.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.4	3.4
67361	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4"	54	90	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.9	3.4
67366	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4"	76.1	90	23	7	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.5	6.2
67369	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4"	88.9	90	26	7.6	13	13	7	6.1	7
67373	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4"	108	90	31	8.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.1	8

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe adapter with male thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

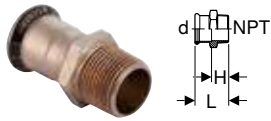
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
68703	12 / 15	15	1/2"	5.3	3.3
68715	20 / 15	22	1/2"	5.4	3.3
68707	20	22	3/4"	5.8	3.7
68708	25	28	1"	6.4	4.1
68709	32	35	1 1/4"	7.2	4.6
68710	40	42	1 1/2"	7.7	4.7
68711	50	54	2"	8.9	5.4



- Adapters with NPT thread on demand

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe adapter with male thread NPT



click & scan

Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Characteristics

- NPT pipe thread according to ASME/ANSI B1.20.1
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	NPT	L [cm]	H [cm]
68833	12 / 15	15	1/2"	6.1	4.1
68837	20	22	3/4"	6.3	4.2
68838	25	28	1"	7.2	4.9
68839	32	35	1 1/4"	7.8	5.2
68840	40	42	1 1/2"	8.3	5.3
68841	50	54	2"	9	5.5

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe adapter with female thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Characteristics

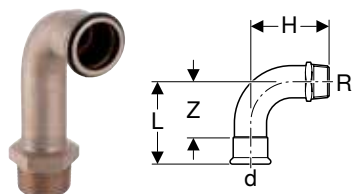
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
67802	12 / 15	15	1/2"	5.5	2.2
67805	20 / 15	22	1/2"	5.6	2.2
67806	20	22	3/4"	5.8	2.2
67809	25	28	1"	6.4	2.4
67811	32	35	1 1/4"	7	2.5
67814	40	42	1 1/2"	7.4	2.5
67818	50	54	2"	8.9	3.1

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend adapter 90° with male thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Characteristics

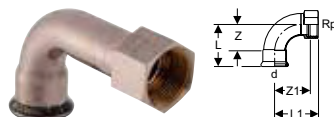
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
67515	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	3.8	7.5	1.8
67516	20 / 15	22	1/2"	90	4.7	8.4	2.6
67517	20	22	3/4"	90	4.7	8.8	2.6
67518	25	28	1"	90	5.7	9.7	3.4
67519	32	35	1 1/4"	90	6.8	11.2	4.2
67520	40	42	1 1/2"	90	8	12.4	5
67521	50	54	2"	90	10	14.9	6.5

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend adapter 90° with female thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
67503	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	3.8	7.7	1.8	6.4
67506	20 / 15	22	1/2"	90	4.7	8.6	2.6	7.3
67507	20	22	3/4"	90	4.7	8.8	2.6	7.3
67508	25	28	1"	90	5.7	9.7	4	7.8
67509	32	35	1 1/4"	90	6.8	11	4.2	9.1
67510	40	42	1 1/2"	90	8	12.1	5	10.4
67511	50	54	2"	90	10	15	6.5	13

Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 322

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe adapter union with male thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Characteristics

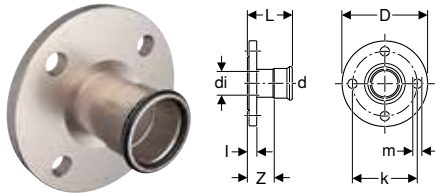
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
67232	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	8.1	6.1
67234	20 / 15	22	1/2"	1"	8.4	6.3
67243	20	22	3/4"	1"	8.5	6.4
67235	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	9.6	7.3
67236	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	10.4	7.8
67237	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	10.9	7.9
67238	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	12.4	8.9

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flange PN 6, with pressing socket



click & scan

Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-3

Technical data

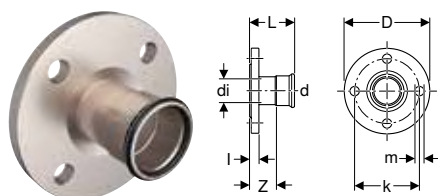
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
68682	15 / 12	15	14.1	8	55	11	5.9	1	3.9	4	6
68684	20	22	19	9	65	11	6.3	1	4.2	4	6
68685	25	28	25.2	10	75	11	6.7	1	4.4	4	6
68686	32	35	32	12	90	14	6.8	1	4.2	4	6
68687	40	42	39	13	100	14	7.7	1.2	4.7	4	6
68688	50	54	51	14	110	14	8.5	1.4	5	4	6
68689	65	76.1	71.9	16	130	14	11.8	1.6	6.5	4	6
68690	80	88.9	84.7	19	150	18	12.3	1.6	6.3	4	6
68691	100	108	103.8	21	170	18	12.8	1.8	5.3	4	6

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 225
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 224

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket



click & scan

Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Characteristics

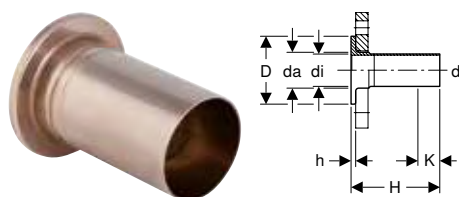
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-3

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
68692	15 / 12	15	14.1	9.5	65	14	6.1	1.2	4.1	4	10 / 16
68694	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.2	4.4	4	10 / 16
68695	25	28	25.2	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.2	4.6	4	10 / 16
68696	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.4	4.6	4	10 / 16
68697	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.4	4.9	4	10 / 16
68698	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.6	5.2	4	10 / 16
68699	65	76.1	71.9	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.6	6.5	4	10 / 16
68700	80	88.9	84.7	20	160	18	12.5	1.8	6.5	8	10 / 16
68701	100	108	103.8	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 225
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 223

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Characteristics

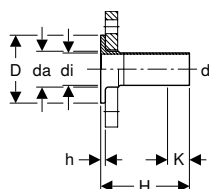
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
68756	20	22	27	19	5	13.5	0.6	3.9	6
68757	25	28	32	25	6	13.5	0.6	3.7	6
68758	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	2.7	6
68759	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6		6
68760	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8		6
68761	65	76.1	78	72.1	11	13.5	0.8		6
68762	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1		6
68763	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1		6

To order additionally

- Loose flange Accessories
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 224

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Characteristics

- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

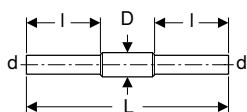
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
68791	20	22	27	19	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
68793	25	28	32	25	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
68794	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
68795	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6		10 / 16
68796	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8		10 / 16
68797	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8		10 / 16
68798	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1		10 / 16
68799	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1		10 / 16

To order additionally

- Loose flange Accessories
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 223

Feed-throughs

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Characteristics

- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

Technical data

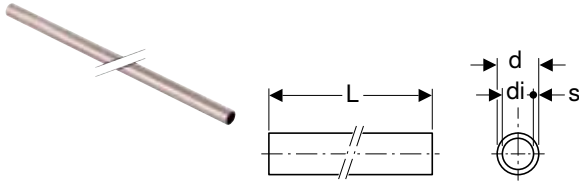
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
92080	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
92082	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
92083	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
92084	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
92085	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
92086	50	54	7	45	16.5
92087	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5
92088	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
92089	100	108	13.3	45	16.5

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe, FKM, blue

System pipes 2.1972

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe system pipe



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Characteristics

- Seamlessly drawn
- Pipe end with black protective cap

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
Thermal expansion	0.017 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	50 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	377 J/(kg·K)

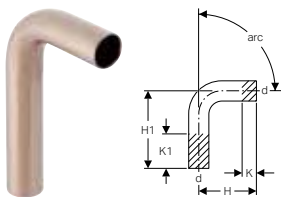
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
56319	12	15	13	1	6
56321	20	22	20	1	6
56326	20	22	19	1.5	6
56322	25	28	25	1.5	6
56323	32	35	32	1.5	6
56324	40	42	39	1.5	6
56325	50	54	51	1.5	6
56327	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
56328	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
56329	100	108	104	2.5	6

Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 527
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 528
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 529
- Geberit RE 1 Mapress electric pipe deburrer, in case → p. 528

Bends

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend with plain ends 90°



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

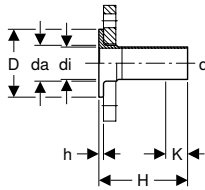
Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
67402	12	15	90	5.9	12.9	7
67404	20	22	90	7	14.2	7.2
67405	25	28	90	7.9	15.5	7.6
67406	32	35	90	7.7	15.4	7.7
67407	40	42	90	9	18	9
67408	50	54	90	11.1	20.5	9.4

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Characteristics

- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

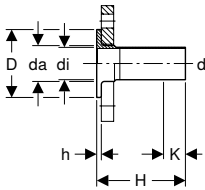
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
68756	20	22	27	19	5	13.5	0.6	3.9	6
68757	25	28	32	25	6	13.5	0.6	3.7	6
68758	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	2.7	6
68759	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6		6
68760	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8		6
68761	65	76.1	78	72.1	11	13.5	0.8		6
68762	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1		6
68763	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1		6

To order additionally

- Loose flange Accessories
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 224

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Characteristics

- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

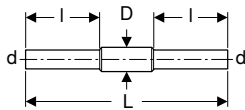
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
68791	20	22	27	19	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
68793	25	28	32	25	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
68794	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
68795	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6		10 / 16
68796	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8		10 / 16
68797	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8		10 / 16
68798	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1		10 / 16
68799	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1		10 / 16

To order additionally

- Loose flange Accessories
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 223

Feed-throughs

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Characteristics

- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
92080	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
92082	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
92083	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
92084	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
92085	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
92086	50	54	7	45	16.5
92087	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5
92088	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
92089	100	108	13.3	45	16.5

Accessories for Geberit Mapress CuNiFe

System seals

Geberit Mapress seal ring, CIIR, black



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Characteristics

- LABS-free

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	CIIR

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90402	12	15
90403	15	18
90404	20	22
90405	25	28
90406	32	35
90407	40	42
90408	50	54
90409	65	76.1
90410	80	88.9
90411	100	108

Geberit Mapress seal ring, FKM, blue



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Characteristics

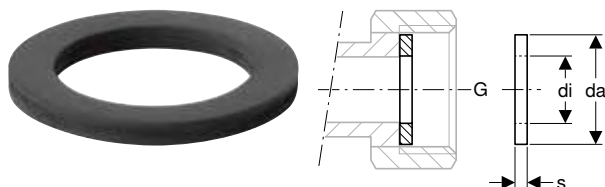
- LABS-free

Technical data

Operating temperature	-25 – +180 °C
Product material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90881	10	12
90882	12	15
90883	15	18
90884	20	22
90885	25	28
90886	32	35
90887	40	42
90888	50	54
90891	65	76.1
90892	80	88.9
90893	100	108

Geberit Mapress flat gasket, EPDM, black



click & scan

Application purposes

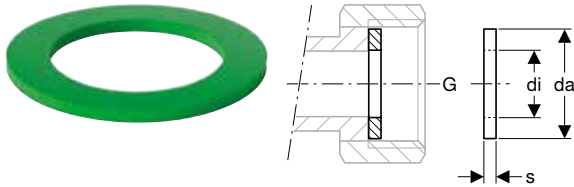
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–100 °C
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	G ["]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90081	3/4"	24	13	2
90082	1"	30	19.6	2
90083	1 1/4"	39	25.6	2
90084	1 1/2"	45	32	2
90085	1 3/4"	50	39	2
90086	2 3/8"	66	51	3

Geberit Mapress flat gasket, FPM, green



Application purposes

- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	FPM

Art. no.	G ["]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90092	3/4"	24	13	2
90094	1"	30	19.6	2
90095	1 1/4"	39	25.6	2
90096	1 1/2"	45	32	2
90097	1 3/4"	50	39	2
90098	2 3/8"	66	51	2

New

Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16



Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.041.00.1	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
600.042.00.1	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
600.043.00.1	25	70	30	2	10 / 16
600.044.00.1	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
600.045.00.1	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
600.046.00.1	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
600.047.00.1	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
600.048.00.1	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
600.049.00.1	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

Available as of April 2024



- Replacement for art. no. 91031, 91032, 91033, 91034, 91035, 91036, 91037, 91038, 91039

New

Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6



click & scan

Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 231
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 333
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 385
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 439

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.051.00.1	15	44	20	2	6
600.052.00.1	20	54	25	2	6
600.053.00.1	25	64	30	2	6
600.054.00.1	32	76	38	2	6
600.055.00.1	40	86	45	2	6
600.056.00.1	50	96	57	2	6
600.057.00.1	65	116	76	2	6
600.058.00.1	80	132	89	2	6
600.059.00.1	100	152	108	2	6

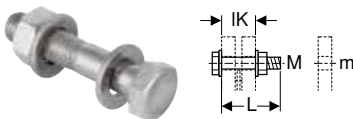
Available as of April 2024



- Replacement for art. no. 91041, 91042, 91043, 91044, 91045, 91046, 91047, 91048, 91049

Sets of bolts for flange connections

Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel



click & scan

Application purposes

- For flanges made of stainless steel, gunmetal and brass

Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
------------------	------------------------------

Characteristics

- Steel type A2, strength class 70, EN ISO 3506-1

Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91164	10	11	4.5	3.1
91165	10	11	5	3.6
91166	12	14	5	3
91167	12	14	5.5	3.5
91168	12	14	6	4
91169	16	18	5.5	3.3
91170	16	18	6	3.8
91171	16	18	6.5	4.3
91172	16	18	7	4.8
91173	16	18	8	5.8



CuNiFe



Pipe Valve Fittings

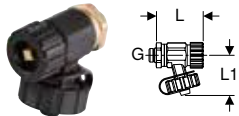
Straight-seat valves	460
With Mepla pressing connections	460
With Mapress pressing connections	460
Straight-seat valves for concealed installation	461
With Mepla pressing connections	461
With Mapress pressing connections	462
With threaded connections	463
Angle-seat valves	464
With Mepla pressing connections	464
With Mapress pressing connections	464
Emptying valves	465
Ball valves	465
With FlowFit pressing connections	465
With Mepla pressing connections	465
With Mapress pressing connections	468
With Mapress pressing connections, FKM, blue	472
Ball valves for concealed installation	472
With FlowFit pressing connections	472
With Mepla pressing connections	473
With Compact connections	474
With Mapress pressing connections	475
With threaded connections	476
Shut-off and distributor units for concealed installation	478
With Compact connections	478
Non-return valves	480
With Mapress pressing connections	480
Water meter sections for concealed installation	481
With threaded connections	481



Straight-seat valves

With Mepla pressing connections

Geberit emptying valve



click & scan

Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent

Characteristics

- Screw cap

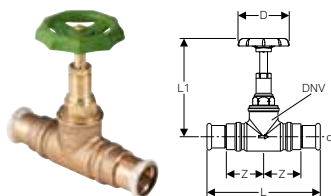
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
241.576.00.1	8	1/4"	4.5	3.5

With Mapress pressing connections

Geberit Mapress straight-seat stop valve



click & scan

Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For compressed air up to 6 bar / 600 kPa operating pressure

Characteristics

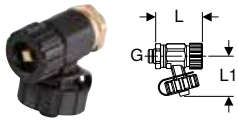
- Valve top fully exposed to flow
- Valve body made of gunmetal
- Upper part made of brass
- Maintenance-free spindle seal with self-lubricating lip seal made of EPDM
- Valve and upper part seals made of EPDM
- \varnothing 22 mm with connection for emptying valve G 1/4", closed
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
94862	12	15	15	6	13	10.5	4.5	16
94863	15	15	18	6	13.2	10.5	4.6	16
94864	20	20	22	6	14.2	10.9	5	16
94865	25	25	28	7	15.8	13.7	5.6	16
94866	32	32	35	7	17.2	16.2	6	16

Geberit emptying valve



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent

Characteristics

- Screw cap

Technical data

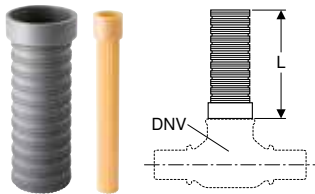
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
241.576.00.1	8	1/4"	4.5	3.5

Straight-seat valves for concealed installation

With Mepla pressing connections

Geberit spindle extension set for concealed stop valve



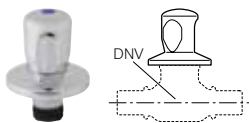
[click & scan](#)

Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Extension sleeve

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
610.010.00.1	15 / 20	9
610.011.00.1	25	9

Geberit turn handle set for concealed stop valve



[click & scan](#)

Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Scope of delivery

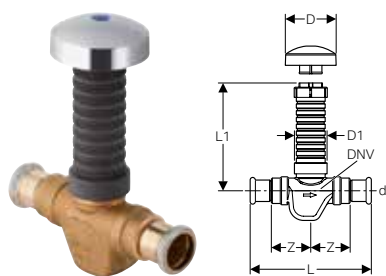
- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Cover collar, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	DNV
461.082.00.1	15 / 20 / 25



With Mapress pressing connections

Geberit Mapress concealed stop valve with cover collar



click & scan

Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics

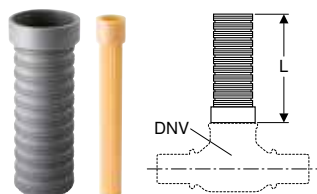
- Valve top fully exposed to flow
- Maintenance-free spindle seal
- Replaceable upper part
- Protection box can be cut to length
- Valve and upper part seals made of EPDM
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Scope of delivery

- Cover collar, chrome-plated
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
94902	12	15	15	7	3.9	14	11	4.9	16
94903	15	15	18	7	3.9	14	11	5.5	16
94904	20	20	22	7	3.9	14.5	11	5.5	16
94905	25	25	28	7	4.6	18	11.5	6.8	16

Geberit spindle extension set for concealed stop valve



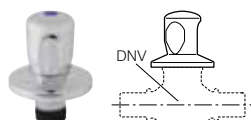
click & scan

Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Extension sleeve

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
610.010.00.1	15 / 20	9
610.011.00.1	25	9

Geberit turn handle set for concealed stop valve



click & scan

Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

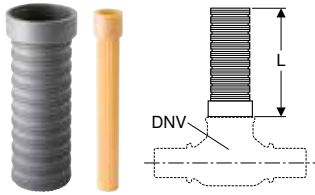
Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Cover collar, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	DNV
461.082.00.1	15 / 20 / 25

With threaded connections

Geberit spindle extension set for concealed stop valve



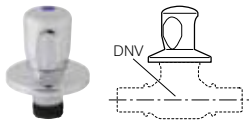
[click & scan](#)

Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Extension sleeve

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
610.010.00.1	15 / 20	9
610.011.00.1	25	9

Geberit turn handle set for concealed stop valve



[click & scan](#)

Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Scope of delivery

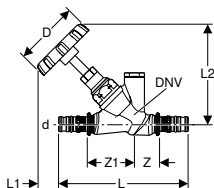
- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Cover collar, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	DNV
461.082.00.1	15 / 20 / 25



Angle-seat valves With Mepla pressing connections

Geberit Mepla angle-seat stop valve



click & scan

Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For compressed air up to 6 bar / 600 kPa operating pressure

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

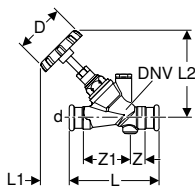
Characteristics

- Valve top fully exposed to flow
- Valve body made of gunmetal
- Upper part made of lead-free gunmetal
- Maintenance-free spindle seal with self-lubricating lip seal made of EPDM
- Valve and upper part seals made of EPDM
- Valve seat made of stainless steel
- Connection for emptying valve 1/4", closed
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
602.032.00.1	15	15	20	6	12.7	3.3	9.5	2.1	4.9	10
603.032.00.1	20	20	26	6	14.7	2.6	10.2	2.2	5.9	10
604.032.00.1	25	25	32	7	15.4	5.6	13.2	2.6	6.9	10
605.032.00.1	32	32	40	7	18.6	6.8	15	3.2	8.4	10
606.032.00.1	40	40	50	7	19.6	6.2	16	2.3	9.3	10

With Mapress pressing connections

Geberit Mapress angle-seat stop valve



click & scan

Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cold potable water up to 16 bar / 1600 kPa operating pressure
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For compressed air up to 6 bar / 600 kPa operating pressure

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

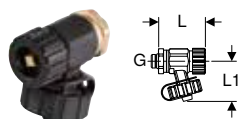
Characteristics

- Valve top fully exposed to flow
- Valve body made of gunmetal
- Upper part made of lead-free gunmetal
- Maintenance-free spindle seal with self-lubricating lip seal made of EPDM
- Valve and upper part seals made of EPDM
- Valve seat made of stainless steel
- Connection for emptying valve 1/4", closed
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
94882	12	15	15	6	9.4	3.7	9	1.5	3.9	16
94883	15	15	18	6	9.5	3.3	9	1.1	4.5	16
94884	20	20	22	6	10.9	3.2	10.5	2.2	4.5	16
94885	25	25	28	7	13	4.4	13.2	2.1	6.3	16
94886	32	32	35	7	15.1	5.6	15.4	2.9	7	16
94887	40	40	42	7	17.8	4.3	16.2	3	8.8	16
94888	50	50	54	9	21.4	5.5	19.3	4.4	10	16

Emptying valves

Geberit emptying valve


[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent

Characteristics

- Screw cap

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

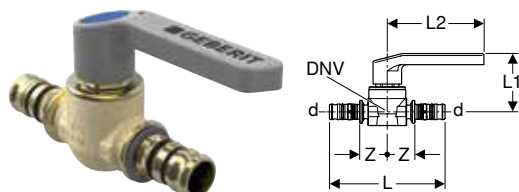
Art. no.	DN	G [""]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
241.576.00.1	8	1/4"	4.5	3.5

Ball valves

With FlowFit pressing connections

With Mepla pressing connections

Geberit Mepla ball valve with actuator lever


[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

Characteristics

- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit T4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Lever fastening with screw
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

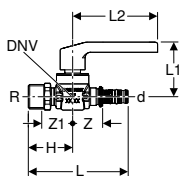
Scope of delivery

- Colour markings (red, blue, green)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
611.061.00.2	12	8	16	10.1	6	9.5	2.4	10
612.061.00.2	15	15	20	10.6	6	9.5	2.5	10
613.061.00.2	20	15	26	11.6	6	9.5	2.5	10
614.061.00.2	25	20	32	11.8	6.5	9.5	3	10
615.061.00.2	32	25	40	13.9	7.1	12.4	3.5	10
616.061.00.2	40	32	50	15.9	7.7	12.4	3.9	10



Geberit Mepla ball valve with male thread and actuator lever



click & scan

Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Characteristics

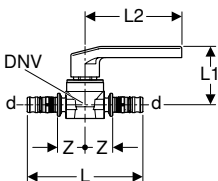
- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit T4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Lever fastening with screw
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Scope of delivery

- Colour markings (red, blue, green)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	DN1	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
612.063.00.2	15	15	20	20	3/4"	10.8	6	9.2	4.8	3.2	3.4	10
613.063.00.2	20	15	20	26	3/4"	10.8	6	9.2	4.8	2.7	3.4	10

Geberit Mepla ball valve with actuator lever



click & scan

Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For seawater
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Characteristics

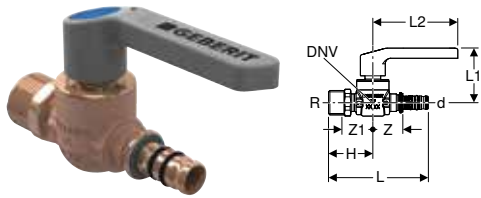
- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit T4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Lever fastening with screw
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Scope of delivery

- Colour markings (red, blue, green)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
601.020.00.2	12	8	16	10.1	6	9.5	2.4	10
602.020.00.2	15	15	20	12	6	9.5	2.5	10
603.020.00.2	20	15	26	12	6	9.5	2.5	10
604.020.00.2	25	20	32	12	6.5	9.5	3	10
605.020.00.2	32	25	40	13.9	7.1	12.4	3.5	10
606.020.00.2	40	32	50	15.9	7.7	12.4	3.9	10

Geberit Mepla ball valve with male thread and actuator lever



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For seawater
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

Characteristics

- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit T4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Lever fastening with screw
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

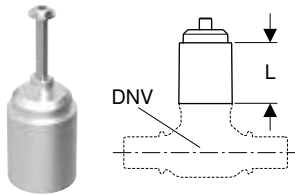
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Scope of delivery

- Colour markings (red, blue, green)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	DN1	d, ø [mm]	R [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
602.023.00.2	15	15	20	20	3/4"	10.8	6	9.2	4.8	3.2	3.4	10
603.023.00.2	20	15	20	26	3/4"	10.8	6	9.2	4.8	2.7	3.4	10

Geberit spindle extension set for ball valve



Application purposes

- For lever fastening with screw

Scope of delivery

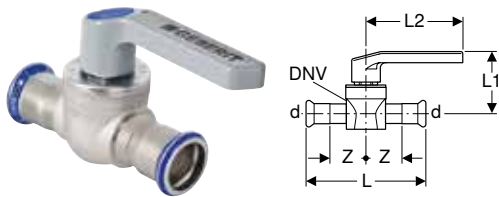
- Spindle extension
- Bolt

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
241.314.00.1	8 / 15 / 20	2.5



With Mapress pressing connections

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel ball valve with actuator lever



click & scan

Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +95 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Characteristics

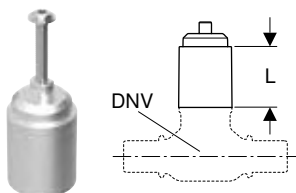
- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit T4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Lever fastening with screw
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Scope of delivery

- Colour markings (red, blue, green)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
94952	12	15	15	10.4	5.9	9.2	3.2	16
94953	15	15	18	10.4	5.9	9.2	3.2	16
94954	20	20	22	11.6	6.2	9.2	3.7	16
94955	25	25	28	13.4	7.1	12.4	4.4	16
94956	32	32	35	15.4	7.6	12.4	5.1	16
94957	40	40	42	17.7	8.3	14.7	5.9	16
94958	50	50	54	20.6	9	14.7	6.8	16

Geberit spindle extension set for ball valve



click & scan

Application purposes

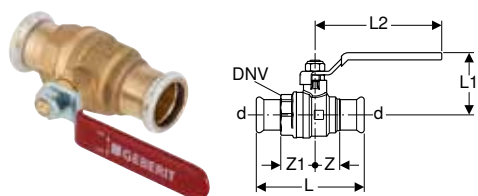
- For lever fastening with screw

Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Bolt

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
241.314.00.1	8 / 15 / 20	2.5

Geberit Mapress ball valve, NPW, with actuator lever



click & scan

Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For installations with Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel
- For installations with Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel
- For installations with Geberit Mapress Copper

Characteristics

- Ball made of brass, chrome-plated
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
94922	12	15	15	7.7	4.4	8.5	1.7	2.4	16
94923	15	15	18	8	4.4	8.5	1.7	2.4	16
94924	20	20	22	8.9	5.2	10.6	2.1	2.9	16
94925	25	25	28	9.6	5.6	10.6	2.4	3.1	16
94926	32	32	35	10.9	6.1	10.6	2.7	3.4	16
94927	40	40	42	14.1	7.9	15.5	3.6	4.5	16
94928	50	50	54	15.7	9.4	17.5	3.9	4.8	16

Geberit spindle extension set for ball valve, NPW



click & scan

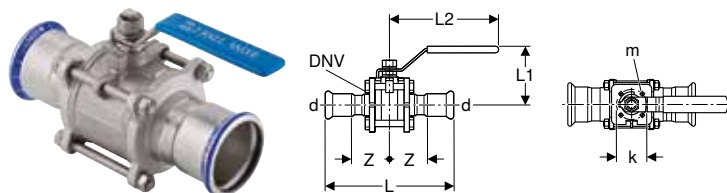
Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Bolt
- Nut

Art. no.	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]
94935	15	18	6
94936	20 / 25 / 32	22 / 28 / 35	6.5
94937	40	42	6.5
94938	50	54	6.5



Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel ball valve with actuator lever, flanged



click & scan

Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For district heating water $\leq 120\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
- For service water and process water
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For extinguishing water (wet)
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)

Characteristics

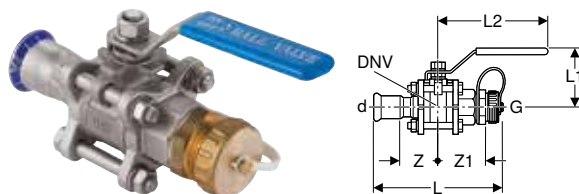
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Connecting flange for motor in accordance with EN ISO 5211 (only for $d = 76.1\text{--}108\text{ mm}$)
- Length-adjustable actuator lever (only for $d = 108\text{ mm}$)
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, \varnothing [mm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92100	12	15	15			12.2	5.5	10.5	4.1	40
92101	15	15	18			12.2	5.5	10.5	4.1	40
92102	20	20	22			13.3	6.1	10.5	4.6	40
92103	25	25	28			14.2	7.2	13	4.8	16
92104	32	32	35			17	8	13	5.9	16
92105	40	40	42			19.4	9.1	16	6.7	16
92106	50	50	54			22.1	10.2	16	7.5	16
92107	65	65	76.1	70	9	29.1	14	22.5	9.3	16
92108	80	80	88.9	70	9	33.3	15	36	10.6	16
92109	100	100	108	102	11	41.2	19.2	50	13.1	16

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel ball valve with actuator lever and hose connector, flanged



click & scan

Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For district heating water $\leq 120\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
- For service water and process water
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For extinguishing water (wet)
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)

Characteristics

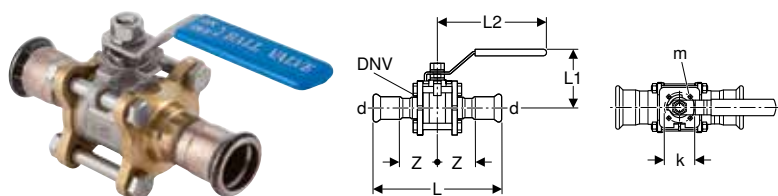
- Threaded nipple made of brass, with screw cap
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, \varnothing [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
92110	12	15	15	3/4"	12.7	5.5	10.5	4.3	4.1	40
92112	20	20	22	1"	13	6.1	10.5	4.7	3.6	40

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe ball valve with actuator lever, flanged



click & scan

Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For service water and process water
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For seawater
- For extinguishing water (wet)
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)

Characteristics

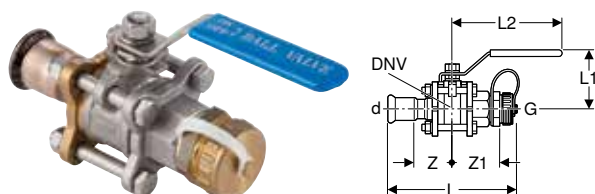
- Valve made of CrNiMo steel
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Connecting flange for motor in accordance with EN ISO 5211 (only for d = 76.1–108 mm)
- Length-adjustable actuator lever (only for d = 108 mm)
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92120	12	15	15			12.2	5.5	10.5	4.1	13
92122	20	20	22			13.3	6.1	10.5	4.6	13
92123	25	25	28			14.2	7.2	13	4.8	13
92124	32	32	35			17	8	13	5.9	13
92125	40	40	42			19.4	9.1	16	6.7	13
92126	50	50	54			22.1	10.2	16	7.5	13
92127	65	65	76.1	70	9	29.1	14	22.5	9.3	10
92128	80	80	88.9	70	9	33.3	15	36	10.6	10
92129	100	100	108	102	11	41.2	19.2	50	13.1	10

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe ball valve with actuator lever and hose connector, flanged



click & scan

Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For service water and process water
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For seawater
- For extinguishing water (wet)
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)

Characteristics

- Threaded nipple made of brass, with screw cap
- Valve made of CrNiMo steel
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
92132	20	20	22	1"	13.6	6.1	10.5	4.7	4.2	13

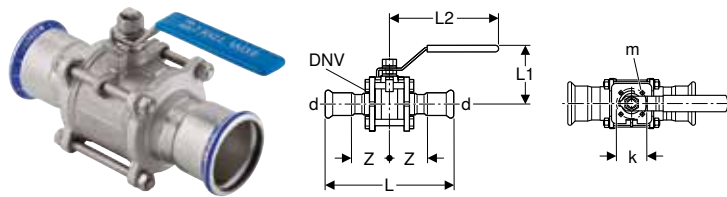


Pipe Valve Fittings

Ball valves for concealed installation
With Mapress pressing connections, FKM, blue

With Mapress pressing connections, FKM, blue

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel ball valve with actuator lever, flanged (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–4)

Technical data

Operating temperature	-25 – +180 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Characteristics

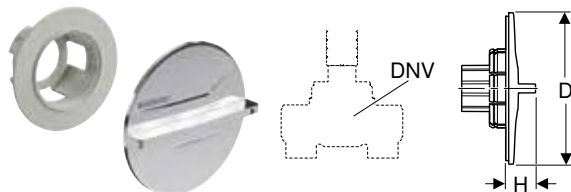
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Connecting flange for motor in accordance with EN ISO 5211 (only for d = 76.1–108 mm)
- Length-adjustable actuator lever (only for d = 108 mm)
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
50780	12	15	15			12.5	5.5	9.5	4.3	16
50782	20	20	22			13.5	6.5	11	4.7	16
50783	25	25	28			14.7	7.5	14	5.1	16
50784	32	32	35			17.3	8	14	6.1	16
50785	40	40	42			19.6	9.5	16.5	6.8	16
50786	50	50	54			22.4	10.5	16.5	7.7	16
50787	65	65	76.1	70	9	30.1	13.5	22	9.8	16
50788	80	80	88.9	70	9	34	14.5	35	11	16
50789	100	100	108	102	11	41.8	17.5	45	13.4	16

Ball valves for concealed installation

With FlowFit pressing connections

Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve



click & scan

Characteristics

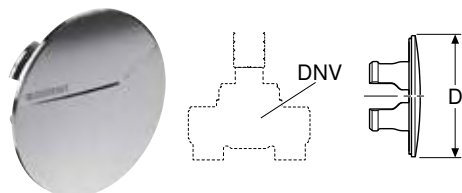
- Chrome-plated

Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]	H [cm]
610.089.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5	1.5

Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve



click & scan

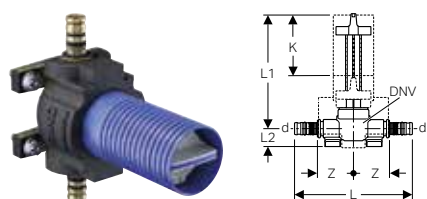
Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]
610.090.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5

With Mepla pressing connections

Geberit Mepla concealed ball valve with fastening



click & scan

Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)
- For Geberit Duofix and Geberit GIS mounting plates
- For solid and drywall construction

Characteristics

- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit K4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Fastening points for circular hole \varnothing 60 mm
- Replaceable valve top with ball and seals
- With concealed turn handle actuation
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	10 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.035 W/(m·K)

Scope of delivery

- Concealed turn handle actuation
- Spindle extension
- Round protection box, can be shortened
- Protection cover plug with marking tip

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
602.003.00.1	15	15	20	14.2	12.7	2.2	4.2	7.3	10
603.003.00.1	20	20	26	15	12.7	2.2	4.2	7.3	10

Accessories

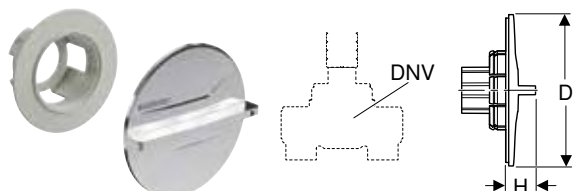
- Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve → p. 472
- Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve → p. 473



Pipe Valve Fittings

Ball valves for concealed installation
With Compact connections

Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve



click & scan

Characteristics

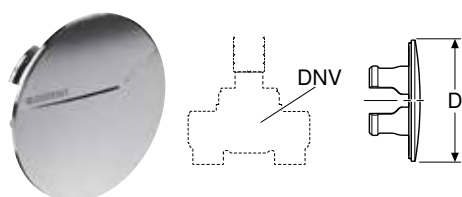
- Chrome-plated

Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]	H [cm]
610.089.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5	1.5

Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve



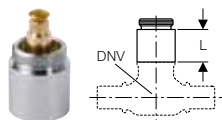
click & scan

Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]
610.090.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5

Geberit spindle extension set for concealed ball valve



click & scan

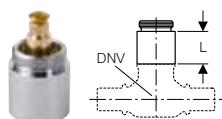
Scope of delivery

- Extension sleeve, chrome-plated
- Spindle extension
- Bolt

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
612.060.00.1	8 / 15 / 20	2.3

With Compact connections

Geberit spindle extension set for concealed ball valve



click & scan

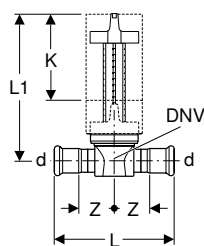
Scope of delivery

- Extension sleeve, chrome-plated
- Spindle extension
- Bolt

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
612.060.00.1	8 / 15 / 20	2.3

With Mapress pressing connections

Geberit Mapress concealed ball valve



click & scan

Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Characteristics

- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit K4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Replaceable valve top with ball and seals
- With concealed turn handle actuation
- Base unit made of stainless steel
- Upper part made of gunmetal
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Scope of delivery

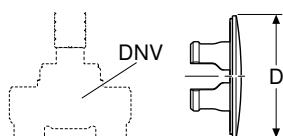
- Concealed turn handle actuation
- Spindle extension
- Round protection box, can be shortened
- Protection cover plug with marking tip

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
94912	12	15	15	10.4	12.6	3.2	7.3	16
94913	15	15	18	10.3	12.6	3.2	7.3	16
94914	20	20	22	11.7	12.6	3.8	7.3	16

To order additionally

- Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve → p. 473
- Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve → p. 472

Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve



click & scan

Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

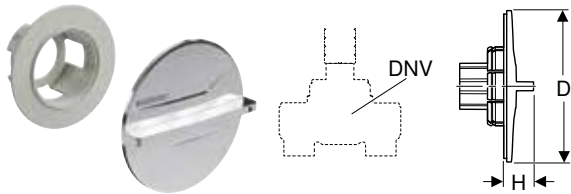
Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]
610.090.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5



Pipe Valve Fittings

Ball valves for concealed installation
With threaded connections

Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve



click & scan

Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

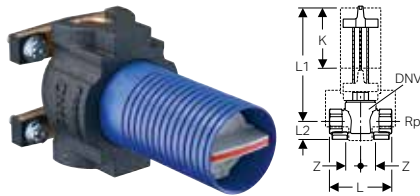
Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]	H [cm]
610.089.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5	1.5

With threaded connections

Geberit concealed ball valve with fastening



click & scan

Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For seawater
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)
- For Geberit Duofix and Geberit GIS mounting plates
- For solid and drywall construction

Characteristics

- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit K4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Fastening points for circular hole \varnothing 60 mm
- Replaceable valve top with ball and seals
- With concealed turn handle actuation
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone

Scope of delivery

- Concealed turn handle actuation
- Spindle extension
- Round protection box, can be shortened
- Protection cover plug with marking tip

Technical data

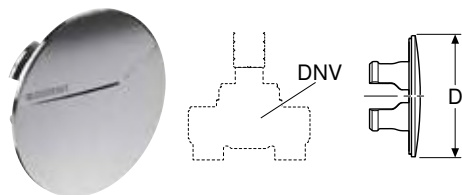
Operating temperature	0–90 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	10 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.035 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
616.042.00.1	15	15	1/2"	7.5	12.7	2.2	2.3	7.3	16
616.043.00.1	20	20	3/4"	7.5	12.7	2.2	2.1	7.3	16

Accessories

- Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve → p. 472
- Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve → p. 473

Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve



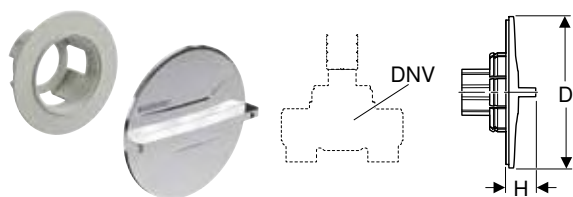
click & scan

Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]
610.090.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5

Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve



click & scan

Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

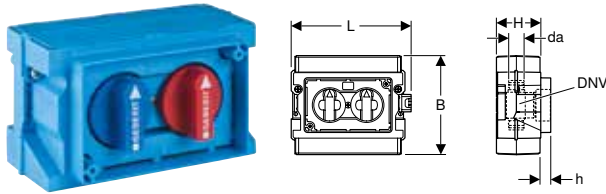
Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]	H [cm]
610.089.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5	1.5



Shut-off and distributor units for concealed installation

With Compact connections

Geberit shut-off unit Compact



click & scan

Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For concealed installation

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Brass CW617N

Characteristics

- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Disruptions prepunched

Scope of delivery

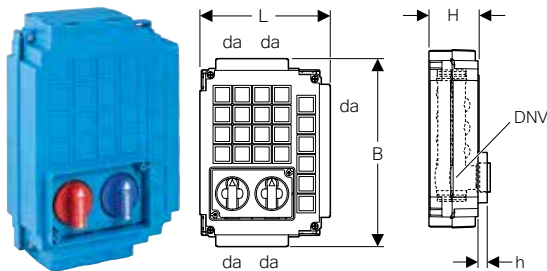
- 2 fixing brackets
- Fastening material
- Protection box

Art. no.	DN	DNV	a [cm]	da, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
612.411.00.2	15	15	5	21	15.3	13.4	6	1.4	10

Accessories

- Geberit Mepla adapter to Compact → p. 194
- Geberit manifold Compact → p. 480
- Geberit cap Compact → p. 480
- Geberit cover plate → p. 479

Geberit shut-off and manifold unit Compact



click & scan

Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For concealed installation

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Brass CW617N

Characteristics

- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Five cold-water connection nipples for manifold
- Four hot water connection nipples for manifold
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Disruptions prepunched

Scope of delivery

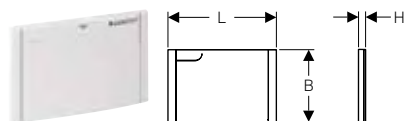
- 4 fixing brackets
- Fastening material
- Protection box

Art. no.	DN	DNV	da, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
612.421.00.2	15	15	21	18	25.7	7	1.4	10

Accessories

- Geberit Mepla adapter to Compact → p. 194
- Geberit manifold Compact → p. 480
- Geberit cap Compact → p. 480
- Geberit cover plate → p. 479

Geberit cover plate



click & scan

Technical data

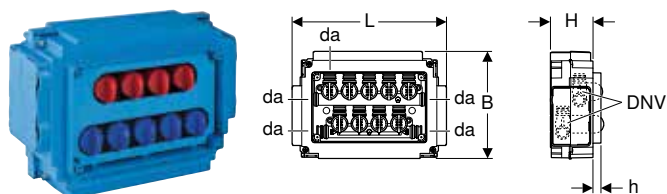
Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
612.445.21.1	bright chrome-plated	13.5	9	1
612.445.11.1	white alpine	13.5	9	1

Geberit manifold unit Compact with individual shut-off



click & scan

Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For concealed installation

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Brass CW617N

Characteristics

- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Five cold-water connection nipples for manifold
- Four hot water connection nipples for manifold
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Disruptions prepunched

Scope of delivery

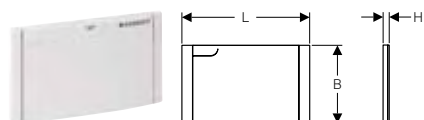
- 4 fixing brackets
- Fastening material
- Protection box

Art. no.	DN	DNV	da, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
612.450.00.2	15	10	21	26.1	18.2	7	1.4	10

Accessories

- Geberit Mepla adapter to Compact → p. 194
- Geberit cap Compact → p. 480
- Geberit cover plate → p. 479

Geberit cover plate



click & scan

Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

Scope of delivery

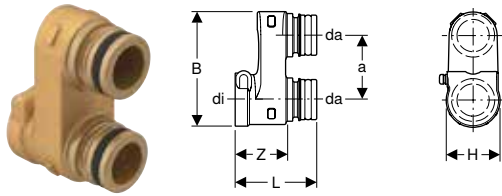
- Fastening material

Art. no.	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
Colour / surface: white alpine			
612.452.11.1	23	14	1

Pipe Valve Fittings

Non-return valves
With Mapress pressing connections

Geberit manifold Compact



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

- Removable
- O-ring made of EPDM

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	a [cm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Number of outlets
612.446.00.1	15	3.4	21	21	4.2	6	2.8	2.7	2

Geberit cap Compact



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of Geberit Compact connections
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 179

Characteristics

- Removable

Technical data

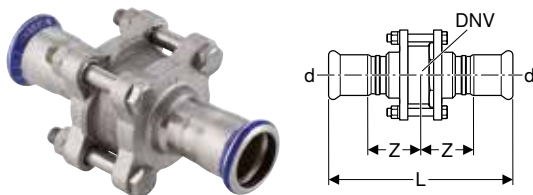
Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	di, ø [mm]
612.431.00.1	15	21

Non-return valves

With Mapress pressing connections

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel non-return valve, flanged



click & scan

Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For district heating water ≤ 120 °C
- For service water and process water
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For extinguishing water (wet)

Characteristics

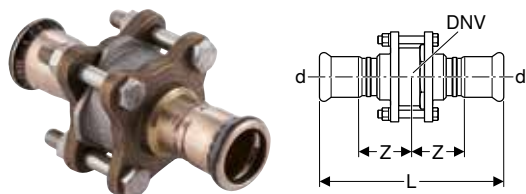
- Valve seal made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange made of PTFE
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92140	12	15	15	11.1	3.8	40
92142	20	20	22	12	3.9	40
92143	25	25	28	12.6	4	16
92144	32	32	35	14.7	4.8	16
92145	40	40	42	16.7	5.3	16
92146	50	50	54	18.5	5.8	16
92147	65	65	76.1	25.5	7.5	16
92148	80	80	88.9	28.5	8.3	16
92149	100	100	108	34.6	9.8	16

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe non-return valve, flanged



click & scan

Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For service water and process water
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For seawater
- For extinguishing water (wet)

Characteristics

- Valve made of CrNiMo steel
- Valve seal made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange made of PTFE
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

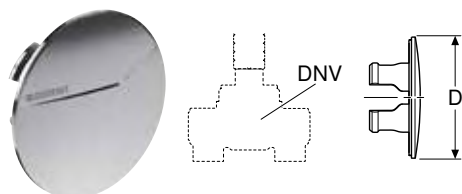
Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92150	12	15	15	11.1	3.8	13
92152	20	20	22	12	3.9	13
92153	25	25	28	12.6	4	13
92154	32	32	35	14.7	4.8	13
92155	40	40	42	16.7	5.3	13
92156	50	50	54	18.5	5.8	13
92157	65	65	76.1	25.5	7.5	10
92158	80	80	88.9	28.5	8.3	10
92159	100	100	108	34.6	9.8	10

Water meter sections for concealed installation

With threaded connections

Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve



click & scan

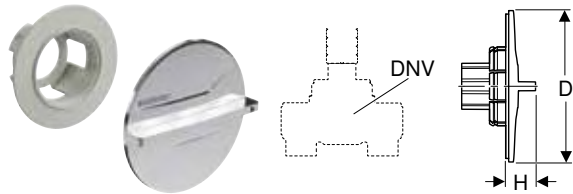
Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]
610.090.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5



Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve



click & scan

Characteristics

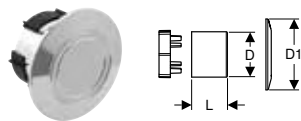
- Chrome-plated

Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]	H [cm]
610.089.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5	1.5

Geberit blind rosette KOAX G 2", with cylinder and retainer



click & scan

Application purposes

- For covering water meter housings

Technical data

Product material	Chrome-plated
------------------	---------------

Characteristics

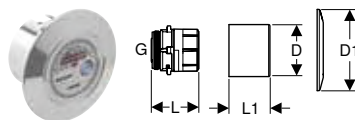
- Chrome-plated trim parts
- Recess for data cable

Scope of delivery

- Collar, chrome-plated
- Cylinder, chrome-plated
- Cylinder retainer

Art. no.	Colour / surface	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	L [cm]
610.024.21.3	bright chrome-plated	7.8	12.5	6.3

Geberit measuring capsule set KOAX G 2"



click & scan

Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For water meter housing KOAX G 2"

Technical data

Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–90 °C
Flow rate max.	3 m³/h
Nominal volumetric flow rate	1.5 m³/h
Product material	Brass CW617N

Characteristics

- Dry-rotor meter
- Single-jet impeller meter with magnetic transmission
- Counter rotatable by 360°
- Chrome-plated trim parts

Scope of delivery

- Measuring capsule with O-ring made of EPDM
- Collar, chrome-plated
- Cylinder, chrome-plated
- Sealing material

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	PN [bar]
610.021.21.3	2"	7.8	12.5	7.3	6.3	10





Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE	486
Electrofusion welding tools.....	486
Accessories for electrofusion welding tools.....	487
Butt welding tools.....	488
Assortment overview – Geberit butt welding tools.....	488
Accessories for butt-welding tools.....	491
Assortment overview – Geberit hand-operated and electrical planes.....	491
Pipe processing tools.....	504
Accessories for pipe processing tools.....	508
Tools for Geberit Mepla	509
Assortment overview – Geberit Mepla compatibility [1] and [2].....	509
Hand-operated pressing tools.....	510
Pressing tools compatibility [1].....	510
Pressing tools compatibility [2].....	511
Pipe processing tools.....	514
Pressure test plugs.....	516
Test equipment.....	517
Tools for Geberit Mapress	518
Assortment overview – Geberit Mapress compatibility [1], [2], [3] and [HCP].....	518
Assortment overview – Geberit pressing collars.....	520
Pressing tools compatibility [1].....	520
Pressing tools compatibility [2].....	521
Pressing tools compatibility [2XL].....	524
Pressing tools compatibility [3].....	526
Pressing tools compatibility [4].....	526
Pipe processing tools.....	527
Pressure test plugs.....	530
Test equipment.....	531
Pressing tools	531
Pressing tools compatibility [1].....	531
Pressing tools compatibility [2].....	533
Pressing tools compatibility [2XL].....	538
Pressing tools compatibility [4] / [2].....	540
Universal cases	541
Universal cases.....	541



Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE
Electrofusion welding tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE

Electrofusion welding tools

Geberit ESG 3 electrofusion tool, 230 V



click & scan

Application purposes

- For electrofusion welding of Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to \varnothing 315 mm
- For Geberit electrofusion tapes up to \varnothing 315 mm
- For electrofusion welding of up to three electrofusion couplings \leq \varnothing 110 mm simultaneously

Technical data

Protection degree	IP55
Load resistance	5–68 Ohm
Fuse	12.5 A
Nominal voltage	100–240 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Welding current max.	5 A
Mains cable length	4 m
Coupling connection cable length	4 m
Installation temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Welding cycle for electrofusion couplings	80 s
Welding cycle for electrofusion couplings with thermal fuse	420 s
Welding cycle for electrofusion tapes	80 s

Characteristics

- With remote control
- With integrated fall impact cushioning
- CE-compliant

Scope of delivery

- Connecting cable for electrofusion coupling
- Cable for electrofusion couplings with integrated thermal fuse
- Connecting cable for electrofusion couplings and electrofusion tapes

Art. no.	Protection class	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
359.911.P0.1	I	\leq 1085	CEE 7/7	6.51
359.911.P5.1	I	\leq 1085	BS 1363 A	6.81
359.911.P7.1	I	\leq 1085	SANS 164–1	6.98
359.911.P9.1	I	\leq 1085	NEMA 6–15P	6.75
359.911.Q4.1	I	\leq 1085	SI 32	6.51

Geberit ESG 3 electrofusion tool, 110 V



click & scan

Application purposes

- For electrofusion welding of Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to \varnothing 160 mm
- For Geberit electrofusion tapes up to \varnothing 315 mm

Technical data

Protection degree	IP55
Load resistance	5–68 Ohm
Fuse	12.5 A
Nominal voltage	100–240 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Welding current max.	5 A
Mains cable length	4 m
Coupling connection cable length	4 m
Installation temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Welding cycle for electrofusion couplings	80 s
Welding cycle for electrofusion couplings with thermal fuse	420 s
Welding cycle for electrofusion tapes	80 s

Characteristics

- With remote control
- With integrated fall impact cushioning
- CE-compliant

Scope of delivery

- Connecting cable for electrofusion coupling

Art. no.	Protection class	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
359.911.1P.1	I	\leq 1085	CEE 17 4h, yellow	6.51

Accessories for electrofusion welding tools

Geberit pressure ring



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For pressing pipes and fittings when welding electrofusion couplings with integrated thermal fuse

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]
356.100.00.1	200
356.102.00.1	250
356.103.00.1	315

Geberit accessories set for electrofusion with integrated thermal fuse



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For welding of Geberit electrofusion couplings with integrated thermal fuse of dimensions \emptyset 200–315 mm

Scope of delivery

- 2 pressure rings, \emptyset 200 mm
- 2 pressure rings, \emptyset 250 mm
- 2 pressure rings, \emptyset 315 mm
- Pipe cutter, \emptyset 200–315 mm
- Deburring knife
- Scraper
- Grease pencil, yellow
- Folding rule
- Transport case made of wood

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]
356.116.00.1	200–315



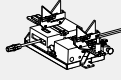
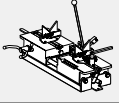

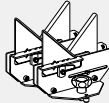
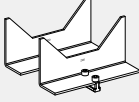












Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE
Butt welding tools

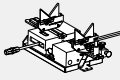
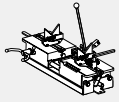




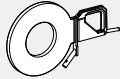

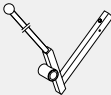

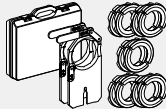


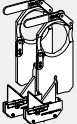


Butt welding tools

Assortment overview – Geberit butt welding tools

Geberit International Sales, version: November 2023

			Geberit Media welding machine	Geberit Universal welding machine
			359.662.00.1	356.201.00.1
Included in scope of delivery				
359.778.00.1 Geberit welding plate lever for welding machines Media and Universal for welding plate KSS-160 / KSS-200			✓	✓
357.800.00.1 Geberit set of pipe supports d50–160, for Media and Universal welding machines			✓	✓
357.449.00.1 Geberit set of pipe supports d200, for welding machine Universal				✓
356.831.00.1 Geberit base for Media and Universal welding machines			✓	✓
358.729.00.1 Geberit pipe support, swivelling, for Media and Universal welding machines			✓	✓
242.462.00.1 Geberit pipe support, swivelling, for Media and Universal welding machines				✓
359.663.00.1 Geberit Media transport case, empty			✓	
356.198.00.1 Geberit Universal accessories case, empty				✓
359.641.P0.2 Geberit KSS-160 welding plate, 230 V				
359.814.00.1 Geberit set of tension devices				
Tools to order additionally (selection)				
Geberit hand-operated plane d40–160	HSS, d40-160		359.799.00.1	359.799.00.1
Geberit electric plane d40–160, 230 V	HSS		359.046.xx.1	359.046.xx.1
Geberit electric plane d40–160, 110 V	HSS		359.046.1P.1	359.046.1P.1
Geberit electric plane d40–200, 230 V	HSS		-	359.082.xx.1
Geberit electric plane d200–315, 230 V	HSS		-	359.060.xx.1

Geberit International Sales, version: November 2023

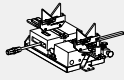
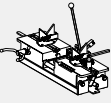





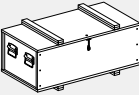
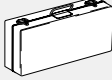

		Geberit Media welding machine	Geberit Universal welding machine
		359.662.00.1	356.201.00.1
			
Geberit KSS-160 welding plate, 230 V		359.641.xx.2	359.641.xx.2
Geberit KSS-160 welding plate, 120 V		359.641.1P.2	359.641.1P.2
Geberit KSS-200 welding plate, 230 V		-	359.665.xx.2
Geberit KSS-200 welding plate, 120 V		-	359.665.1P.2
Geberit KSS-315 welding plate, 230 V		-	359.675.xx.2
Geberit welding plate holder for KSS-160 / KSS-200 welding plate		359.886.00.2	359.886.00.2
Geberit welding plate holder for Universal welding machine for KSS-315 welding plate		-	359.673.00.1
Geberit leather protection case	For KSS-160	359.684.00.1	359.684.00.1
	For KSS-200	-	359.696.00.1
Geberit set of tension devices		359.8xx.00.1	359.8xx.00.1
Geberit set of jaw adapters with tension device d110		359.059.00.1	359.059.00.1
Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension device d110		359.05x.00.1	359.05x.00.1
Geberit case for jaw adapters		359.062.00.1	359.062.00.1
Geberit set of tension devices with pipe support prisms d135		359.820.00.1	359.820.00.1
Geberit set of tension devices		-	359.884.00.1
		-	359.83x.00.1



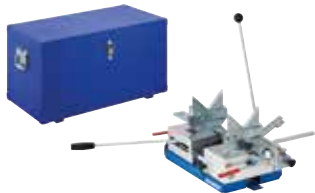
Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE
Butt welding tools

Geberit International Sales, version: November 2023

		Geberit Media welding machine	Geberit Universal welding machine
		359.662.00.1	356.201.00.1
			
Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension devices d250		-	359.935.00.1
Geberit pipe support prism d200–315, for welding machine Universal		-	359.691.00.1
Geberit pipe support, swivelling, for Media and Universal welding machines		242.462.00.1	242.462.00.1
Geberit accessories set for butt welding tools d200–315, Universal		-	359.009.xx.1
Geberit Media transport case, empty		359.663.00.1	-
Geberit Universal transport case, empty		-	359.698.00.0
Geberit transport case for KSS-160, empty		359.683.00.1	359.683.00.1
Geberit Universal accessories case, empty		-	-

Geberit Media welding machine



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings

Characteristics

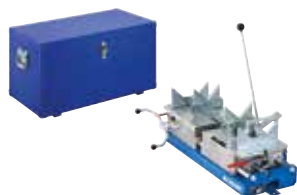
- Robust base element for welding accessories up to \varnothing 160 mm
- Retainer for welding plate lever and plane

Scope of delivery

- 2 pipe support prism \varnothing 50–160 mm
- Pipe supports, \varnothing 75–125 mm
- Welding plate lever
- Transport case made of wood

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	Main element weight
359.662.00.1	40–160	84	41	43	25.2

Geberit Universal welding machine



click & scan

Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings

Characteristics

- Robust base element for welding accessories up to \varnothing 315 mm
- Retainer for welding plate lever and plane

Scope of delivery

- 2 pipe support prism \varnothing 50–160 mm
- Pipe support \varnothing 75–125 mm, with base
- 2 underlays \varnothing 200 mm
- Welding plate lever
- Accessories case made of wood

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	Main element weight
356.201.00.1	40–315	77	43	43.5	74

Accessories for butt-welding tools

Assortment overview – Geberit hand-operated and electrical planes

Geberit International Sales, version: November 2023

	Geberit hand-operated plane d40–160	Geberit electric plane d40–160, 230 V	Geberit electric plane d40–160, 110 V	Geberit electric plane d40–200, 230 V	Geberit electric plane d200–315, 230 V
Nominal voltage		230 V AC	110 V AC	230 V AC	
Dimension	d40-160			d40-200	d200-315
HSS ¹⁾	359.799.00.1	359.046.P2.1 359.046.P5.1 359.046.P7.1 359.046.Q4.1 359.046.P9.1	359.046.1P.1	359.082.P2.1 359.082.P5.1 359.082.P7.1 359.082.Q4.1 359.082.P9.1	359.060.P2.1 359.060.P5.1 359.060.P7.1 359.060.Q4.1 359.060.P9.1
HM ²⁾					

Accessories

Blade, HSS ¹⁾

Art. no.	Hand-operated plane d40-160	Electric plane d40-160, 230 V	Electric plane d40-160, 110 V	Electric plane d40-200, 230 V	Electric plane d200-315, 230 V
358.759.00.1	2 x	1 x	1 x	-	-
358.760.00.1					
358.759.00.1					
358.760.00.1	-	-	-	1 x	-
357.600.00.1					
357.599.00.1					
357.751.00.1	-	-	-	-	2 x

Blade, HM ³⁾

240.474.00.1	2 x	1 x	1 x	2 x	-
--------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	---

¹⁾ For Geberit HDPE

²⁾ For Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20

³⁾ For Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20, set of 2 pieces



Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE
Accessories for butt-welding tools

Geberit KSS-160 welding plate, 230 V



click & scan

Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to \varnothing 160 mm
- For Media and Universal welding machines

Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Characteristics

- With automatic temperature regulation
- With operating display
- PTFE-coated
- CE-compliant

Scope of delivery

- Welding plate holder

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
359.641.P0.2	40–160	800	CEE 7/7	2.944
359.641.P5.2	40–160	800	BS 1363 A	2.901
359.641.P7.2	40–160	800	SANS 164–1	3.01
359.641.P9.2	40–160	800	NEMA 6–15P	3.55
359.641.Q4.2	40–160	800	SI 32	3.7

Accessories

- Geberit transport case for KSS-160, empty → p. 502
- Geberit leather protection case → p. 502

Geberit KSS-160 welding plate, 120 V



click & scan

Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to \varnothing 160 mm
- For Media and Universal welding machines

Technical data

Nominal voltage	120 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Characteristics

- With automatic temperature regulation
- With operating display
- PTFE-coated
- CE-compliant

Scope of delivery

- Welding plate holder

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
359.641.1P.2	40–160	800	CEE 17 4h, yellow	2.95

Accessories

- Geberit transport case for KSS-160, empty → p. 502
- Geberit leather protection case → p. 502

Geberit KSS-200 welding plate, 230 V



click & scan

Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to \varnothing 200 mm
- For Universal welding machines

Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Characteristics

- With automatic temperature regulation
- With operating display
- PTFE-coated
- CE-compliant

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
359.665.P0.2	40–200	1300	CEE 7/7	4.5
359.665.P5.2	40–200	1300	BS 1363 A	3.8
359.665.P7.2	40–200	1300	SANS 164–1	2.901

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
359.665.P9.2	40–200	1300	NEMA 6–15P	4.375
359.665.Q4.2	40–500	1300	SI 32	3.8

Accessories

- Geberit welding plate holder for KSS-160 / KSS-200 welding plate → p. 494
- Geberit leather protection case → p. 502

Geberit KSS-200 welding plate, 120 V

click & scan

Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to \emptyset 200 mm
- For Universal welding machines

Characteristics

- With automatic temperature regulation
- With operating display
- PTFE-coated
- CE-compliant

Technical data

Nominal voltage	120 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
359.665.1P.2	40–200	1300	CEE 17 4h, yellow	4.085

Accessories

- Geberit welding plate holder for KSS-160 / KSS-200 welding plate → p. 494
- Geberit leather protection case → p. 502

Geberit KSS-315 welding plate, 230 V

click & scan

Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings \emptyset 200–315 mm
- For Universal welding machines

Characteristics

- With automatic temperature regulation
- With operating display
- PTFE-coated
- CE-compliant

Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
359.675.P0.2	200–315	1300	CEE 7/7	5.348
359.675.P5.2	200–315	1300	BS 1363 A	6.68
359.675.P7.2	200–315	1300	SANS 164–1	6.655
359.675.P9.2	200–315	1300	NEMA 6–15P	5.285
359.675.Q4.2	200–315	1300	SI 32	6.772

Accessories

- Geberit welding plate holder for Universal welding machine for KSS-315 welding plate → p. 494



Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE
Accessories for butt-welding tools

Geberit welding plate holder for Universal welding machine for KSS-315 welding plate



Application purposes

- For welding plate \varnothing 200–315 mm in combination with Universal welding machines

Art. no.

359.673.00.1

Geberit welding plate holder for KSS-160 / KSS-200 welding plate



Application purposes

- For KSS-160 and KSS-200 welding plates

Art. no.

359.886.00.2

Geberit welding plate lever for welding machines Media and Universal for welding plate KSS-160 / KSS-200



Application purposes

- For receiving the welding plate

Art. no.

359.778.00.1

Geberit electric plane d40–160, 230 V



click & scan

Application purposes

- For processing Geberit HDPE
- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For pipes and fittings \varnothing 40–160 mm

Characteristics

- With high-speed steel blade
- CE-compliant

Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
359.046.P2.1	40–160	750	CEE 7/17	5.894
359.046.P5.1	40–160	750	BS 1363 A	6.5
359.046.P7.1	40–160	750	SANS 164–1	6.22
359.046.P9.1	40–160	750	NEMA 6–15P	5.941
359.046.Q4.1	40–160	750	SI 32	6.22

Accessories

- Geberit plane blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200 → p. 497



- For complete replacement of the blades order for HDPE 1 x art. no. 358.759.00.1 and 1 x 358.760.00.1
- For complete replacement of the blades order for Silent-db20 1 x art. no. 240.474.00.1

Geberit electric plane d40–160, 110 V



click & scan

Application purposes

- For processing Geberit HDPE
- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For pipes and fittings \varnothing 40–160 mm

Characteristics

- With high-speed steel blade
- CE-compliant

Technical data

Nominal voltage	110 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
359.046.1P.1	40–160	750	CEE 17 4h, yellow	5.973

Accessories

- Geberit plane blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200 → p. 497



- For complete replacement of the blades order for HDPE 1 x art. no. 358.759.00.1 and 1 x 358.760.00.1
- For complete replacement of the blades order for Silent-db20 1 x art. no. 240.474.00.1



Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE
Accessories for butt-welding tools

Geberit electric plane d40–200, 230 V



click & scan

Application purposes

- For processing Geberit HDPE
- For Universal welding machines
- For pipes and fittings \varnothing 40–200 mm

Characteristics

- With high-speed steel blade
- CE-compliant

Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
359.082.P2.1	40–200	750	CEE 7/17	6.303
359.082.P5.1	40–200	750	BS 1363 A	6.22
359.082.P7.1	40–200	750	SANS 164–1	6.22
359.082.P9.1	40–200	750	NEMA 6–15P	6.02
359.082.Q4.1	40–200	750	SI 32	6.535

Accessories

- Geberit plane blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200 → p. 497



- For complete replacement of the blades order for HDPE 1 x art. no. 358.759.00.1, 1 x 358.760.00.1, 1 x 357.599.00.1 and 1 x 357.600.00.1
- For complete replacement of the blades order for Silent-db20 2 x art. no. 240.474.00.1

Geberit electric plane d200–315, 230 V



click & scan

Application purposes

- For processing Geberit HDPE
- For pipes and fittings \varnothing 200–315 mm

Characteristics

- With high-speed steel blade
- CE-compliant

Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
359.060.P2.1	200–315	550	CEE 7/17	11.593
359.060.P5.1	200–315	550	BS 1363 A	11.593
359.060.P7.1	200–315	550	SANS 164–1	11.593
359.060.P9.1	200–315	550	NEMA 6–15P	12.3
359.060.Q4.1	200–315	550	SI 32	11.593

Accessories

- Geberit plane blade for electric plane d200–315 → p. 498



- For complete replacement of the blades order 2 x art. no. 357.751.00.1

Geberit hand-operated plane d40–160



click & scan

Application purposes

- For processing Geberit HDPE
- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For pipes and fittings \varnothing 40–160 mm

Characteristics

- With high-speed steel blade

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]
359.799.00.1	40–160

Accessories

- Geberit plane blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200 → p. 497



- For complete replacement of the blades order for HDPE 2 x art. no. 358.759.00.1 and 2 x 358.760.00.1
- For complete replacement of the blades order for Silent-db20 2 x art. no. 240.474.00.1

Geberit plane blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200



click & scan

Application purposes

- For Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	Blade
357.599.00.1	200	right, ground
357.600.00.1	200	left, ground
358.759.00.1	40–200	left
358.760.00.1	40–200	right

To order additionally

- Zinc-plated countersunk screws M3 x 6–8.8 (commercial standard)

Geberit set of plane blades made of HM, for hand-operated plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200



click & scan

Application purposes

- For Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings

Scope of delivery

- Plane blade, left
- Plane blade, right
- 6 screws

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]
240.474.00.1	40–200



Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE
Accessories for butt-welding tools

Geberit plane blade for electric plane d200–315



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For Geberit electric planes from \varnothing 200–315 mm

Art. no.

357.751.00.1

To order additionally

- Zinc-plated countersunk screws M3 x 6–8.8 (commercial standard)

Geberit set of jaw adapters with tension device d110



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For tensioning pipes and fittings with tension devices \varnothing 110 mm

Characteristics

- Hard-anodised jaw adapters
- Magnet holder
- With twist lock

Scope of delivery

- Set of jaw adapters \varnothing 50 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices \varnothing 110 mm, with magnet holder
- Set of jaw adapters \varnothing 56 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices \varnothing 110 mm, with magnet holder
- Set of jaw adapters \varnothing 63 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices \varnothing 110 mm, with magnet holder
- Set of jaw adapters \varnothing 75 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices \varnothing 110 mm, with magnet holder
- Set of jaw adapters \varnothing 90 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices \varnothing 110 mm, with magnet holder
- Tension device set, \varnothing 110 mm, 2 pieces, with magnet holder
- Case

Art. no.

359.059.00.1

Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension device d110



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For tensioning pipes and fittings with tension devices \varnothing 110 mm
- For use in tension devices \varnothing 110 mm with magnet holder (from year of manufacture 2013)

Characteristics

- Hard-anodised jaw adapters
- Magnet holder
- With twist lock

Scope of delivery

- Set of 4 pieces

Art. no.

d, \varnothing
[mm]

359.052.00.1	50 / 110
359.053.00.1	56 / 110
359.054.00.1	63 / 110
359.056.00.1	75 / 110
359.057.00.1	90 / 110

Geberit set of tension devices



click & scan

Application purposes

- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For tensioning pipes and fittings

Scope of delivery

- Tension device, left
- Tension device, right

Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
359.817.00.1	40	40
359.818.00.1	50	50
359.811.00.1	56	56
359.809.00.1	60	63
359.812.00.1	70	75
359.813.00.1	90	90
359.814.00.1	100	110
359.819.00.1	125	125
359.822.00.1	125	135
359.816.00.1	150	160

Geberit set of tension devices d200



click & scan

Application purposes

- For Universal welding machines
- For tensioning pipes and fittings
- For use with KSS-200 welding plate, electric plane d40–200 and set of pipe supports d200

Scope of delivery

- Tension device, left
- Tension device, right

Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
359.884.00.1	200	200

Geberit set of tension devices



click & scan

Application purposes

- For tensioning pipes and fittings
- For Universal welding machines

Scope of delivery

- Tension device, left
- Tension device, right

Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.835.00.1	250
359.836.00.1	315

Accessories

- Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension devices d250 → p. 500



Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE
Accessories for butt-welding tools

Geberit set of tension devices with pipe support prisms d135



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For tensioning pipes and fittings \varnothing 135 mm

Scope of delivery

- 2 pipe support prism \varnothing 50–160 mm
- Tension device, left
- Tension device, right

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]
359.820.00.1	125	135

Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension devices d250



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For tensioning pipes and fittings \varnothing 200 mm with existing tension devices \varnothing 250 mm

Scope of delivery

- 3 jaw adapters for tension device \varnothing 250 mm

Art. no.
359.935.00.1

To order additionally

- 6 screws M8 x 35, zinc-plated (commercial standard)

Geberit set of pipe supports d200, for welding machine Universal



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For supporting pipes and fittings with dimensions of \varnothing 200 mm
- For Universal welding machines
- For use with Geberit tension device set d200

Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.
357.449.00.1

Geberit set of pipe supports d50–160, for Media and Universal welding machines



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For supporting pipes and fittings
- For Media and Universal welding machines

Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

Characteristics

- Adaptable to Geberit dimensions \varnothing 50–160 mm

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]
357.800.00.1	50–160

Geberit pipe support prism d200–315, for welding machine Universal



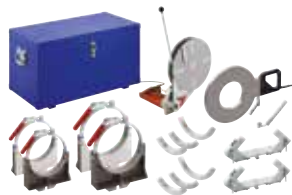
click & scan

Application purposes

- For Universal welding machines

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]
359.691.00.1	200–315

Geberit accessories set for butt welding tools d200–315, Universal



click & scan

Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings \emptyset 200–315 mm
- For Universal welding machines

Technical data

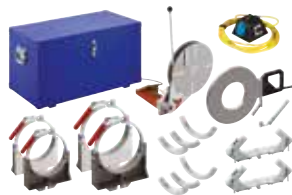
Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Scope of delivery

- Fastening for welding plate
- Electric plane, \emptyset 200–315 mm, 230 V / 550 W
- Hexagon key
- Pipe holder, \emptyset 200–315 mm
- KSS-315 welding plate
- Tension device set, \emptyset 250 / 315 mm
- Insert rings for \emptyset 200 mm
- Transport case made of wood

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]	Power consumption (W)	Plug type
359.009.P5.1	200–315	900	BS 1363 A
359.009.P7.1	200–315	900	SANS 164–1
359.009.P9.1	200–315	900	NEMA 6–15P
359.009.Q4.1	200–315	900	SI 32

Geberit accessories set for butt welding tools d200–315, Universal



click & scan

Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings \emptyset 200–315 mm
- For Universal welding machines

Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Scope of delivery

- Fastening for welding plate
- Electric plane, \emptyset 200–315 mm, 230 V / 550 W
- Electronics connection box
- Hexagon key
- Pipe holder, \emptyset 200–315 mm
- KSS-315 welding plate
- Tension device set, \emptyset 250 / 315 mm
- Insert rings for \emptyset 200 mm
- Transport case made of wood

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]	Power consumption (W)	Plug type
359.009.P0.1	200–315	900	CEE 7/7



Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE
Accessories for butt-welding tools

Geberit leather protection case



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For KSS-160 and KSS-200 welding plates

Art. no.

359.696.00.1

Geberit leather protection case



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For KSS-160 welding plate

Art. no.

359.684.00.1 P

P: Phase out

Geberit Media transport case, empty



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For Media welding machines

Art. no.

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.663.00.1	40-160

Geberit Universal transport case, empty



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For Universal welding machines

Art. no.

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.698.00.0	40-315

Geberit transport case for KSS-160, empty



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For KSS-160 welding plate

Art. no.

359.683.00.1

Geberit Universal accessories case, empty

[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For storing accessories for welding machine Universal

Art. no.

356.198.00.1

Geberit case for jaw adapters

[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For jaw adapters \varnothing 50–90 mm

Scope of delivery

- Case insert

Art. no.

359.062.00.1

Geberit jointing guide

[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For butt welding pipe ends up to \varnothing 75 mm

Art. no.

359.903.00.1

d, \varnothing
[mm]

32–75

Geberit pipe support, swivelling, for Media and Universal welding machines

[click & scan](#)

Art. no.

242.462.00.1

d, \varnothing
[mm]

135 / 160

358.729.00.1

75–125

Geberit base for Media and Universal welding machines

[click & scan](#)

Art. no.

356.831.00.1



Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE
Pipe processing tools

Pipe processing tools

Geberit pipe cutter for plastic pipes



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings
- For Geberit Silent-PP pipes and fittings
- For Geberit Silent-Pro pipes and fittings

Characteristics

- Cutting wheel for plastic

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]
358.502.00.1	6–66
358.503.00.1	48–116
358.504.00.1	100–168

Accessories

- Geberit set of cutting wheels for pipe cutter for plastic pipes → p. 504

Geberit set of cutting wheels for pipe cutter for plastic pipes



[click & scan](#)

Scope of delivery

- 2 cutting wheels
- Pin

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]
242.827.00.1	6–66
242.828.00.1	48–168

Geberit pipe cutter for plastic pipes



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings
- For cutting dimensions \emptyset 200–315 mm to length

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]
359.860.00.1	200–315

Accessories

- Geberit cutting wheel for pipe cutter for plastic pipes d200–315 → p. 504

Geberit cutting wheel for pipe cutter for plastic pipes d200–315



[click & scan](#)

Art. no.
357.799.00.1

Geberit handheld pipe scraper



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For preparing electro welding
- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings

Art. no.

356.118.00.1

Geberit handheld pipe scraper, in case



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For preparing electro welding
- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings of dimensions \varnothing 63–160 mm

Scope of delivery

- Spare blade
- Case

Art. no.

d, \varnothing
[mm]

359.912.00.1

63–160

Accessories

- Geberit case for handheld pipe scraper d63–160 → p. 508

Geberit pipe scraper, in case



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings of dimensions \varnothing 110 mm
- For use with cordless screwdrivers

Scope of delivery

- Case
- Case insert
- Pipe scraper \varnothing 110 mm

Art. no.

d, \varnothing
[mm]

359.915.00.1

110



Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE
Pipe processing tools

Geberit pipe scraper set, in case



click & scan

Application purposes

- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings of dimensions \varnothing 56–110 mm
- For use with cordless screwdrivers

Scope of delivery

- Pipe scraper \varnothing 56 mm
- Pipe scraper \varnothing 63 mm
- Pipe scraper \varnothing 75 mm
- Pipe scraper \varnothing 90 mm
- Pipe scraper \varnothing 110 mm
- Case
- Case insert
- Spare blade
- Button
- Drive shaft
- 5 sliding segments
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]
359.916.00.1	56 / 63 / 75 / 90 / 110

Geberit pipe scraper



click & scan

Application purposes

- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings
- For use with cordless screwdrivers

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]
359.922.00.1	56	56
359.923.00.1	60	63
359.924.00.1	70	75
359.925.00.1	90	90
359.926.00.1	100	110

Accessories

- Geberit case for pipe scraper set → p. 508

Geberit chamfering tool



click & scan

Application purposes

- For chamfering plastic pipes with dimensions of \varnothing 32–160 mm
- For chamfering Geberit Silent-PP pipes
- For chamfering Geberit Silent-Pro pipes

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]
358.501.00.1	32–160

Geberit deburring knife



click & scan

Application purposes

- For deburring the inside and outside of Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings which have been cut to length

Art. no.

359.720.00.1

Geberit hand mitre saw



click & scan

Application purposes

- For processing Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to \varnothing 160 mm

Characteristics

- With angle setting

Scope of delivery

- Brace
- Saw blade
- Mitre square
- Stopper
- Distance bar
- Tensioning fork
- Scale table

Art. no.

359.832.00.1

d, \varnothing
[mm]

32-160

Geberit HDPE repair tool 230 V



click & scan

Application purposes

- For repairing holes in pipes and fittings \varnothing 40–160 mm in Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 systems
- For repairing holes in concealed cisterns made of PE-HD

Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Characteristics

- CE-compliant

Scope of delivery

- Tool holder
- Flat insert
- Hexagon key
- Allen screws
- Welding elements, \varnothing 40–160 mm
- Repair patches, \varnothing 40–160 mm
- Press handle
- Package of 10 repair patches
- Insert fastening
- Case

Art. no.

359.048.P0.1

d, \varnothing
[mm]

40–160

Power consumption (W)

180

Plug type

CEE 7/7



Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE
Accessories for pipe processing tools

Geberit repair patch



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For repairing holes in pipes and fittings \varnothing 40–160 mm in Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 systems
- For building drainage
- For repairing holes in concealed cisterns made of PE-HD
- For Geberit repair tool

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]
853.650.16.1	40–160

Accessories for pipe processing tools

Geberit case for handheld pipe scraper d63–160



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For Geberit handheld pipe scrapers \varnothing 63–160 mm

Scope of delivery

- Case insert

Art. no.
359.914.00.1

Geberit case for pipe scraper set



[click & scan](#)

Scope of delivery

- Case insert
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow
- Spare blade
- Button
- Drive shaft
- 5 sliding segments

Art. no.
359.930.00.1

Geberit plane blade for handheld pipe scraper d56–135










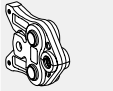

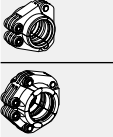
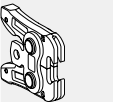
[click & scan](#)

Art. no.
240.669.00.1

Tools for Geberit Mepla

Assortment overview – Geberit Mepla compatibility [1] and [2]

Geberit International Sales, version: November 2023

	Art. no.	Dimension
Compatibility [1]		
 <p>Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1], in case</p>	691.017.P1.1	
	691.017.P5.1	
	691.017.2P.1	
 <p>Geberit Mepla set of pressing jaws [1]</p>	690.182.00.1	16 mm 20 mm 26 mm 32 mm 40 mm
 <p>Geberit Mepla pressing jaw [1]</p>	690.140.00.1	16 mm
	690.141.00.1	20 mm
	690.142.00.1	26 mm
	690.143.00.1	32 mm
	690.144.00.1	40 mm
Compatibility [2]		
 <p>Geberit EFP 203 pressing tool [2], in case</p>	691.113.P2.1	
 <p>Geberit ECO 203 pressing tool [2], in case</p>	691.214.P2.1	
	691.214.P3.1	
 <p>Geberit ACO 203plus pressing tool [2], in case</p>	691.218.P1.2	
	691.218.P5.2	
	691.218.2P.2	
 <p>Geberit Mepla set of pressing jaws [2]</p>	690.253.00.1	16 mm 20 mm 26 mm 32 mm 40 mm 50 mm
 <p>Geberit Mepla pressing jaw [2]</p>	690.240.00.1	16 mm
	690.241.00.1	20 mm
	690.242.00.1	26 mm
	690.243.00.1	32 mm
	690.244.00.1	40 mm
	690.245.00.1	50 mm
 <p>Geberit Mepla pressing collar [2], in case</p>	690.467.00.2	63 mm
 <p>Geberit Mepla pressing collar [2]</p>	691.170.00.1	63 mm
	691.171.00.1	75 mm
 <p>Geberit ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]</p>	691.203.00.1	35 mm 42 mm 50 mm 54 mm 63 mm 66.7 mm 75 mm



Tools

Tools for Geberit Mepla
Hand-operated pressing tools

Hand-operated pressing tools

Geberit Mepla installation tool, in case



click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Scope of delivery

- Hand-operated pressing pliers
- Scissors
- Geberit Mepla PowerTest
- Case

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
690.486.00.4	16 / 20 / 26

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 541

Geberit Mepla hand-operated pressing pliers



click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
690.475.00.1	16
690.476.00.1	20
690.474.00.1	26

Accessories

- Geberit PowerTest → p. 517

Pressing tools compatibility [1]

Geberit Mepla set of pressing jaws [1]



click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [1]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest

Scope of delivery

- Pressing jaws [1]
- Pipe cutter
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow
- PowerTest
- Deburring and calibration tool

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.182.00.1	[1]	16 / 20 / 26 / 32 / 40

Accessories

- Geberit Mepla PowerTest → p. 517
- Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1] → p. 532



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10A-III

Geberit Mepla pressing jaw [1]



click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [1]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.140.00.1	[1]	16
690.141.00.1	[1]	20
690.142.00.1	[1]	26
690.143.00.1	[1]	32
690.144.00.1	[1]	40

Accessories

- Geberit PowerTest → p. 517
- Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1] → p. 532



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10A-III

Pressing tools compatibility [2]

Geberit Mepla set of pressing jaws [2]



click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest

Scope of delivery

- Pressing jaws [2]
- Pipe cutter
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow
- PowerTest
- Deburring and calibration tool

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.253.00.1	[2]	16 / 20 / 26 / 32 / 40 / 50

Accessories

- Geberit case for pressing jaws [2], [3], with insert 10C-II → p. 512



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10C-I, 20A-IV, 20B-III, 20D-I
- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40



Tools

Tools for Geberit Mepla
Pressing tools compatibility [2]

Geberit Mepla pressing jaw [2]



click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.240.00.1	[2]	16
690.241.00.1	[2]	20
690.242.00.1	[2]	26
690.243.00.1	[2]	32
690.244.00.1	[2]	40
690.245.00.1	[2]	50

Accessories

- Geberit case for pressing jaws [2], [3], with insert 10C-II → p. 512
- Geberit PowerTest → p. 517



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10C-I, 20A-IV, 20B-III, 20D-I
- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Geberit case for pressing jaws [2], [3], with insert 10C-II



click & scan

Characteristics

- Can be equipped with six Geberit Mepla pressing jaws [2]
- Can be equipped with six Geberit Mapress pressing jaws [2] or [3]
- Can be equipped with Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool ø 16–50 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer ø 12–54 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe cutter up to ø 50 mm or Geberit scissors
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe cutter up to ø 54 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen
- Can be equipped with a 120 ml cleaning and lubricating agent
- Can be equipped with a Geberit grease pencil and a folding rule

Art. no.	Specification number	B [cm]	H [cm]	T [cm]
691.137.00.1	10C-II	52.4	38.3	17.4

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 541

Geberit Mepla pressing collar [2], in case



click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Characteristics

- Can be equipped with Geberit Mepla pressing jaw \varnothing 75 mm

Scope of delivery

- Pressing collar, \varnothing 63 mm
- ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]
- Pipe cutter
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Deburring tool
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, \varnothing [mm]
690.467.00.2	[2]	63

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case \rightarrow p. 541



- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Geberit Mepla pressing collar [2]



click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Characteristics

- Pressable with ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]
- Pressable with ZB 203 adapter jaw [2]

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, \varnothing [mm]
691.170.00.1	[2]	63
691.171.00.1	[2]	75

To order additionally

- Geberit ZB 203A adapter jaw [2] \rightarrow p. 513



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10D-I
- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Geberit ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]



click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing with Geberit Mepla pressing collars [2] \varnothing 63–75 mm
- For pressing with Geberit Mpress pressing collars [2] \varnothing 35–66.7 mm

Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, \varnothing [mm]
691.203.00.1	[2]	35 / 42 / 50 / 54 / 63 / 66.7 / 75



- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40



Tools

Tools for Geberit Mepla
Pipe processing tools

Pipe processing tools

Geberit Mepla pliers



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For cutting Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML, and protective tubes to length
- For deburring and calibrating Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

Characteristics

- Calibration and deburring mandrel

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]
690.134.00.1	16 / 20 / 26

Geberit cutting wheel set for pliers



[click & scan](#)

Scope of delivery

- Cutting wheel
- Bolt

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]
690.936.00.1	14–26

Geberit pipe cutter ML



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For cutting Geberit system pipes ML
- For cutting Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML, to length

Characteristics

- Spare cutting wheel in handle

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]
690.112.00.1	16–50
690.115.00.1	32–75

Geberit set of cutting wheels for pipe cutter ML



[click & scan](#)

Scope of delivery

- 2 cutting wheels
- Axle

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]
690.111.00.1	16–75

Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For deburring and calibrating Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]
690.212.00.1	16 / 20 / 26
690.211.00.1	16 / 20 / 26 / 32 / 40 / 50

Geberit deburring tool



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For deburring Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]
690.214.00.1	63 / 75

Geberit grease pencil with retractable lead



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For marking on Geberit pipes

Characteristics

- Pressure pin with convenient one-hand operation
- Lead retractable for protection after use
- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	Colour / surface
690.102.00.1	yellow

Accessories

- Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead → p. 52

Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead



[click & scan](#)

Characteristics

- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

- Box with 12 spare leads

Art. no.	Colour / surface
690.103.00.1	yellow



Tools

Tools for Geberit Mepla
Pressure test plugs

Geberit handheld bending tool, hydraulic, in case



click & scan

Application purposes

- For bending Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

Characteristics

- Bending die \varnothing 26 mm suitable for system pipes ML \varnothing 25 and 26 mm

Scope of delivery

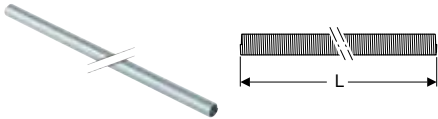
- 4 bending cheeks, \varnothing 16, 20, 26 and 32 mm
- 4 bending dies, \varnothing 16, 20, 26 and 32 mm
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow
- Tongs body
- Folding rule
- Case

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]
690.412.00.3	16 / 20 / 26 / 32

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case \rightarrow p. 541

Geberit external bending spring ML



click & scan

Application purposes

- For bending Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

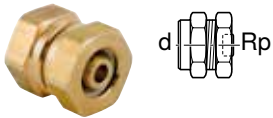
Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]
690.912.00.1	16	50
690.913.00.1	20	50

Pressure test plugs

Geberit Mepla pressure test plug for pipe end



click & scan

Application purposes

- For temporarily closing Geberit Mepla pipe ends during the pressure test
- For pressure tests with cold water up to 25 bar / 2500 kPa
- For pressure tests with air up to 3 bar / 300 kPa

Characteristics

- Reusable
- O-ring made of EPDM

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	Rp ["]
601.485.00.1	16	1/2"
602.485.00.1	20	1/2"
603.485.00.1	26	1/2"
604.485.00.1	32	1/2"
605.485.00.1	40	1/2"
606.485.00.1	50	1/2"
607.485.00.1	63	1/2"

Test equipment

Geberit Mepla PowerTest



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For testing Geberit Mepla hand-operated pressing pliers and pressing jaws

Art. no.

690.491.00.1 P

P: Phase out



- Replaced by art. no. 690.493.00.1

Geberit PowerTest



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For testing service-free Geberit pressing jaws
- Suitable exclusively for testing zinc-plated Geberit Mepla pressing jaws
- Suitable exclusively for testing zinc-plated Geberit Mapress pressing jaws

Art. no.

690.493.00.1







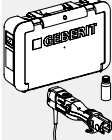



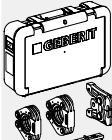



Tools

Tools for Geberit Mapress
Pressure test plugs

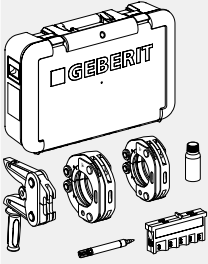
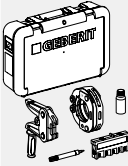
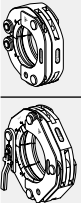
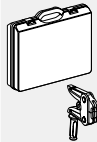
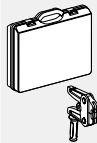

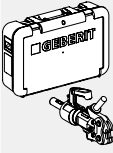


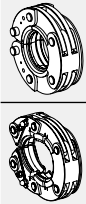
Tools for Geberit Mapress

Assortment overview – Geberit Mapress compatibility [1], [2], [3] and [HCP]

Geberit International Sales, version: November 2023

	Art. no.	Dimension
Compatibility [1]		
 <p>Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1], in case</p>	691.017.P1.1	
	691.017.P5.1	
	691.017.2P.1	
 <p>Geberit Mapress set of pressing jaws [1]</p>	690.192.00.1	15 mm 18 mm 22 mm 28 mm 35 mm
 <p>Geberit Mapress pressing jaw [1]</p>	690.122.00.1	15 mm
	690.123.00.1	18 mm
	690.124.00.1	22 mm
	690.125.00.1	28 mm
	690.126.00.1	35 mm
Compatibility [2]		
 <p>Geberit EFP 203 pressing tool [2], in case</p>	691.113.P2.1	
 <p>Geberit ECO 203 pressing tool [2], in case</p>	691.214.P2.1	
	691.214.P3.1	
 <p>Geberit ACO 203plus pressing tool [2], in case</p>	691.218.P1.2	
	691.218.P5.2	
	691.218.2P.2	
 <p>Geberit Mapress set of pressing jaws [2]</p>	690.232.00.1	15 mm 18 mm 22 mm 28 mm 35 mm
 <p>Geberit Mapress pressing jaw [2]</p>	690.221.00.1	12 mm
	690.222.00.1	15 mm
	690.223.00.1	18 mm
	690.224.00.1	22 mm
	690.225.00.1	28 mm
	690.226.00.1	35 mm
 <p>Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2], in case</p>	691.296.00.2	42 mm 54 mm
 <p>Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2] / [3]</p>	691.181.00.1	35 mm
	691.182.00.1	42 mm
	691.183.00.1	54 mm
 <p>Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2] / [3]</p>	691.185.00.3	66.7 mm
 <p>Geberit ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]</p>	691.203.00.1	35 mm 42 mm 50 mm 54 mm 63 mm 66.7 mm 75 mm

Geberit International Sales, version: November 2023

		Art. no.	Dimension
Compatibility [1]			
Compatibility [2XL]			
	Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2XL], in case	691.188.00.1	76.1 mm 88.9 mm
	Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2XL], in case	691.189.00.1	108 mm
	Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2XL] / [3]	90797	76.1 mm
		90798	88.9 mm
		90799	108 mm
	Geberit Mapress ZB 221 adapter jaw [2XL]	691.186.00.1	76.1 mm 88.9 mm 108 mm
	Geberit Mapress ZB 222 adapter jaw [2XL]	691.187.00.1	108 mm
Compatibility [4]			
	Geberit CP700G hydraulic power pack, in case	691.231.P1.1	
		691.231.P5.1	
		691.231.2P.1	
	Geberit CP700G pressing cylinder with adapter jaw [4], in case	691.240.00.1	
	Geberit CP700G pressing cylinder [2]	691.221.00.1	
	Geberit Mapress XL pressing jaws [4], in case	691.190.00.1	76.1 mm 88.9 mm 108 mm
	Geberit Mapress XP pressing collar [4]	90792	76.1 mm
		90793	88.9 mm
		90794	108 mm

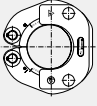
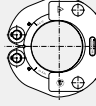
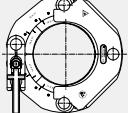


Tools

Tools for Geberit Mapress
Pressing tools compatibility [1]

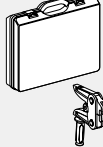
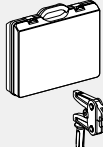
Assortment overview – Geberit pressing collars

Geberit International Sales, version: November 2023

	Pressing collar, new - d76.1	Pressing collar, new - d88.9	Pressing collar, new - d108
			
	90797	90798	90799

Compatibility [3] - new

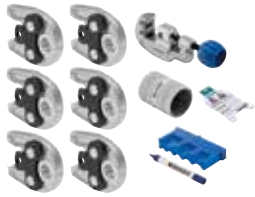
Compatibility [2XL] - new

691.186.00.1 Geberit Mapress ZB 221 adapter jaw [2XL] 	✓	✓	✓
691.187.00.1 Geberit Mapress ZB 222 adapter jaw [2XL] 			✓

✓ Compatible

Pressing tools compatibility [1]

Geberit Mapress set of pressing jaws [1]



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [1]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest

Scope of delivery

- Pressing jaws [1]
- Pipe cutter
- Pipe deburrer
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.192.00.1	[1]	15 / 18 / 22 / 28 / 35



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10A-IV

Geberit Mapress pressing jaw [1]



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [1]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.122.00.1	[1]	15
690.123.00.1	[1]	18
690.124.00.1	[1]	22
690.125.00.1	[1]	28
690.126.00.1	[1]	35

Accessories

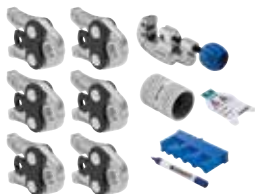
- Geberit PowerTest → p. 517
- Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1], in case → p. 531



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10A-IV

Pressing tools compatibility [2]

Geberit Mapress set of pressing jaws [2]



click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest

Scope of delivery

- Pressing jaws [2]
- Pipe cutter
- Pipe deburrer
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.232.00.1	[2]	15 / 18 / 22 / 28 / 35

Accessories

- Geberit case for pressing jaws [2], [3], with insert 10C-II → p. 512



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10C-II, 20A-V, 20B-IV, 20D-II
- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40



Tools

Tools for Geberit Mapress
Pressing tools compatibility [2]

Geberit Mapress pressing jaw [2]



click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, \varnothing [mm]
690.221.00.1	[2]	12
690.222.00.1	[2]	15
690.223.00.1	[2]	18
690.224.00.1	[2]	22
690.225.00.1	[2]	28
690.226.00.1	[2]	35

Accessories

- Geberit case for pressing jaws [2], [3], with insert 10C-II → p. 512
- Geberit PowerTest → p. 517



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10C-II, 20A-V, 20B-IV, 20D-II
- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Geberit case for pressing jaws [2], [3], with insert 10C-II



click & scan

Characteristics

- Can be equipped with six Geberit Mepla pressing jaws [2]
- Can be equipped with six Geberit Mapress pressing jaws [2] or [3]
- Can be equipped with Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool \varnothing 16–50 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer \varnothing 12–54 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe cutter up to \varnothing 50 mm or Geberit scissors
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe cutter up to \varnothing 54 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen
- Can be equipped with a 120 ml cleaning and lubricating agent
- Can be equipped with a Geberit grease pencil and a folding rule

Art. no.	Specification number	B [cm]	H [cm]	T [cm]
691.137.00.1	10C-II	52.4	38.3	17.4

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 541

Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2], in case



click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Scope of delivery

- Pressing collars
- ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.296.00.2	[2]	42 / 54

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 541



- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2] / [3]



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [3]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings
- Dimension ø 35 mm is exclusively suitable for pressing Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel and Carbon Steel for operating pressures up to 25 bar / 2500 kPa

Characteristics

- Pressable with ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]
- Pressable with ZB 203 adapter jaw [2]
- Pressable with ZB 201 adapter jaw [2], d35–54
- Pressable with ZB 303 adapter jaw [3]

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.181.00.1	[2] / [3]	35
691.182.00.1	[2] / [3]	42
691.183.00.1	[2] / [3]	54
691.185.00.3	[2] / [3]	66.7

To order additionally

- Geberit ZB 203A adapter jaw [2] → p. 513



- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Geberit ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing with Geberit Mepla pressing collars [2] ø 63–75 mm
- For pressing with Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2] ø 35–66.7 mm

Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.203.00.1	[2]	35 / 42 / 50 / 54 / 63 / 66.7 / 75



- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40



Tools

Tools for Geberit Mapress
Pressing tools compatibility [2XL]

Pressing tools compatibility [2XL]

Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2XL], in case



click & scan

Application purposes

- For ACO 203XL pressing tools
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Scope of delivery

- Pressing collars
- ZB 221 adapter jaw [2XL]
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, \emptyset [mm]
691.188.00.1	[2XL]	76.1 / 88.9

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 541

Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2XL], in case



click & scan

Application purposes

- For ACO 203XL pressing tools
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Scope of delivery

- Pressing collar, \emptyset 108 mm
- ZB 222 adapter jaw [2XL] for final pressing
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, \emptyset [mm]
691.189.00.1	[2XL]	108

To order additionally

- Geberit Mapress ZB 221 adapter jaw [2XL] → p. 525

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 541

Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2XL] / [3]



click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [3]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
90797	[2XL] / [3]	76.1
90798	[2XL] / [3]	88.9
90799	[2XL] / [3]	108

To order additionally

- Geberit Mapress ZB 221 adapter jaw [2XL] → p. 525
- Geberit Mapress ZB 222 adapter jaw [2XL] → p. 525

Geberit Mapress ZB 221 adapter jaw [2XL]



click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- For final pressing with Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2XL] / [3] ø 76.1 und ø 88.9 mm
- For preliminary pressing of Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2XL] / [3] ø 108 mm

Scope of delivery

- Case
- ZB 221 adapter jaw [2XL]

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.186.00.1	[2XL]	76.1 / 88.9 / 108

Geberit Mapress ZB 222 adapter jaw [2XL]



click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- For final pressing with Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2XL] / [3] ø 108 mm

Scope of delivery

- Case
- ZB 222 adapter jaw [2XL] for final pressing

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.187.00.1	[2XL]	108



Tools

Tools for Geberit Mapress
Pressing tools compatibility [3]

Pressing tools compatibility [3]

Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2] / [3]



click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [3]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings
- Dimension \varnothing 35 mm is exclusively suitable for pressing Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel and Carbon Steel for operating pressures up to 25 bar / 2500 kPa

Characteristics

- Pressable with ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]
- Pressable with ZB 203 adapter jaw [2]
- Pressable with ZB 201 adapter jaw [2], d35–54
- Pressable with ZB 303 adapter jaw [3]

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, \varnothing [mm]
691.181.00.1	[2] / [3]	35
691.182.00.1	[2] / [3]	42
691.183.00.1	[2] / [3]	54
691.185.00.3	[2] / [3]	66.7

To order additionally

- Geberit ZB 203A adapter jaw [2] → p. 513



- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2XL] / [3]



click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [3]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, \varnothing [mm]
90797	[2XL] / [3]	76.1
90798	[2XL] / [3]	88.9
90799	[2XL] / [3]	108

To order additionally

- Geberit Mapress ZB 221 adapter jaw [2XL] → p. 525
- Geberit Mapress ZB 222 adapter jaw [2XL] → p. 525

Pressing tools compatibility [4]

Geberit Mapress XL pressing jaws [4], in case



click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [4]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel pressfittings
- For pressing Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pressfittings
- For pressing Geberit Mapress CuNiFe pressfittings

Scope of delivery

- Pressing collars
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.190.00.1	[4]	76.1 / 88.9 / 108

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 541



- The HP pressing collars from Novopress with M-contour d76.1-108 are not suitable for Geberit Mapress. These could damage the Geberit Mapress fittings

Geberit Mapress XP pressing collar [4]



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [4]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel pressfittings
- For pressing Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pressfittings
- For pressing Geberit Mapress CuNiFe pressfittings

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
90792	[4]	76.1
90793	[4]	88.9
90794	[4]	108



- The HP pressing collars from Novopress with M-contour d76.1-108 are not suitable for Geberit Mapress. These could damage the Geberit Mapress fittings

Pipe processing tools

Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For cutting Geberit Mapress system pipes to length

Characteristics

- Spare cutting wheel in handle

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Model
91087	12–35	35S
91088	12–54	65S

Set of cutting wheels for Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R



[click & scan](#)

Scope of delivery

- 2 cutting wheels
- Axle

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
91092	12–54



Tools

Tools for Geberit Mapress
Pipe processing tools

Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer



click & scan

Application purposes

- For deburring the inside and outside of Geberit Mapress system pipes
- For deburring the inside and outside of standard copper pipes

Art. no.

d, \emptyset
[mm]

90363

12-54

Geberit RE 1 Mapress electric pipe deburrer, in case



click & scan

Application purposes

- For deburring the inside and outside of Geberit Mapress system pipes
- For deburring the inside and outside of standard copper pipes

Scope of delivery

- Electric pipe deburrer with deburrer head
- 2 open-ended spanners
- Protective goggles
- Case

Technical data

Protection degree	IP20
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Idling speed	10000–29000 min ⁻¹
Sound pressure level	79 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	4 m/s ²

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Protection class	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
691.000.P2.3	15–108	230 V / 50 Hz	II	500	CEE 7/17	6.137
691.000.P3.3	15–108	230 V / 50 Hz	II	500	SEV T11	5.52

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 541

Cutter for Geberit Mapress RE 1 electric pipe deburrer



click & scan

Art. no.

d, \emptyset
[mm]

90365

15–108

Geberit Mapress stripping tool



click & scan

Application purposes

- For removing the plastic jacketing from the insertion area on Geberit Mapress system pipes

Art. no.

d, \emptyset
[mm]

90372

15

90373

18

90374

22

90375

28

Geberit Mapress stripping tool



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For removing the plastic jacketing from the insertion area on Geberit Mapress system pipes

Art. no.	d, Ø [mm]
90376	35 / 42 / 54

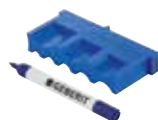
Blade for Geberit Mapress stripping tool



[click & scan](#)

Art. no.	d, Ø [mm]
90391	12 / 15 / 18
90394	22 / 28
90396	35 / 42 / 54

Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For marking the insertion distance on Geberit Mapress system pipes

Art. no.	d, Ø [mm]
90351	12-108

Geberit Mapress marker pen



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For Geberit Mapress insertion distance templates
- For marking the insertion distance on Geberit Mapress system pipes

Art. no.	Tip
90358	rounded

Geberit Mapress assembly clamp MH 1



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For fixing unpressed Geberit Mapress pipe/fitting joints

Art. no.	d, Ø [mm]
90563	54-108



Pressure test plugs

Geberit Mapress pressure test plug for fitting


[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For temporarily closing Geberit Mapress fittings during the pressure test
- For pressure tests with cold water up to 22.5 bar / 2250 kPa
- For pressure tests with air up to 3 bar / 300 kPa

Characteristics

- Reusable
- O-ring made of NBR, black
- \varnothing 15–22 mm without ventilation
- \varnothing 28–108 mm with ventilation
- \varnothing 42–54 mm with female thread G 1/2"
- \varnothing 76.1–108 mm with female thread G 3/4"

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]
90922	15
90923	18
90924	22
90925	28
90926	35
90927	42
90928	54
90929	76.1
90930	88.9
90931	108

Seal for Geberit Mapress pressure test plug


[click & scan](#)

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]
90341	15
90342	18
90343	22

Set of seals for Geberit Mapress pressure test plug


[click & scan](#)

Scope of delivery

- 2 seals

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]
90344	28
90345	35
90346	42
90347	54
90348	76.1
90349	88.9
90350	108

Test equipment

Geberit PowerTest



click & scan

Application purposes

- For testing service-free Geberit pressing jaws
- Suitable exclusively for testing zinc-plated Geberit Mepla pressing jaws
- Suitable exclusively for testing zinc-plated Geberit Mapress pressing jaws

Art. no.

690.493.00.1

Pressing tools

Pressing tools compatibility [1]

Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1], in case



click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	19 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Operating voltage	12 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Sound pressure level	75.5 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	86.5 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s ²

Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [1]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Head rotating
- Hydraulic

Scope of delivery

- Battery-operated pressing tool [1], 12 V DC
- Battery charger
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- 2 lithium-ion batteries, 12 V / 2 Ah
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Protection class	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla						
691.017.2P.1	[1]	125 V / 50–60 Hz	III	55	NEMA 1–15P	6.22
691.017.P1.1	[1]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	III	55	CEE 7/16	6.78
691.017.P5.1	[1]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	III	55	BS 1363 A	6.98

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 541



Tools

Pressing tools
Pressing tools compatibility [1]

Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1]



click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	19 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Operating voltage	12 V DC
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	75.5 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	86.5 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s ²

Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [1]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Head rotating
- Hydraulic

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Protection class	Power consumption (W)	Main element weight
690.017.00.1	[1]	12 V DC	III	240	1.625

To order additionally

- Geberit Li-ion battery 12 V → p. 532
- Geberit battery charger 12 V → p. 532



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10A-I

Geberit Li-ion battery 12 V



click & scan

Application purposes

- For ACO 103plus pressing tools
- For ACO 102 pressing tools

Technical data

Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-10 – +50 °C

Art. no.	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Battery capacity [Ah]
690.019.00.1	12 V DC	2

Geberit battery charger 12 V



click & scan

Application purposes

- For lithium-ion batteries 12 V
- For ACO 103plus pressing tools
- For ACO 102 pressing tools

Technical data

Output voltage	12 V DC
Charging current	3 A

Art. no.	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Battery charge time [min]
242.614.2P.1	120 V / 60 Hz	55	NEMA 1–15P	30
242.614.P1.1	220–240 V / 50/60 Hz	55	CEE 7/16	30
242.614.P5.1	220–240 V / 50/60 Hz	55	BS 1363 A	30

Pressing tools compatibility [2]

Geberit ACO 203plus pressing tool [2], in case



click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s ²

Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor
- Case can be equipped with Geberit set of pressing jaws [2]

Scope of delivery

- Battery-operated pressing tool [2], 18 V DC
- Battery charger
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- 2 lithium-ion rechargeable batteries, 18 V / 2 Ah
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Protection class	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla						
691.218.2P.2	[2]	125 V / 50–60 Hz	III	90	NEMA 1–15P	8.994
691.218.P1.2	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	III	90	CEE 7/16	8.97
691.218.P5.2	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	III	90	BS 1363 A	8.06

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 541
- Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V → p. 535



Tools

Pressing tools
Pressing tools compatibility [2]

Geberit ACO 203plus pressing tool [2], without rechargeable battery, in case



click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s ²

Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor

Scope of delivery

- Battery-operated pressing tool [2], 18 V DC
- Battery charger
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Protection class	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla						
691.218.2P.6	[2]	125 V / 50–60 Hz	III	90	NEMA 1–15P	8.9

To order additionally

- Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V → p. 535

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 541



- Only use original Milwaukee rechargeable batteries: art. no. 48-11-1820, M18™ REDLITHIUM™ CP2.0 / art. no. 48-11-1852, M18™ REDLITHIUM™ XC 5.0

Geberit ACO 203plus pressing tool [2]



click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s ²

Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Protection class	Power consumption (W)	Main element weight
690.512.00.2	[2]	18 V DC	III	450	3.7

To order additionally

- Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V → p. 535



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 20A-II

Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V



click & scan

Application purposes

- For ACO 203plus pressing tools
- For ACO 203XLplus pressing tools
- For ACO 202 pressing tools
- For ACO 203 pressing tools
- For ACO 203XL pressing tools

Characteristics

- State of charge display

Technical data

Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-10 – +50 °C

Art. no.	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Battery capacity [Ah]
690.589.00.1	18 V DC	2
690.600.00.1	18 V DC	5



- 690.599.00.2 and 690.600.00.2 for North and South America

Geberit battery charger 12/ 18 V



click & scan

Application purposes

- For lithium-ion batteries 18 V
- For lithium-ion batteries 12 V
- For ACO 203plus pressing tools
- For ACO 203XLplus pressing tools
- For ACO 202 pressing tools
- For ACO 203 pressing tools
- For ACO 203XL pressing tools
- For CP700G hydraulic power pack

Technical data

Output voltage	12 / 18 V DC
Charging current	3 A

Art. no.	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Battery charge time [min]
690.598.P1.2	110–240 V / 50/60 Hz	90	CEE 7/16	40–75



Tools

Pressing tools
Pressing tools compatibility [2]

Geberit ECO 203 pressing tool [2], in case



click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	81 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	92 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s ²

Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- Hydraulic
- Case can be equipped with Geberit set of pressing jaws [2]

Scope of delivery

- Pressing tool [2]
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Protection class	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla						
691.214.P2.1	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	II	450	CEE 7/17	8.64
691.214.P3.1	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	II	450	SEV T11	8.4

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 541

Geberit ECO 203 pressing tool [2]



click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- Hydraulic

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	81 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	92 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s ²

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Protection class	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
690.511.P2.1	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	II	450	CEE 7/17	4.055



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 20B-II

Geberit EFP 203 pressing tool [2], in case

click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP30
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s ²

Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Head rotating
- Hydraulic
- Case can be equipped with Geberit set of pressing jaws [2]

Scope of delivery

- Pressing tool [2]
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Protection class	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla						
691.113.P2.1	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	II	450	CEE 7/17	8.17

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 541

Geberit EFP 203 pressing tool [2]

click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Head rotating
- Hydraulic

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP30
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s ²

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Protection class	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
691.103.P2.1	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	II	450	CEE 7/17	4.149



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 20B-II



Tools

Pressing tools
Pressing tools compatibility [2XL]

Pressing tools compatibility [2XL]

Geberit ACO 203XLplus pressing tool [2] / [2XL], without rechargeable battery, in case



click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s ²

Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- Head rotating
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor

Scope of delivery

- Battery-operated pressing tool [2XL] 18 V DC
- Battery charger
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Protection class	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla						
691.228.2P.6	[2] / [2XL]	125 V / 50–60 Hz	III	90	NEMA 1–15P	9.8

To order additionally

- Lithium-ion rechargeable battery 18 V

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 541



- Only use original Milwaukee rechargeable batteries: art. no. 48-11-1820, M18™ REDLITHIUM™ CP2.0 / art. no. 48-11-1852, M18™ REDLITHIUM™ XC 5.0

Geberit ACO 203XLplus pressing tool [2] / [2XL]



click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s ²

Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- Head rotating
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Protection class	Power consumption (W)	Main element weight
690.514.00.2	[2] / [2XL]	18 V DC	III	450	4.559

To order additionally

- Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V → p. 535



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 20D

Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V



click & scan

Application purposes

- For ACO 203plus pressing tools
- For ACO 203XLplus pressing tools
- For ACO 202 pressing tools
- For ACO 203 pressing tools
- For ACO 203XL pressing tools

Characteristics

- State of charge display

Technical data

Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-10 – +50 °C

Art. no.	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Battery capacity [Ah]
690.589.00.1	18 V DC	2
690.600.00.1	18 V DC	5



- 690.599.00.2 and 690.600.00.2 for North and South America

Geberit battery charger 12/ 18 V



click & scan

Application purposes

- For lithium-ion batteries 18 V
- For lithium-ion batteries 12 V
- For ACO 203plus pressing tools
- For ACO 203XLplus pressing tools
- For ACO 202 pressing tools
- For ACO 203 pressing tools
- For ACO 203XL pressing tools
- For CP700G hydraulic power pack

Technical data

Output voltage	12 / 18 V DC
Charging current	3 A

Art. no.	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Battery charge time [min]
690.598.P1.2	110–240 V / 50/60 Hz	90	CEE 7/16	40–75



Tools

Pressing tools
Pressing tools compatibility [4] / [2]

Pressing tools compatibility [4] / [2]

Geberit CP700G hydraulic power pack, in case



Application purposes

- For driving pressing cylinders

Technical data

Protection degree	IP43
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating pressure	700 bar
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Filling capacity, hydraulic oil	0.75 l
Sound pressure level	75 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s ²

Characteristics

- Hydraulic
- With hydraulic quick coupling
- With USB 2.0 interface

Scope of delivery

- Hydraulic power pack 18 V DC
- Hydraulic hose with hydraulic quick coupling, type CEJN 217, length 1.5 m
- Remote control
- Battery charger
- 2 lithium-ion rechargeable batteries, 18 V / 5 Ah
- USB stick with analysis software
- Case
- Carrying belt

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Protection class	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
691.231.2P.1	[2] / [4]	125 V / 50–60 Hz	III	200	NEMA 1–15P	14
691.231.P1.1	[2] / [4]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	III	200	CEE 7/16	12.5
691.231.P5.1	[2] / [4]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	III	200	BS 1363 A	14

Geberit CP700G pressing cylinder with adapter jaw [4], in case



Application purposes

- For pressing with Geberit Mapress XP pressing jaws [4] ø 76.1, ø 88.9 und ø 108 mm

Technical data

Nominal force	100 kN
Operating pressure	700 bar

Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [4]
- Head rotating
- With hydraulic quick coupling

Scope of delivery

- Pressing cylinder with adapter jaw
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Main element weight
691.240.00.1	[4]	16.39

Geberit CP700G pressing cylinder [2]



[click & scan](#)

Application purposes

- For receiving Geberit pressing jaws and adapter jaws [2]

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Operating pressure	700 bar

Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Hydraulic
- With hydraulic quick coupling

Scope of delivery

- Pressing cylinder

Art. no.	Compatibility	Main element weight
691.221.00.1	[2]	2.494

Universal cases

Universal cases

Geberit universal case with three compartments



[click & scan](#)

Characteristics

- One compartment L 470 x W 160 x H 100 mm
- Two compartments L 205 x W 110 x H 100 mm

Art. no.	B [cm]	H [cm]	T [cm]
691.141.00.1	50.6	34.9	16

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 541

Geberit carrying belt for case



[click & scan](#)

Art. no.
691.129.00.1


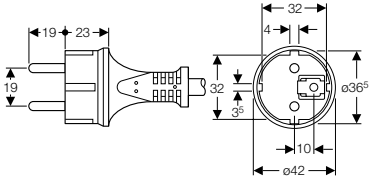

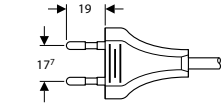

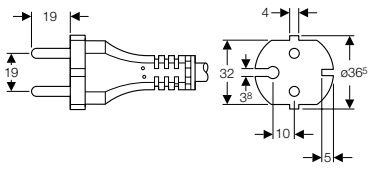

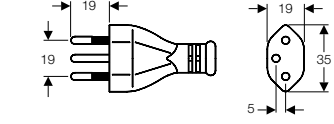

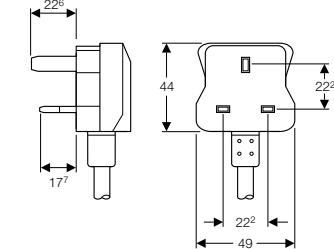

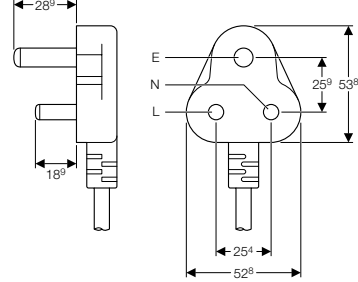

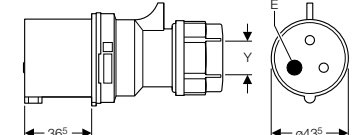

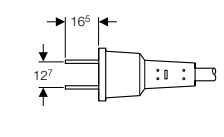

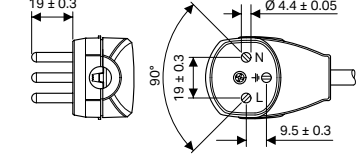


Appendix

Overview plugs	544
Abbreviations.....	545
Spare parts availability	546
International sales and delivery conditions.....	547
Index.....	550



Overview plugs

FOMOS code	Country / Country group	Plug type	Mains power	Earthing		
P0	Europe	IEC 60884-1, SS VII-CEE7 (IEC-83 / C4) E + F	230 V / 50 Hz 3-pole	Yes		
P1	Europe	EN 50075, SS I (IEC-83 / C5) C	230 V / 50 Hz 2-pole	No		
P2	Europe	IEC 60884-1 SS XVII-CEE7 (IEC-83 / C6) C	230 V / 50 Hz 2-pole	No		
P3	Rwanda	SEV 1011 Typ 12 III J	230 V / 50 Hz 3-pole	Yes		
P5	UK	BS 1363 A G	230 V / 50 Hz 2-pole / 3-pole	Yes / No		
P7	South Africa India	B5546 SABS 164 M	230 V / 50 Hz 3-pole	Yes / No		
1P	Europe	CEE 17 yellow	115 V / 50 Hz 2/3-pole	Yes / No		
2P	USA / Canada	NEMA 1-15P A	125 V / 60 Hz 2-pole	No		
Q4	Israel	SI 32 H	230 V / 50-60 Hz 3-pole			

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Dimension	Designation
A	cm	Projection
a	cm	Projection, partial dimension
AD	cm	Connecting distance
B	cm	Width
D	cm	Outside diameter
di \emptyset	mm	Inside diameter
d \emptyset	mm	Outside diameter
d1 \emptyset , d2 \emptyset	mm	Outside diameter
dia.	mm	Diameter
E	cm	Insertion depth
G	" (inch)	Pipe threads where pressure-tight joints are not made on the threads (ISO 228/1)
H	cm	Height
H1	cm	Part height
h	cm	Height, partial dimension
K	cm	Max. shorting
k	cm	Flange, diameter of bolt circle
L	cm	Length
l, l1	cm	Length part dimension
L(m)	m	Pipe length
m	cm	Diameter of bolt holes
M	mm	Metric threads (ISO 216)
R	" (inch)	Outside thread, tapered, threads where pressure-tight joints are made on the thread
Rp, Rp1	" (inch)	Screw thread joint
s	mm	Wall thickness
SW	mm	Spanner width
Z	cm	Z-Dimension
Z1, Z2	cm	Z-Dimension
X	cm	X-Dimension

Plug	Designation
IEC-83/C6	EU, 230 V
EN 50075 SS I	EU, 230 V
CEE 17 yellow	EU, 230 V
IEC 60884-1 SS XVII-CEE7	EU, 230 V
CEE 50V 2P 32A 12h IP44	EU, 48 V BS
1363A	GB, 230 V
Nema 1-15P	USA, 125 V

Compatibility	Designation
Geberit compatibility 1	For Geberit Mepla and Geberit Mapress
Geberit compatibility 2	For Geberit Mepla and Geberit Mapress
Geberit compatibility 3	For Geberit Mapress



Spare parts availability

The following spare part availabilities are valid for Geberit products (Sanitary Systems and Piping Systems, not for Ceramics) as of the last year of production:

	Description	Spare parts ¹⁾
Concealed WC cisterns	All concealed WC cisterns ² for which replacement would require damaging the building structure. Excludes the specific functionalities of electronic products (e.g. DuoFresh, electronic flush controls etc.).	50 years
Concealed (other)	All other concealed products for which replacement would require damaging the building structure (e.g., concealed UR solutions)	25 years
Exposed	All products of which the replacement does not damage the building structure, e.g. exposed cistern	10 years
Tools	Tools for processing products e.g. Geberit Mepla / Geberit Mapress pressing tools	10 years
Installation parts	e.g. Duofix mounting feet	2 years

¹⁾ All components required for restoring the function of sales articles e.g. flat gaskets for flush valves, filling valves, actuator plates.

²⁾ Without Kappa series

For the avoidance of doubt: spare parts are not necessarily identical to the original parts. Optical deviations as well as comfort restrictions may apply. However, the compatibility and basic functionality is ensured in all cases.

For sales articles made of ceramic and ceramic parts of a sales article, the availability of a technically fully functional exchange product is assured for 10 years from the end of the year in which production was discontinued. It is clarified, however, that the exchange product does not necessarily have to be identical to the original (part) product, and that optical deviations may exist.

International sales and delivery conditions

(valid from 1st of April 2024)

1. General

- 1.1 All sales, deliveries and services of the Geberit International Sales AG (hereinafter referred to as "Geberit") are effected exclusively on the basis of the following International Sales and Delivery Conditions. General terms and conditions of the buyer are hereby contradicted. They are also not accepted in case Geberit does not expressly contradict them again after their receipt. These International Sales and Delivery Conditions are considered to have been accepted by the buyer at the latest with the acceptance of the delivered goods.
- 1.2 All contracts, orders and agreements - particularly those purporting to change the conditions set out herein - shall only become binding if expressly accepted by Geberit in writing.

2. Conclusion of contract - Written form

- 2.1 The offers of Geberit are non-binding, unless otherwise agreed in writing.
- 2.2 An order is only accepted by Geberit when it has been confirmed in writing and the order confirmation has been sent to the buyer.
- 2.3 All agreements, declarations and other information are required to be in writing if they are to be valid.

3. Conditions of delivery - Transfer of Risks

- 3.1 The delivery of goods shall be made "Free Carrier" Geberit's respective work or warehouse (FCA - INCOTERMS 2020) unless otherwise agreed and stated on the order confirmation.
- 3.2 Geberit's prices shall be understood as net prices without tax or customs duty. Any taxes, duties, charges, etc. imposed in connection with the sale, delivery, import or export of the goods must be borne by the buyer.
- 3.3 The buyer shall be liable to provide Geberit in due time with all information necessary for Geberit to fulfil its obligations with respect to tax and customs duty. In particular the buyer shall be liable for providing Geberit with a qualified export documentation (e.g. original certificate of export) and/or its correct VAT ID-Number. In case the buyer does not fulfil his obligation to supply all necessary information to Geberit the buyer shall be liable for all claims and damages arising for Geberit out of this default of contract, in particular taxes (VAT, GST, sales tax or similar turnover dependent taxes), customs duty, interest, any administrative cost (e.g. legal and consulting expenses) and penalties.
- 3.4 The risk of loss - including accidental loss - or accidental deterioration of the goods is transferred to the buyer when the goods are handed over to the commissioned freight-forwarder or carrier but no later than the time of leaving the respective work or warehouse of Geberit unless otherwise provided for in the corresponding order confirmation.
- 3.5 Delivery of goods notified as ready for dispatch must be requested immediately, otherwise at its own discretion Geberit shall be entitled to store them at the expense and risk of the buyer and invoice them as delivered ex works. If despatch is delayed for reasons for which Geberit is not responsible, then instead of the point in time according to Section 3.3 the particular date of indication of readiness for despatch applies.
- 3.6 Geberit may arrange, upon buyer's request, for insurance at buyer's cost against damage arising in connection with the storage, delivery or shipment of goods ordered by buyer.

4. Delivery period, delays in delivery, partial delivery

- 4.1 The stated delivery period is non-binding, unless it is specifically agreed in writing to be binding.
- 4.2 The delivery period begins with the sending of the order confirmation to the buyer. It has been met when, by its expiry, the object of the delivery has left Geberit's particular works or the buyer has been informed of the order's readiness for dispatch.

- 4.3 In the event of the occurrence of unforeseeable or inevitable events (force majeure) and in the case of operational stoppages of any kind, in particular damage to machinery, strikes and employment disputes, delayed supplies to us of important operating media and input materials or administrative measures, Geberit is entitled to withdraw from the contract of sale either wholly or in part or to extend the delivery period appropriately, taking into consideration a start-up period. Geberit shall inform the buyer about any such event in writing.
- 4.4 In cases of delay of delivery the buyer can, following the abortive expiry of an appropriate final deadline, withdraw from the contract; in cases where the performance is impossible, he has this right even without the setting of a final deadline. All claims of the buyer for compensation for damages resulting from a delay of delivery, including but not limited to any consequential damages, are - with reservation of the regulation in the following section 4.5 - excluded; the same applies to the buyer's claim for the reimbursement of expenses.
- 4.5 The exclusion of liability regulated in section 4.4 does not apply in the case of damages caused by wilful intent or gross negligence on Geberit's part. Subject to mandatory law in other cases Geberit's liability is limited to the contractually typical, foreseeable damages not exceeding the amount of the respective order.
- 4.6 Unless otherwise agreed in writing, Geberit is entitled to make partial deliveries.

5. Prices, payment, default

- 5.1 Geberit's prices are based on the respective price lists valid at the date of the order confirmation.
- 5.2 Unless other credit terms have been agreed between Geberit and the buyer, goods must be paid for immediately after the receipt of the order confirmation and before delivery.
- 5.3 If any payment is overdue, interest on the outstanding sum is payable at commercial bank rates but not less than 6 percent p.a.
- 5.4 Bills of exchange and cheques are accepted by Geberit only on account of performance and not as performance. Payments made by bills of exchange or cheques do not constitute fulfilment until the amount in question has been irrevocably credited to Geberit's bank account. Taxes and expenses for bills of exchange are borne exclusively by the buyer.
- 5.5 In the case of buyer's payment default, insolvency or the debts being jeopardised through deterioration of the buyer's creditworthiness Geberit shall be entitled to demand immediate settlement of all debts falling due at the time and in the future or the provision of securities. Geberit shall also be entitled to only make outstanding deliveries if they are paid for in advance or sufficient securities are provided. If this cannot be established by buyer within a reasonable period of time, Geberit may withdraw from the contract of sale.

6. Delay in calling goods

If the specified quantities of goods ordered by buyer are not called for delivery within the agreed timeframe, Geberit is entitled to withdraw from the sale with immediate effect, and/or to adjust the prices accordingly. Buyer is prohibited from claiming any damages.

7. Packaging

Unless otherwise agreed the goods shall be delivered in standard packaging. The buyer will be charged for any special packaging agreed.

8. Defective goods (Warranty)

- 8.1 Buyer must inspect the goods immediately upon receipt. Any defects recognisable in the course of a customary examination must be notified to Geberit in writing within eight (8) days after receipt. Otherwise, the goods purchased are deemed to have been accepted and any defect claims against Geberit are excluded.
- 8.2 To the extent there are defects involved which were not recognisable in the course of a customary examination, written notification of such defects must be given immediately upon their discovery. Otherwise, the goods purchased are deemed to have been accepted with respect to such defects and any defect claims against Geberit are excluded.
- 8.3 Buyer undertakes to make the defective goods or the defective part of the goods available to Geberit for a reasonable time immediately after discovery of the defect, in unaltered condition, so that the defect can be checked. This obligation does not however release the buyer from his burden of proof of the presence of a defect.
- 8.4 Provided the goods, that have been professionally and duly stored, maintained and used by the buyer, are proven defective and buyer has notified the defects as set out hereinabove, Geberit at its own choice shall be entitled to subsequently fulfil its obligations by repairing the defective goods or by supplying replacements free of cost. Should one or both of these types of subsequent fulfilment be impossible or not reasonable, Geberit is entitled to decline them. Geberit can also decline subsequent fulfilment for as long as the buyer does not fulfil his payment obligations.
- 8.5 Should the subsequent fulfilment according to section 8.4 be declined by Geberit or not have been successful, the buyer has the choice either of demanding a corresponding reduction of the purchase price (price reduction) or of withdrawing from the contract in accordance with the legal regulations (withdrawal).
- 8.6 Defect claims are subject to a period of limitation of one (1) year after delivery of the goods to the buyer and no more than fifteen months after notification of readiness for dispatch.
- 8.7 Defect claims are conditioned upon buyer's prior performance of any and all of buyer's own obligations.
- 8.8 Any claims based on defects of the goods are subject to the limitations of liability named in section 9.
- 8.9 The above provisions apply correspondingly if other goods or smaller quantities are delivered instead of those agreed.

9. Liability of Geberit

- 9.1 Unless otherwise specified, any claims of the buyer against Geberit for whatever legal reason, in particular claims arising from infringement of principal and subsidiary contractual obligations, the reimbursement of expenses or tort are excluded. The exclusion in particular includes claims for damages other than to the purchased goods, claims for loss of profit and claims which do not result from a defect of the delivered goods.
- 9.2 The exclusion of liability in section 9.1 does not apply for damages resulting from culpable injury of life, body or health, from wilful intent or gross negligence. It also does not apply in cases where mandatory liability exists in accordance with product-liability laws for products supplied for private use.
- 9.3 Subject to mandatory law in other cases as said in section 9.2
- 9.4 Geberit's liability is limited to the contractually typical, foreseeable damages not exceeding the amount of the respective order.
- 9.5 Insofar as liability is excluded or limited for Geberit, this also applies for its representatives, employees, subcontractors and commercial agents.

10. Retention of title, securities

- 10.1 Geberit shall retain ownership of the goods supplied until full payment of the corresponding purchase price and the fulfilment of all other outstanding debts owed by the buyer to Geberit has been effected (hereinafter "Retained Goods"). Buyer shall take all necessary measures for the protection of the ownership rights of Geberit.
- 10.2 The buyer processes the Retained Goods for Geberit as manufacturer but without any obligation on the latter's part. The processed Goods are still deemed to be Retained Goods.
- 10.3 Should the buyer process, combine and mix the Retained Goods with other goods Geberit shall become part owner of the new product in the proportion of the invoice value of the Retained Goods to the invoice value of the other goods used. Should Geberit's ownership cease as a result of combination or mixing the buyer hereby agrees to transfer its ownership of the new product in the amount of the invoice value of the Retained Goods to Geberit. Geberit's part ownership shall be deemed to be Retained Goods.
- 10.4 The buyer is only entitled to resell the Retained Goods in the normal course of business and subject to his normal terms and conditions.
- 10.5 At the time of the conclusion of the sales contract with Geberit, the buyer assigns to Geberit all claims which base / will base on the resale of the Retained Goods. The assigned claims shall be deemed to be security for the Retained Goods. The buyer shall not be entitled to otherwise assign the claims. Insofar as a continuous account relationship is agreed between the buyer and his customers, the assignment refers to the balance at the time. The buyer is still entitled to collect these resale claims from his customers or third parties after they have been assigned; Geberit's authority to collect the claims remains unaffected by this. Geberit is entitled to request that the buyer informs Geberit about the assigned claims and their debtors, gives Geberit all information in writing which is necessary for collection, surrenders to Geberit the relevant documents and informs the debtors in writing about the assignment of the claims. However, Geberit does not undertake to collect the claims or requests the above-mentioned information as long as the cases specified in section 5.5 do not occur.
- 10.6 In the cases specified in section 5.5 and if the buyer fails to meet the obligations of section 10.4. Geberit shall also be entitled to forbid the processing and the resale of the Retained Goods with immediate effect. A declaration of withdrawal from the contract by Geberit is also deemed to be a withdrawal of the authorisation to resell and to collect the resale claims. In these cases Geberit shall also be entitled to demand the immediate return of the Retained Goods at the expense of the buyer and with exclusion of a right of retention. In the above-mentioned cases the buyer hereby authorises Geberit or its agent presenting written authorisation to enter its business premises on foot or in vehicles in order to repossess the Retained Goods.
- 10.7 To the extent that retention of title cannot be agreed with the buyer in accordance with the applicable law, a lien on the goods and on the processed goods and on the purchase price claims of the buyer resulting from the resale of the goods shall be deemed to be agreed. A lien means that the goods serve as a security for Geberit until the purchase price is paid completely and that the buyer is therefore entitled to process or resell the goods only with the agreement of Geberit.
- 10.8 If the value of the securities due to Geberit exceeds the claims to be secured by more than 20% Geberit is obliged, on request of the buyer, to release the securities of Geberit's choice which exceed the above-mentioned excess cover.

11. Re-export

- 11.1 Geberit explicitly draws attention to the fact that Geberit products are protected by various intellectual property rights in other countries. Buyer has therefore to seek advice from Geberit prior to planned exports.
- 11.2 The onward delivery of the goods and any product documentation, including but not limited to the product descriptions and the installation guidelines, to the USA or Canada is expressly prohibited and requires the prior written permission of Geberit.

- 11.3 Buyer shall not sell, export or re-export, directly or indirectly, to the Russian Federation or for use in the Russian Federation any goods supplied under or in connection with these International sales and delivery conditions that fall under the scope of Article 14f of the Swiss Ordinance imposing Measures in Connection with the Situation in Ukraine (SR 946.231.176.72).
- 11.4 Buyer shall undertake its best efforts to ensure that the purpose of paragraph 11.3 is not frustrated by any third parties further down the commercial chain.
- 11.5 Buyer shall set up and maintain an adequate monitoring mechanism to detect conduct by any third parties further down the commercial chain, that would frustrate the purpose of paragraph 11.3.
- 11.6 Any violation of paragraphs 11.3, 11.4 or 11.5 shall constitute a material breach of an essential element of the contract, and Geberit shall be entitled to seek appropriate remedies, including, but not limited to:
- 11.6.1 termination of the contract; and
- 11.6.2 a penalty of CHF 50'000 (in words: CHF fifty thousand) or the price of the goods illegally exported, whichever is higher.
- 11.7 Buyer shall immediately inform Geberit about any problems in applying paragraphs 11.3, 11.4 or 11.5, including any relevant activities by third parties that could frustrate the purpose of 11.3. Buyer shall make available to Geberit information concerning compliance with the obligations under 11.3, 11.4 or 11.5 within two weeks as of the request of such information.

12. Prohibition of assignment and offsetting

- 12.1 The buyer shall only be entitled to assign rights and debts arising from contracts of sale to third parties with the prior agreement of Geberit.
- 12.2 The buyer is not entitled to offset counter-claims against the purchase price claim, unless in the case of an undisputed or legally established claim.
- 12.3 The buyer is not entitled to retain the purchase price on the basis of any counter-claims which do not result from the delivery contract concerned.

13. Place of performance, jurisdiction and applicable law

- 13.1 Place of performance for all obligations resulting from the sales contract shall be the principal place of business of Geberit in Jona, Switzerland.
- 13.2 All disputes arising out of or in connection with any sales contract shall be resolved, to the exclusion of the ordinary courts, by an arbitral tribunal in accordance with the International Arbitration Rules of the Zurich Chamber of Commerce. The arbitration shall take place in Zurich; the language of the proceedings shall be English.
- 13.3 The sales contract is subject to the laws of Switzerland. The application of the UN Convention for the International Sale of Goods ("Vienna Sales Convention") and of international private law is expressly excluded.

14. Guarantee

- 14.1 In addition to the warranty of section 8, Geberit guarantees for the products and periods listed below, that the delivered goods are free from any material or production failures.

Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings	10 Years
Geberit Pluvia	10 Years
Geberit Mepla pipes and fittings	10 Years
Geberit Mapress	10 Years
Tools	2 Years

- 14.3 The guarantee periods shall start from date of delivery to the buyer.
If any material or production failures occur during the guarantee period Geberit will fulfil its guarantee obligations by repairing the defective goods or by supplying replacements free of cost. Any further claims against Geberit on the basis of this additional guarantee are expressly excluded, if possible according to the applicable law.

By expiration of the guarantee period all guarantee claims, in particular claims concerning goods that have been repaired or replaced during the guarantee period, are excluded.

- 14.4 The guarantee is only valid under the following conditions:
- the installation follows the written rules of application technique as issued by Geberit; and
 - the goods have been correctly and professionally stored,
 - installed, maintained and used in particular according to the instructions issued by Geberit; and
 - the goods have not been modified, in particular no parts have been removed, changed or added; and
 - the systems are built only with original parts of Geberit.
- 14.5 The guarantee for the functioning of the syphonic Pluvia roof drainage system is only valid under the following additional (to section 14.3) conditions:
- the Geberit Pluvia System is calculated by Geberit trained people with the original Geberit Pluvia software; and
 - the execution corresponds to all geometric data of the calculation; and
 - the system is built only with original parts of Geberit (outlets, pipes, fittings and fastening system); and
 - the system is installed by people trained by Geberit, that have a respective certificate; and
 - the installation follows the written rules of application technique as issued by Geberit; and

- the system is tested according to the local rules and regulations; and
- the dimensions of the installed system are checked and compared with the initial design/calculation; and
- the roof is built according to the local rules of general construction knowledge; and
- the roof must have emergency direct overflows designed in relation to the expected excess water volumes; and
- the static calculation of the roof structure includes maximum water load, up to the overflow level; and
- the roof calculation is based on local standards, rainfall intensity and conditions; and
- the free flow of water to the outlets on the roof is checked regularly, at least once a month and after every intensive rainfall or storm.

Geberit does not take over any guarantees concerning the installation of the Pluvia system itself. Provided that the correctly installed Pluvia System is proven to be not working and all abovementioned guarantee conditions are proven to be complied with, Geberit will fulfil its guarantee obligations by repairing the Pluvia System free of cost. Any further claims of the buyer against Geberit on the basis of this additional guarantee are expressly excluded.

15. Severability

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provisions of the conditions above shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of these conditions. In such an event both parties commit themselves to compose a legally valid replacement rule which approaches the invalid provision as closely as possible within the economic interpretation of the conditions. This shall apply accordingly to any omissions in the conditions.

Index

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
12412	345	20403	339	21121	343	21309	342
12413	345	20404	339	21122	343	21310	342
12414	345	20405	339	21123	343	21311	342
12415	345	20406	339	21127	343	21312	342
12416	345	20407	339	21128	343	21313	342
12417	345	20408	339	21130	343	21314	342
12418	345	20502	349	21131	343	21316	342
12419	345	20503	349	21133	343	21317	342
12420	345	20505	349	21134	343	21318	342
12421	345	20507	349	21204	341	21320	342
19202	334	20508	349	21206	341	21321	342
19203	334	20552	349	21207	341	21322	342
19204	334	20553	349	21208	341	21324	342
19205	334	20555	349	21209	341	21325	342
19206	335	20557	349	21210	341	21326	342
19207	335	20558	349	21211	341	21329	342
19208	335	20559	349	21212	341	21331	342
19402	335	20560	349	21213	341	21334	342
19403	335	20561	349	21214	341	21336	342
19404	335	20562	349	21215	341	21341	343
19405	335	20602	338	21216	341	21342	343
19406	335	20603	338	21217	341	21343	343
19407	335	20604	338	21218	341	21344	343
19408	335	20605	338	21219	341	21345	343
19409	335	20609	338	21220	341	21346	343
19410	335	20610	338	21221	341	21404	344
19411	335	20611	338	21222	341	21406	344
20102	338	20612	338	21223	341	21409	344
20103	338	20702	338	21224	341	21504	344
20104	338	20703	338	21225	341	21505	344
20105	338	20704	338	21226	341	21506	344
20109	338	20705	338	21229	341	21507	344
20110	338	20709	339	21230	341	21509	344
20111	338	20710	339	21231	341	21510	344
20112	338	20711	339	21232	341	21512	344
20212	355	20802	339	21233	341	21609	348
20213	355	20803	339	21234	341	21610	348
20214	355	20804	339	21236	341	21611	348
20215	355	20805	339	21237	341	21612	348
20216	355	21002	340	21238	341	21613	348
20217	355	21003	340	21239	341	21615	348
20218	355	21004	340	21240	341	21618	348
20219	355	21005	340	21241	341	21659	348
20220	355	21006	340	21244	341	21660	348
20221	355	21007	340	21245	341	21661	348
20222	355	21008	340	21246	341	21662	348
20302	339	21009	340	21247	341	21702	346
20303	339	21010	340	21248	341	21703	346
20304	339	21011	340	21249	341	21704	346
20305	339	21012	340	21250	341	21705	346
20309	339	21103	341	21304	342	21707	346
20310	339	21104	341	21305	342	21708	346
20311	339	21105	341	21307	342	21709	346
20402	339	21107	341	21308	342	21710	346

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
21711	346	22007	336	23107	338	23788	354
21712	346	22008	336	23108	338	23789	354
21713	346	22009	336	23306	339	23790	354
21714	346	22010	336	23307	339	23791	354
21715	346	22011	336	23308	339	23799	198
21716	346	22012	336	23509	349	23932	355
21717	346	22023	336	23510	349	23933	355
21719	346	22024	336	23511	349	23934	355
21720	346	22025	336	23602	357	23935	355
21722	346	22102	336	23603	357	23936	355
21724	346	22103	336	23604	357	23937	355
21725	346	22104	337	23606	338	23938	355
21727	346	22105	337	23607	338	23939	355
21802	347	22106	337	23608	338	23940	355
21803	347	22107	337	23615	409	23941	355
21804	347	22108	337	23616	409	24002	358
21805	347	22109	337	23617	409	24003	358
21806	347	22110	337	23706	339	24004	358
21807	347	22111	337	23707	339	24005	410
21808	347	22112	337	23708	339	24006	410
21809	347	22303	337	23715	402	24007	410
21810	347	22305	337	23716	402	24045	358
21811	347	22306	337	23717	402	24046	358
21814	347	22307	337	23718	402	24047	358
21818	347	22308	337	23719	402	24055	410
21820	347	22309	337	23720	402	24056	410
21823	347	22310	337	23721	402	24057	410
21824	347	22311	337	23744	353	25032	352
21827	347	22312	337	23745	353	25033	352
21902	347	22313	337	23746	353	25034	352
21903	347	22315	337	23747	353	25035	352
21904	347	22316	337	23748	353	25036	352
21905	347	22317	337	23749	353	25037	352
21906	347	22318	337	23750	353	25038	352
21908	347	22320	337	23751	353	25040	352
21910	347	22321	337	23754	353	25042	351
21912	347	22322	337	23755	353	25044	352
21914	347	22323	337	23756	353	25045	352
21916	347	22324	337	23757	353	25046	352
21918	347	22327	337	23758	353	25048	351
21920	347	22330	337	23759	353	25049	351
21922	347	22331	337	23760	353	25050	352
21932	346	22332	337	23761	353	25051	352
21933	346	22338	337	23762	353	25052	352
21934	346	22339	337	23764	354	25053	352
21935	346	22345	337	23765	354	25054	352
21936	346	22346	337	23766	354	25055	352
21937	346	22348	337	23767	354	25073	360
21938	346	22421	256	23768	354	25300	351
21939	346	22422	256	23769	354	25302	351
21940	346	22423	256	23770	354	25304	351
22002	336	22431	256	23771	354	25305	351
22003	336	22432	256	23784	354	25306	351
22004	336	22433	256	23785	354	25307	351
22005	336	22444	256	23786	354	25308	351
22006	336	23106	338	23787	354	25309	351



Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
25320	350	30414	238	31110	235	31311	242
25321	350	30415	238	31111	235	31312	242
25322	350	30602	235	31204	240	31313	242
25323	350	30603	235	31206	240	31314	242
25324	350	30604	235	31207	240	31316	242
25325	350	30605	235	31208	240	31317	242
25326	350	30702	236	31209	240	31318	242
25329	350	30703	236	31210	240	31320	242
25330	350	30704	236	31211	240	31321	242
25332	350	30705	236	31212	240	31322	242
25335	350	30802	238	31213	240	31324	242
25337	350	30803	238	31214	240	31326	242
25338	350	30804	238	31215	240	31329	242
25339	350	30805	238	31216	240	31331	242
25340	350	30872	237	31217	240	31334	242
29102	334	30873	237	31218	240	31336	242
29103	334	30874	237	31219	240	31339	242
29104	334	30875	237	31220	240	31401	241
29105	334	30876	237	31221	240	31454	241
29106	334	30877	237	31222	240	31455	241
29107	334	30878	237	31223	240	31458	241
29108	334	30892	236	31224	240	31461	241
29158	334	30893	236	31225	240	31464	241
29159	334	30894	236	31226	240	31703	244
29160	334	30905	236	31227	240	31704	244
29161	334	30906	236	31228	240	31705	244
30009	237	30907	236	31229	240	31707	244
30010	237	30908	237	31230	240	31708	244
30011	237	30932	237	31231	240	31709	244
30029	237	30933	237	31232	240	31710	244
30030	237	30934	237	31233	240	31711	244
30031	237	30935	237	31234	240	31713	244
30049	237	30936	237	31235	240	31714	244
30050	237	30937	237	31236	240	31715	244
30051	237	30938	237	31237	240	31716	244
30069	237	30942	237	31238	240	31717	244
30070	237	30943	237	31239	240	31718	244
30071	237	30944	237	31240	240	31719	244
30089	237	30955	237	31241	240	31720	244
30090	237	30956	237	31242	240	31721	244
30091	237	30957	237	31243	240	31722	244
30102	235	30958	237	31244	240	31724	244
30103	235	31002	239	31245	240	31726	244
30104	235	31003	239	31246	240	31731	245
30105	235	31004	239	31247	240	31732	245
30302	236	31005	239	31248	240	31733	245
30303	236	31006	239	31249	240	31734	245
30304	236	31007	239	31250	240	31735	245
30305	236	31008	239	31251	240	31736	245
30402	237	31009	239	31304	242	31737	245
30403	237	31010	239	31305	242	31801	246
30404	237	31011	239	31306	242	31802	246
30405	237	31106	235	31307	242	31803	246
30406	237	31107	235	31308	242	31804	246
30407	237	31108	235	31309	242	31805	246
30408	237	31109	235	31310	242	31806	246

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
31807	246	32314	234	33403	261	33940	259
31809	246	32315	234	33405	261	33941	259
31811	246	32316	234	33406	261	34000	269
31814	246	32317	234	33407	261	34001	269
31818	246	32318	234	33423	262	34002	269
31819	246	32319	234	33425	262	34003	269
31820	246	32320	234	33427	262	34007	269
31821	246	32321	234	33503	263	34008	269
31822	246	32322	234	33732	257	34009	269
31823	246	32323	234	33733	257	34010	269
31824	246	32324	234	33734	257	34014	268
31825	246	32331	234	33735	257	34015	268
31826	246	32338	234	33736	257	34016	268
31833	245	32339	234	33737	257	34017	268
31837	245	32345	234	33738	257	34021	269
31838	245	32346	234	33739	257	34022	269
31839	245	32348	234	33740	257	34023	269
31840	245	32412	243	33741	257	34024	269
31841	245	32413	243	33744	257	34028	272
31932	246	32414	243	33745	257	34029	272
31933	246	32415	243	33746	257	34030	272
31936	246	32416	243	33747	257	34031	272
31937	246	32417	243	33748	257	34032	272
31938	246	32418	243	33749	257	34033	272
31939	246	32419	243	33750	257	34034	272
31940	246	32420	243	33752	257	34035	272
32002	233	32421	243	33802	248	34036	272
32003	233	32606	235	33803	248	34037	272
32004	233	32607	235	33804	248	34038	272
32005	233	32608	235	33805	248	34039	272
32006	233	32609	235	33806	248	34040	272
32007	233	32610	235	33807	248	34041	272
32008	233	32611	235	33808	248	34042	272
32009	233	32706	236	33833	248	34043	272
32010	233	32707	236	33834	248	34044	272
32011	233	32708	236	33835	248	34045	272
32102	233	32709	236	33836	248	34046	272
32103	233	32710	236	33837	248	34047	272
32104	233	32711	236	33838	248	34048	272
32105	233	33203	249	33839	248	34049	272
32106	233	33212	260	33846	247	34050	272
32107	233	33213	260	33848	247	34051	272
32108	233	33214	260	33850	247	34052	273
32109	233	33215	260	33852	247	34053	273
32110	233	33216	260	33854	247	34054	273
32111	233	33217	260	33860	247	34055	273
32303	234	33218	260	33862	247	34056	273
32305	234	33219	260	33864	247	34057	273
32306	234	33220	260	33932	259	34058	273
32307	234	33221	260	33933	259	34059	273
32308	234	33306	236	33934	259	34060	273
32309	234	33307	236	33935	259	34061	273
32310	234	33308	236	33936	259	34062	273
32311	234	33309	236	33937	259	34063	273
32312	234	33310	236	33938	259	34065	273
32313	234	33311	236	33939	259	34066	274



Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
34067	274	34124	268	34249	267	34463	281
34068	274	34125	273	34250	267	34464	281
34069	274	34126	273	34259	268	34465	281
34070	274	34127	268	34260	268	34466	281
34071	274	34128	268	34261	268	34467	281
34072	274	34129	268	34264	273	34468	281
34073	274	34132	268	34265	273	34469	281
34074	274	34133	268	34266	273	34470	281
34075	274	34134	268	34267	273	34471	281
34076	274	34135	268	34268	273	35032	252
34077	274	34136	282	34269	273	35033	252
34078	274	34137	282	34270	273	35034	252
34079	273	34138	282	34271	273	35035	252
34080	273	34139	282	34285	272	35036	252
34081	273	34140	272	34286	272	35037	252
34082	273	34141	272	34287	272	35038	252
34083	275	34142	274	34296	268	35039	252
34084	275	34143	274	34297	268	35040	252
34085	273	34144	277	34298	268	35042	252
34086	275	34145	277	34346	274	35044	252
34087	275	34146	277	34347	275	35045	252
34088	273	34147	277	34355	274	35046	252
34089	275	34148	277	34400	278	35047	252
34090	275	34149	276	34401	278	35072	252
34091	275	34150	276	34402	278	35075	253
34092	275	34151	276	34403	278	35132	253
34093	275	34152	276	34404	278	35133	253
34094	273	34153	276	34405	278	35134	253
34095	273	34154	276	34406	278	35300	255
34096	273	34158	279	34407	278	35301	255
34097	273	34159	279	34408	278	35302	255
34098	273	34161	279	34409	278	35303	255
34099	273	34162	267	34430	278	35304	255
34101	267	34169	275	34431	278	35305	255
34102	267	34170	275	34432	278	35306	255
34103	267	34187	269	34433	278	35307	255
34104	267	34188	269	34434	278	35308	255
34105	267	34189	269	34435	278	35309	255
34106	267	34190	269	34436	278	35320	251
34107	267	34191	269	34437	278	35321	251
34108	267	34192	269	34438	278	35322	251
34109	267	34193	268	34439	278	35323	251
34110	267	34194	268	34440	278	35324	251
34111	267	34195	268	34441	269	35325	251
34112	267	34196	269	34442	269	35326	251
34113	267	34197	269	34443	269	35330	253
34114	267	34198	269	34444	269	35331	253
34115	268	34205	280	34445	269	35332	253
34116	268	34206	280	34446	269	35333	253
34117	268	34207	280	34447	269	35334	253
34118	268	34208	280	34448	269	35335	253
34119	268	34209	280	34449	269	35336	253
34120	268	34210	280	34450	269	35337	253
34121	267	34211	280	34451	269	35338	253
34122	267	34214	279	34452	269	35339	253
34123	268	34248	267	34462	281	35340	253

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
35350	255	36127	235	50092	303	50315	305
35351	255	36128	235	50093	303	50316	305
35352	255	36129	235	50133	304	50317	305
35353	255	36130	235	50134	304	50318	305
35354	255	36141	258	50135	304	50321	305
35355	255	36142	258	50136	304	50322	305
35356	255	36143	258	50137	304	50323	305
35357	255	36144	258	50138	304	50332	307
35358	255	36145	258	50141	304	50333	307
35359	255	36146	258	50142	304	50334	307
35360	254	36147	258	50145	304	50335	307
35361	254	36148	258	50146	304	50336	307
35362	254	36150	258	50147	304	50337	307
35363	254	36151	258	50150	304	50338	307
35364	254	36152	258	50151	304	50341	307
35365	254	36153	258	50152	304	50342	307
35366	254	36154	258	50153	304	50343	307
35367	254	36155	258	50164	304	50356	308
35368	254	36156	258	50167	304	50357	308
35369	254	36161	235	50168	304	50359	308
35370	254	36163	235	50169	304	50362	308
35380	256	36164	235	50171	304	50364	308
35382	256	36165	235	50172	304	50366	308
35384	256	36166	235	50222	304	50367	308
35386	256	36167	235	50223	304	50368	308
35387	256	36168	235	50224	304	50369	308
35388	256	36169	235	50225	305	50370	308
35389	256	36170	235	50226	305	50371	308
35390	252	39002	232	50227	305	50372	308
35391	252	39003	232	50228	305	50373	308
35392	252	39004	232	50231	305	50374	308
35393	252	39005	232	50232	305	50375	308
35394	252	39006	232	50233	305	50376	308
35395	252	39007	232	50242	305	50377	308
35396	252	39008	232	50243	305	50378	308
35400	254	39009	232	50244	305	50379	308
35402	254	39010	232	50245	305	50380	308
35405	254	39011	232	50246	305	50381	308
35407	254	50062	303	50247	305	50389	308
35408	254	50063	303	50248	305	50390	308
35409	254	50064	303	50251	305	50391	308
35410	254	50065	303	50252	305	50392	308
36101	235	50066	303	50253	305	50393	308
36103	235	50067	303	50282	305	50395	308
36104	235	50068	303	50283	305	50396	308
36105	235	50071	303	50284	305	50397	308
36106	235	50072	303	50285	305	50398	308
36107	235	50073	303	50286	305	50399	308
36108	235	50082	303	50287	305	50401	308
36109	235	50083	303	50288	305	50402	308
36110	235	50084	303	50291	305	50403	308
36121	235	50085	303	50292	305	50404	308
36123	235	50086	303	50293	305	50405	308
36124	235	50087	303	50312	305	50407	308
36125	235	50088	303	50313	305	50408	308
36126	235	50091	303	50314	305	50413	309



Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
50414	309	50532	312	50674	317	51135	363
50415	309	50533	312	50675	317	51136	363
50416	309	50534	312	50676	317	51137	363
50417	309	50535	312	50677	317	51138	363
50418	309	50544	313	50678	317	51141	363
50419	309	50546	313	50679	317	51142	363
50421	309	50549	313	50680	317	51145	363
50422	309	50552	313	50681	317	51146	363
50424	309	50553	313	50752	319	51147	363
50425	309	50562	314	50753	319	51150	363
50427	309	50564	314	50754	319	51151	363
50428	309	50565	314	50755	319	51152	363
50429	309	50566	314	50756	319	51153	363
50437	309	50567	314	50757	319	51164	363
50438	309	50568	314	50758	319	51167	363
50440	309	50570	314	50761	319	51168	363
50441	309	50571	314	50762	319	51169	363
50443	309	50572	314	50763	319	51171	363
50444	309	50573	314	50772	313	51172	363
50453	310	50581	314	50773	313	51222	364
50454	310	50582	314	50774	313	51223	364
50455	310	50583	314	50775	313	51224	364
50456	310	50584	314	50776	313	51225	364
50457	310	50585	314	50777	313	51226	364
50458	310	50586	314	50778	313	51227	364
50459	310	50587	314	50780	472	51228	364
50460	310	50588	314	50782	472	51231	364
50461	310	50589	314	50783	472	51232	364
50462	310	50590	314	50784	472	51233	364
50463	310	50591	314	50785	472	51242	364
50464	310	50611	315	50786	472	51243	364
50465	310	50612	315	50787	472	51244	364
50466	310	50613	315	50788	472	51245	364
50467	310	50615	315	50789	472	51246	364
50468	310	50616	315	51062	362	51247	364
50471	310	50617	315	51063	362	51248	365
50472	310	50618	315	51064	362	51251	365
50474	310	50619	315	51065	362	51252	365
50480	311	50620	315	51066	362	51253	365
50484	311	50631	315	51067	362	51282	364
50485	311	50632	315	51068	362	51283	364
50486	311	50633	315	51071	362	51284	364
50487	311	50634	315	51072	362	51285	364
50488	311	50635	315	51073	362	51286	364
50489	311	50636	315	51082	363	51287	364
50490	311	50637	315	51083	363	51288	364
50491	311	50638	315	51084	363	51291	364
50492	311	50639	315	51085	363	51292	364
50493	311	50640	315	51086	363	51293	364
50494	311	50653	316	51087	363	51312	365
50495	311	50656	316	51088	363	51313	365
50498	311	50661	316	51091	363	51314	365
50500	311	50664	316	51092	363	51315	365
50524	312	50665	316	51093	363	51316	365
50526	312	50667	316	51133	363	51317	365
50529	312	50673	317	51134	363	51318	365

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
51321	365	51440	367	51758	374	52286	416
51322	365	51441	367	51761	374	52287	416
51323	365	51443	367	51762	374	52288	416
51332	366	51453	369	51763	374	52312	417
51333	366	51454	369	51772	371	52313	417
51334	366	51455	369	51773	371	52314	417
51335	366	51458	369	51774	371	52315	417
51336	366	51461	369	51775	371	52316	417
51337	366	51464	369	51776	371	52317	417
51338	366	51466	369	51777	371	52318	417
51341	366	51468	369	51778	371	52332	419
51342	366	51484	369	52062	415	52333	419
51343	366	51486	369	52063	415	52334	419
51356	366	51488	369	52064	415	52335	419
51357	366	51489	369	52065	415	52336	419
51359	366	51490	369	52066	415	52337	419
51362	366	51491	369	52067	415	52338	419
51364	366	51492	369	52068	415	52356	419
51366	366	51493	369	52082	415	52359	419
51367	366	51495	369	52083	415	52366	419
51368	366	51498	369	52084	415	52369	419
51369	366	51500	369	52085	415	52370	419
51370	366	51532	370	52086	415	52373	419
51373	366	51552	370	52087	415	52374	419
51374	366	51562	371	52088	415	52375	419
51375	366	51564	371	52133	416	52378	419
51378	366	51567	371	52134	416	52379	419
51379	366	51570	371	52135	416	52380	419
51380	366	51571	371	52136	416	52413	420
51381	366	51572	371	52137	416	52414	420
51390	366	51573	371	52138	416	52416	420
51391	366	51611	372	52141	416	52418	420
51392	367	51613	372	52142	416	52421	420
51393	367	51615	372	52145	416	52424	420
51396	367	51617	372	52146	416	52427	420
51397	367	51618	372	52147	416	52453	420
51398	367	51619	372	52152	416	52454	420
51399	367	51620	372	52153	416	52455	420
51405	367	51653	372	52222	416	52456	420
51407	367	51656	372	52223	416	52457	420
51408	367	51661	372	52224	416	52458	420
51413	367	51665	372	52225	416	52460	420
51414	367	51667	372	52226	416	52461	420
51416	367	51675	373	52227	416	52464	420
51417	367	51676	373	52228	416	52465	420
51418	367	51677	373	52242	417	52466	420
51419	367	51678	373	52243	417	52468	420
51421	367	51679	373	52244	417	52484	421
51422	367	51680	373	52245	417	52486	421
51424	367	51681	373	52246	417	52488	421
51425	367	51752	374	52247	417	52489	421
51427	367	51753	374	52248	417	52493	421
51428	367	51754	374	52282	416	52495	421
51429	367	51755	374	52283	416	52498	421
51437	367	51756	374	52284	416	52500	421
51438	367	51757	374	52285	416	52524	422



Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
52526	422	60101	388	60710	389	61226	391
52529	422	60102	388	60711	389	61227	391
52532	422	60103	388	60712	389	61228	391
52544	422	60104	388	60713	389	61229	391
52546	422	60105	388	60802	390	61235	391
52549	422	60106	388	60803	390	61236	391
52552	422	60107	388	60804	390	61240	391
52562	422	60108	388	60875	389	61242	391
52564	422	60110	388	60876	389	61252	391
52566	422	60111	388	60877	389	61253	391
52567	422	60112	388	60878	389	61254	391
52568	422	60113	388	60905	389	61256	391
52570	422	60231	402	60906	389	61257	391
52571	422	60232	402	60907	389	61259	391
52572	422	60233	402	60908	389	61260	391
52573	422	60234	402	60935	389	61261	391
52611	423	60235	402	60936	389	61280	391
52612	423	60236	402	60937	389	61281	391
52613	423	60237	402	60938	389	61282	391
52615	423	60238	402	60955	389	61283	391
52616	423	60239	402	60956	389	61284	391
52617	423	60240	402	60957	389	61285	391
52618	423	60241	402	60958	389	61286	391
52619	423	60242	402	61000	390	61287	391
52620	423	60301	389	61002	390	61288	391
52653	423	60302	389	61003	390	61289	391
52656	423	60303	389	61004	390	61290	391
52661	423	60304	389	61005	390	61292	391
52664	423	60305	389	61006	390	61293	391
52665	423	60306	389	61007	390	61294	391
52667	423	60307	389	61008	390	61295	391
52752	424	60308	389	61010	390	61296	391
52753	424	60310	389	61011	390	61297	391
52754	424	60311	389	61012	390	61352	392
52755	424	60312	389	61013	390	61354	392
52756	424	60313	389	61104	391	61355	392
52757	424	60601	388	61110	249	61357	392
52758	424	60602	388	61112	250	61359	392
56319	440	60603	388	61120	250	61360	392
56321	440	60604	388	61121	251	61362	392
56322	440	60605	388	61191	340	61366	392
56323	440	60606	388	61192	340	61370	392
56324	440	60607	388	61193	340	61395	392
56325	440	60608	388	61194	340	61404	392
56326	440	60610	388	61195	340	61406	392
56327	440	60611	388	61196	340	61409	392
56328	440	60612	388	61197	340	61504	393
56329	440	60613	388	61212	391	61505	393
60009	412	60701	388	61213	391	61506	393
60082	389	60702	388	61214	391	61701	394
60083	389	60703	388	61215	391	61702	394
60084	389	60704	389	61217	391	61703	394
60085	389	60705	389	61218	391	61704	394
60086	389	60706	389	61219	391	61705	394
60087	389	60707	389	61220	391	61707	394
60088	389	60708	389	61225	391	61708	394

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
61709	394	62106	387	63464	404	65087	400
61710	394	62107	387	63473	405	65088	400
61711	394	62108	387	63558	395	65090	400
61714	394	62110	387	63559	395	65091	400
61715	394	62111	387	63560	395	65182	400
61716	394	62112	387	63561	395	65382	400
61717	394	62113	387	63562	395	65384	400
61718	394	62301	387	63564	395	65385	400
61719	394	62302	387	63565	395	65386	400
61721	394	62303	387	63706	401	65387	400
61730	394	62305	387	63707	401	65388	400
61732	394	62306	387	63708	401	65392	400
61733	394	62307	387	63709	401	65481	399
61734	394	62308	387	63710	401	65482	399
61745	394	62309	387	63711	401	65483	399
61801	395	62312	387	63712	401	65484	399
61802	395	62313	387	63713	401	65485	399
61803	395	62316	387	63789	198	65486	399
61804	395	62317	387	63853	396	65487	399
61805	395	62318	387	63854	396	65488	399
61806	395	62322	387	63855	396	65490	399
61809	395	62323	387	63856	396	65491	399
61811	395	62324	387	63857	396	65492	399
61814	395	62325	387	63860	396	65531	399
61818	395	62326	387	63861	396	65532	399
61819	395	62327	387	63862	396	65533	399
61820	395	62328	387	63863	396	65534	399
61821	395	62329	387	63864	396	65535	399
61823	395	62330	387	63865	396	65536	399
61824	395	62331	387	63866	396	65537	399
61825	395	62332	387	63873	396	65538	399
61845	395	62333	387	63884	396	65540	399
61846	395	62334	387	63885	396	65541	399
61932	394	62336	387	63886	396	65542	399
61933	394	62337	387	63887	396	65543	399
61935	394	62338	387	63888	396	65544	399
61936	394	62339	387	63889	396	67002	440
62001	386	62340	387	63892	396	67004	440
62002	386	62341	387	63893	396	67005	440
62003	386	63113	356	63894	396	67006	440
62004	386	63115	356	63895	396	67007	440
62005	386	63117	356	65040	400	67008	440
62006	386	63118	356	65044	400	67009	440
62007	386	63125	356	65045	400	67010	440
62008	386	63126	356	65046	400	67011	440
62010	386	63127	357	65050	400	67102	441
62011	386	63128	357	65051	400	67104	441
62012	386	63452	404	65052	400	67105	441
62013	386	63453	404	65053	400	67106	441
62024	393	63455	404	65054	400	67107	441
62050	386	63457	404	65081	400	67108	441
62055	386	63458	404	65082	400	67109	441
62102	387	63459	404	65083	400	67110	441
62103	387	63460	404	65084	400	67111	441
62104	387	63462	404	65085	400	67206	444
62105	387	63463	404	65086	400	67209	444



Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
67211	444	67352	445	68005	444	68723	442
67212	444	67353	445	68006	444	68724	442
67214	444	67356	445	68007	444	68725	442
67215	444	67357	445	68008	444	68736	442
67218	444	67360	445	68009	444	68738	442
67219	444	67361	445	68010	444	68739	442
67220	444	67366	445	68011	444	68740	442
67225	444	67369	445	68102	442	68741	442
67226	444	67373	445	68104	442	68742	442
67227	444	67402	443	68105	442	68743	442
67228	444	67404	443	68106	442	68744	442
67229	444	67405	443	68107	442	68745	442
67230	444	67406	443	68108	442	68756	449
67231	444	67407	443	68109	442	68757	449
67232	448	67408	443	68110	442	68758	449
67233	444	67503	447	68111	442	68759	449
67234	448	67506	447	68302	443	68760	449
67235	448	67507	447	68304	443	68761	449
67236	448	67508	447	68305	443	68762	449
67237	448	67509	447	68306	443	68763	449
67238	448	67510	447	68307	443	68791	450
67239	444	67511	447	68308	443	68793	450
67243	448	67515	447	68309	443	68794	450
67244	445	67516	447	68310	443	68795	450
67245	445	67517	447	68311	443	68796	450
67246	445	67518	447	68682	448	68797	450
67247	445	67519	447	68684	448	68798	450
67248	445	67520	447	68685	448	68799	450
67250	444	67521	447	68686	448	68804	442
67251	444	67602	442	68687	448	68806	442
67252	444	67604	442	68688	448	68807	442
67253	444	67605	442	68689	448	68808	442
67260	445	67606	442	68690	448	68809	442
67261	445	67607	442	68691	448	68810	442
67269	445	67608	442	68692	449	68811	442
67270	445	67609	442	68694	449	68812	442
67305	441	67610	442	68695	449	68813	442
67307	441	67611	442	68696	449	68833	446
67309	441	67702	443	68697	449	68837	446
67312	441	67704	443	68698	449	68838	446
67313	441	67705	443	68699	449	68839	446
67317	441	67706	443	68700	449	68840	446
67318	441	67707	443	68701	449	68841	446
67323	441	67708	443	68703	446	80102	287
67324	441	67709	443	68707	446	80103	287
67325	441	67710	443	68708	446	80104	287
67327	441	67711	443	68709	446	80105	287
67330	441	67802	447	68710	446	80302	287
67337	441	67805	447	68711	446	80303	287
67338	441	67806	447	68715	446	80304	287
67344	445	67809	447	68716	442	80305	287
67346	441	67811	447	68718	442	80602	287
67347	445	67814	447	68719	442	80603	287
67348	445	67818	447	68720	442	80604	287
67349	445	68002	444	68721	442	80605	287
67350	445	68004	444	68722	442	80702	287

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
80703	287	81249	289	81819	291	82607	287
80704	287	81250	289	81820	291	82608	287
80705	287	81304	290	81821	291	82609	287
81002	288	81305	290	81822	291	82610	287
81003	288	81306	290	81823	291	82611	287
81004	288	81307	290	81824	291	82706	287
81005	288	81308	290	81825	291	82707	287
81006	288	81309	290	81826	291	82708	287
81007	288	81310	290	82002	285	82709	287
81008	288	81311	290	82003	285	82710	287
81009	288	81312	290	82004	285	82711	287
81010	288	81313	290	82005	285	83212	299
81011	288	81316	290	82006	285	83213	299
81106	287	81317	290	82007	285	83214	299
81107	287	81320	290	82008	285	83215	299
81108	287	81321	290	82009	285	83216	299
81109	287	81324	290	82010	285	83217	299
81110	287	81326	290	82011	285	83218	299
81111	287	81331	290	82102	285	83306	287
81204	288	81334	290	82103	285	83307	287
81206	288	81336	290	82104	285	83308	287
81207	288	81339	290	82105	285	83309	287
81209	288	81454	289	82106	285	83310	287
81210	288	81455	289	82107	285	83311	287
81211	288	81458	289	82108	285	83403	300
81212	288	81461	289	82109	285	83405	300
81213	288	81703	290	82110	285	83407	300
81214	288	81704	290	82111	285	83423	300
81215	288	81705	290	82303	286	83425	300
81216	288	81707	290	82305	286	83427	300
81217	288	81708	291	82306	286	83712	297
81218	288	81709	291	82307	286	83713	297
81219	288	81710	291	82308	286	83714	297
81220	288	81711	291	82309	286	83715	297
81221	289	81713	291	82310	286	83716	297
81222	289	81714	290	82311	286	83717	297
81223	289	81715	290	82312	286	83718	297
81224	289	81716	291	82313	286	83719	297
81225	289	81717	291	82314	286	83720	297
81226	289	81718	291	82315	286	83721	297
81229	289	81719	291	82316	286	83803	292
81230	289	81720	291	82317	286	83804	292
81231	289	81721	291	82318	286	83805	292
81232	289	81722	291	82319	286	83806	292
81233	289	81724	291	82320	286	83807	292
81236	289	81726	290	82321	286	83833	292
81237	289	81802	291	82322	286	83834	292
81238	289	81803	291	82323	286	83835	292
81239	289	81804	291	82324	286	83836	292
81240	289	81805	291	82331	286	83837	292
81241	289	81806	291	82338	286	83838	292
81244	289	81807	291	82339	286	83839	292
81245	289	81809	291	82345	286	85032	296
81246	289	81811	291	82346	286	85033	296
81247	289	81814	291	82348	286	85034	296
81248	289	81818	291	82606	287	85035	296



Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
85036	296	90076	327	90472	326	91088	527
85037	296	90077	327	90473	326	91092	527
85038	296	90078	327	90563	529	91094	283
85042	296	90081	326	90792	527	91096	283
85044	296	90082	326	90793	527	91097	282
85045	296	90083	326	90794	527	91098	282
85046	296	90084	326	90797	525	91099	282
85047	296	90085	326	90798	525	91100	282
85072	296	90086	326	90799	525	91152	325
85075	297	90092	327	90881	325	91153	325
85132	297	90094	327	90882	325	91154	325
85134	297	90095	327	90883	325	91155	325
85300	295	90096	327	90884	325	91156	325
85301	295	90097	327	90885	325	91157	325
85302	295	90098	327	90886	325	91158	325
85303	295	90282	323	90887	325	91159	325
85304	295	90341	530	90888	325	91160	325
85305	295	90342	530	90891	325	91161	325
85306	295	90343	530	90892	325	91164	225
85307	295	90344	530	90893	325	91165	225
85308	295	90345	530	90922	530	91166	225
85309	295	90346	530	90923	530	91167	225
85320	293	90347	530	90924	530	91168	225
85321	293	90348	530	90925	530	91169	225
85322	293	90349	530	90926	530	91170	225
85323	293	90350	530	90927	530	91171	225
85324	293	90351	529	90928	530	91172	225
85325	293	90358	529	90929	530	91173	225
85326	293	90363	528	90930	530	92080	450
85330	293	90365	528	90931	530	92082	450
85332	293	90372	528	90932	247	92083	450
85333	293	90373	528	90933	247	92084	450
85334	293	90374	528	90934	247	92085	450
85335	293	90375	528	90935	247	92086	450
85337	293	90376	529	90936	247	92087	450
85338	293	90391	529	90980	259	92088	450
85339	293	90394	529	90981	259	92089	450
85340	293	90396	529	90982	259	92100	470
85350	295	90402	324	90983	259	92101	470
85351	295	90403	324	90984	259	92102	470
85352	295	90404	324	90985	259	92103	470
85353	295	90405	324	90986	259	92104	470
85354	295	90406	324	90987	259	92105	470
85355	295	90407	324	90988	259	92106	470
85356	295	90408	324	90989	259	92107	470
85358	295	90409	324	91064	381	92108	470
85359	295	90410	324	91065	381	92109	470
85360	294	90411	324	91066	224	92110	470
85362	294	90452	326	91067	224	92112	470
85365	294	90453	326	91068	224	92120	471
85367	294	90454	326	91069	381	92122	471
85368	294	90455	326	91070	381	92123	471
85369	294	90456	326	91071	381	92124	471
85370	294	90457	326	91072	381	92125	471
90074	327	90458	326	91073	381	92126	471
90075	327	90471	326	91087	527	92127	471

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
92128	471	94957	468	152.093.21.1	151	152.651.16.1	27
92129	471	94958	468	152.099.01.1	152	152.652.16.1	27
92132	471	151.016.11.1	141	152.107.16.1	171	152.654.16.1	27
92140	481	151.019.01.1	147	152.108.16.1	171	152.657.16.1	27
92142	481	151.020.21.1	148	152.113.16.1	171	152.658.16.1	27
92143	481	151.021.21.1	148	152.114.16.1	171	152.661.16.1	27
92144	481	151.024.14.1	149	152.115.16.1	171	152.682.00.1	50
92145	481	151.025.14.1	149	152.121.00.1	173	152.689.00.1	50
92146	481	151.034.11.1	150	152.122.00.1	173	152.690.00.1	50
92147	481	151.034.14.1	149	152.149.16.1	27	152.691.00.1	50
92148	481	151.034.21.1	149	152.150.16.1	27	152.692.00.1	50
92149	481	151.035.11.1	150	152.151.16.1	27	152.693.00.1	50
92150	481	151.035.14.1	149	152.152.16.1	27	152.701.11.1	140
92152	481	151.035.21.1	149	152.170.16.1	136	152.702.11.1	166
92153	481	151.039.21.1	150	152.175.16.1	171	152.704.11.1	166
92154	481	151.100.11.1	146	152.176.16.1	171	152.711.11.1	162
92155	481	151.105.21.1	147	152.179.16.1	171	152.713.11.1	162
92156	481	151.107.11.1	147	152.180.16.1	171	152.715.11.1	164
92157	481	151.116.11.1	151	152.181.16.1	171	152.741.11.1	162
92158	481	151.117.11.1	151	152.184.16.1	171	152.742.11.1	162
92159	481	151.120.11.1	155	152.197.16.1	27	152.767.11.1	166
94862	460	151.120.21.1	155	152.198.16.1	27	152.768.11.1	168
94863	460	151.121.00.1	155	152.231.11.1	141	152.796.00.1	50
94864	460	151.122.21.1	156	152.232.00.1	168	152.818.11.1	164
94865	460	152.005.00.1	160	152.234.21.1	167	152.819.11.1	163
94866	460	152.013.21.1	142	152.235.11.1	167	152.821.11.1	165
94882	464	152.018.00.1	158	152.235.21.1	167	152.860.11.1	146
94883	464	152.038.16.1	170	152.378.11.1	169	152.861.11.1	146
94884	464	152.039.16.1	170	152.392.11.1	166	152.885.11.1	163
94885	464	152.040.16.1	170	152.393.11.1	166	152.886.11.1	164
94886	464	152.041.16.1	170	152.400.16.1	133	152.910.16.1	169
94887	464	152.042.16.1	170	152.402.16.1	133	152.950.11.1	139
94888	464	152.043.16.1	170	152.404.46.1	135	152.951.11.1	139
94902	462	152.044.16.1	170	152.420.46.1	134	152.973.00.1	171
94903	462	152.045.16.1	170	152.422.46.1	134	152.974.00.1	171
94904	462	152.046.16.1	170	152.424.00.1	138	152.978.00.1	171
94905	462	152.049.21.1	154	152.425.46.1	134	152.979.00.1	171
94912	475	152.050.14.1	156	152.426.46.1	134	152.981.00.1	171
94913	475	152.050.21.1	156	152.428.46.1	134	153.564.16.1	50
94914	475	152.051.01.1	155	152.429.46.1	134	153.565.16.1	50
94922	469	152.059.21.1	154	152.434.16.1	137	153.566.16.1	50
94923	469	152.061.01.1	155	152.438.46.1	136	167.733.16.1	132
94924	469	152.070.21.1	157	152.439.46.1	135	167.734.16.1	132
94925	469	152.071.21.1	158	152.441.46.1	135	217.713.11.1	137
94926	469	152.072.21.1	153	152.465.00.1	138	217.713.46.1	137
94927	469	152.073.21.1	153	152.489.16.1	140	240.474.00.1	497
94928	469	152.074.21.1	153	152.495.00.1	50	240.669.00.1	508
94935	469	152.075.21.1	153	152.496.00.1	50	241.314.00.1	467
94936	469	152.076.21.1	160	152.497.00.1	138	241.502.11.1	162
94937	469	152.080.14.1	156	152.550.11.1	163	241.502.21.1	162
94938	469	152.080.21.1	156	152.556.11.1	163	241.507.11.1	142
94952	468	152.081.21.1	157	152.597.11.1	165	241.507.21.1	142
94953	468	152.084.21.1	151	152.607.11.1	140	241.508.11.1	142
94954	468	152.089.01.1	152	152.613.11.1	134	241.508.21.1	142
94955	468	152.091.21.1	152	152.627.16.1	140	241.576.00.1	460
94956	468	152.092.21.1	152	152.647.00.1	133	241.899.00.1	35



Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
241.993.01.1	159	307.074.14.1	89	310.005.14.1	105	312.012.14.1	98
241.993.11.1	159	307.078.14.1	91	310.008.14.1	88	312.100.14.1	95
241.993.14.1	159	307.150.14.1	86	310.012.14.1	98	312.104.14.1	89
241.993.21.1	159	307.300.14.1	86	310.048.14.1	89	312.108.14.1	91
242.126.11.1	162	307.333.14.1	97	310.050.14.1	95	312.109.14.1	90
242.126.21.1	162	307.345.14.1	96	310.052.14.1	96	312.124.14.1	89
242.462.00.1	503	307.450.14.1	87	310.054.14.1	89	312.125.14.1	95
242.614.2P.1	532	307.600.14.1	87	310.058.14.1	91	312.128.14.1	91
242.614.P1.1	532	307.670.14.1	87	310.060.14.1	95	312.140.00.2	99
242.614.P5.1	532	307.812.26.1	103	310.062.14.1	96	312.150.14.1	86
242.827.00.1	504	307.880.14.1	88	310.064.14.1	89	312.300.14.1	86
242.828.00.1	504	307.885.14.1	87	310.068.14.1	91	312.333.14.1	97
300.007.00.2	110	307.915.00.2	52	310.070.14.1	95	312.450.14.1	87
305.000.14.1	86	307.921.00.1	110	310.072.14.1	96	312.600.14.1	87
305.003.14.3	98	308.000.14.1	86	310.074.14.1	89	312.771.16.1	22
305.005.14.1	105	308.003.14.3	98	310.078.14.1	91	312.812.26.1	103
305.040.14.3	102	308.005.14.1	105	310.080.14.1	95	312.813.26.1	103
305.054.14.1	89	308.012.14.1	98	310.081.14.1	94	312.880.14.1	88
305.058.14.1	91	308.050.14.1	95	310.082.14.1	96	312.885.14.1	87
305.150.14.1	86	308.054.14.1	89	310.083.14.1	92	312.921.00.1	110
305.300.14.1	86	308.058.14.1	91	310.084.14.1	89	315.001.14.1	86
305.450.14.1	87	308.060.14.1	95	310.088.14.1	90	315.003.14.3	98
305.600.14.1	87	308.064.14.1	89	310.101.14.1	94	315.005.14.1	105
305.670.14.1	87	308.068.14.1	91	310.102.14.1	91	315.012.14.1	98
305.812.26.1	103	308.070.14.1	95	310.104.14.1	89	315.100.14.1	95
305.880.14.1	88	308.074.14.1	89	310.105.14.1	92	315.104.14.1	90
305.885.14.1	87	308.078.14.1	91	310.106.14.1	96	315.108.14.1	91
305.905.14.1	101	308.081.14.1	94	310.108.14.1	90	315.124.14.1	90
305.921.00.1	110	308.082.14.1	91	310.150.14.1	86	315.126.14.1	95
306.000.14.1	86	308.083.14.1	92	310.171.14.1	94	315.128.14.1	91
306.006.14.1	102	308.084.14.1	89	310.172.14.1	93	315.144.14.1	89
306.008.14.1	88	308.088.14.1	91	310.300.14.1	86	315.148.14.1	91
306.050.14.1	95	308.089.14.1	90	310.334.14.1	97	315.150.14.1	86
306.054.14.1	89	308.150.14.1	86	310.345.14.1	96	315.300.14.1	86
306.058.14.1	91	308.300.14.1	86	310.450.14.1	87	315.333.14.1	97
306.064.14.1	89	308.333.14.1	97	310.600.14.1	87	315.450.14.1	87
306.068.14.1	91	308.450.14.1	87	310.670.14.1	87	315.812.26.1	103
306.150.14.1	86	308.480.14.1	17	310.811.14.1	93	315.813.26.1	103
306.300.14.1	86	308.600.14.1	87	310.812.26.1	103	315.885.14.1	87
306.450.14.1	87	308.670.14.1	87	310.813.14.1	93	352.328.08.1	172
306.600.14.1	87	308.811.14.1	93	310.871.14.1	94	352.329.08.1	172
306.812.26.1	103	308.812.26.1	103	310.872.14.1	93	352.331.08.1	174
306.880.14.1	88	308.871.14.1	94	310.874.14.1	93	352.332.08.1	173
306.885.14.1	87	308.872.14.1	93	310.875.14.1	94	352.333.08.1	174
306.906.14.1	102	308.874.14.1	93	310.880.14.1	88	352.368.00.1	173
306.921.00.1	110	308.875.14.1	94	310.881.14.1	100	352.377.16.1	169
307.000.14.1	86	308.880.14.1	88	310.883.14.1	100	352.379.16.1	169
307.003.14.3	98	308.881.14.1	100	310.885.14.1	87	352.389.08.1	169
307.005.14.1	105	308.883.14.1	100	310.915.00.2	52	356.010.00.1	111
307.012.14.1	98	308.885.14.1	87	310.917.00.1	107	356.011.00.1	111
307.050.14.1	95	308.915.00.2	52	310.921.00.1	110	356.012.00.1	111
307.054.14.1	89	308.921.00.1	110	310.923.14.1	101	356.013.00.1	111
307.058.14.1	91	308.923.14.1	101	310.969.00.1	58	356.014.00.1	111
307.060.14.1	95	308.969.00.1	58	312.000.14.1	86	356.015.00.1	111
307.064.14.1	89	310.000.14.1	86	312.003.14.3	98	356.100.00.1	487
307.068.14.1	91	310.003.14.3	98	312.005.14.1	105	356.102.00.1	487

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
356.103.00.1	487	359.082.P2.1	496	359.444.00.2	25	359.819.00.1	499
356.116.00.1	487	359.082.P5.1	496	359.445.00.2	25	359.820.00.1	500
356.118.00.1	505	359.082.P7.1	496	359.446.00.2	99	359.822.00.1	499
356.198.00.1	503	359.082.P9.1	496	359.447.00.2	25	359.832.00.1	507
356.201.00.1	491	359.082.Q4.1	496	359.448.00.2	25	359.835.00.1	499
356.831.00.1	503	359.098.00.1	66	359.449.00.2	25	359.836.00.1	499
357.449.00.1	500	359.099.00.1	66	359.450.00.2	25	359.860.00.1	504
357.599.00.1	497	359.100.00.1	70	359.451.00.2	25	359.884.00.1	499
357.600.00.1	497	359.101.00.1	74	359.454.00.1	25	359.886.00.2	494
357.751.00.1	498	359.102.00.1	57	359.455.00.1	25	359.903.00.1	503
357.799.00.1	504	359.105.00.1	63	359.456.00.1	25	359.911.1P.1	486
357.800.00.1	500	359.106.00.1	64	359.457.00.1	25	359.911.P0.1	486
358.060.00.1	81	359.108.00.1	65	359.458.00.1	25	359.911.P5.1	486
358.061.00.1	82	359.111.00.1	68	359.459.00.1	25	359.911.P7.1	486
358.062.00.1	83	359.112.00.1	69	359.461.16.1	26	359.911.P9.1	486
358.501.00.1	506	359.113.00.1	72	359.462.00.1	25	359.911.Q4.1	486
358.502.00.1	504	359.114.00.1	73	359.463.00.1	25	359.912.00.1	505
358.503.00.1	504	359.117.00.1	64	359.464.00.1	25	359.914.00.1	508
358.504.00.1	504	359.118.00.1	65	359.504.00.1	81	359.915.00.1	505
358.729.00.1	503	359.119.00.1	80	359.635.00.1	81	359.916.00.1	506
358.759.00.1	497	359.122.00.1	79	359.641.1P.2	492	359.922.00.1	506
358.760.00.1	497	359.123.00.1	82	359.641.P0.2	492	359.923.00.1	506
358.829.00.1	80	359.124.00.1	82	359.641.P5.2	492	359.924.00.1	506
359.006.25.1	79	359.144.11.1	138	359.641.P7.2	492	359.925.00.1	506
359.007.00.1	70	359.309.00.1	30	359.641.P9.2	492	359.926.00.1	506
359.009.P0.1	501	359.311.00.1	30	359.641.Q4.2	492	359.930.00.1	508
359.009.P5.1	501	359.313.00.1	30	359.662.00.1	490	359.935.00.1	500
359.009.P7.1	501	359.330.00.1	26	359.663.00.1	502	359.971.00.1	80
359.009.P9.1	501	359.342.00.1	71	359.665.1P.2	493	360.000.16.0	6
359.009.Q4.1	501	359.343.00.1	71	359.665.P0.2	492	360.045.16.1	7
359.013.00.1	57	359.344.00.1	72	359.665.P5.2	492	360.055.16.1	7
359.034.00.1	69	359.345.00.1	67	359.665.P7.2	492	360.108.16.1	10
359.036.00.1	74	359.346.00.1	67	359.665.P9.2	493	360.109.16.1	10
359.037.00.1	56	359.347.00.1	68	359.665.Q4.2	493	360.158.16.1	12
359.038.00.1	56	359.421.00.1	30	359.673.00.1	494	360.159.16.1	12
359.039.00.1	58	359.423.00.1	30	359.675.P0.2	493	360.557.16.1	18
359.042.00.1	81	359.424.00.2	25	359.675.P5.2	493	360.700.16.1	23
359.046.1P.1	495	359.425.00.2	25	359.675.P7.2	493	360.719.16.1	29
359.046.P2.1	495	359.426.00.2	25	359.675.P9.2	493	360.720.16.1	29
359.046.P5.1	495	359.427.00.2	25	359.675.Q4.2	493	360.721.16.1	29
359.046.P7.1	495	359.428.00.2	25	359.683.00.1	502	360.740.16.1	28
359.046.P9.1	495	359.429.00.2	25	359.684.00.1	502	360.750.16.1	28
359.046.Q4.1	495	359.430.00.2	25	359.691.00.1	501	360.771.16.1	22
359.048.P0.1	507	359.431.00.2	25	359.696.00.1	502	360.772.16.1	33
359.052.00.1	498	359.432.00.2	25	359.698.00.0	502	360.779.16.3	24
359.053.00.1	498	359.433.00.2	25	359.720.00.1	507	360.781.16.1	49
359.054.00.1	498	359.434.00.2	25	359.778.00.1	494	360.802.92.1	49
359.056.00.1	498	359.435.00.2	25	359.799.00.1	497	360.812.16.1	48
359.057.00.1	498	359.436.00.2	25	359.809.00.1	499	360.832.00.2	42
359.059.00.1	498	359.437.00.2	25	359.811.00.1	499	360.841.00.2	40
359.060.P2.1	496	359.438.00.2	25	359.812.00.1	499	360.842.00.1	41
359.060.P5.1	496	359.439.00.2	25	359.813.00.1	499	360.843.00.2	40
359.060.P7.1	496	359.440.00.2	25	359.814.00.1	499	360.850.00.1	48
359.060.P9.1	496	359.441.00.2	25	359.816.00.1	499	360.861.00.1	76
359.060.Q4.1	496	359.442.00.2	25	359.817.00.1	499	361.000.16.0	6
359.062.00.1	503	359.443.00.2	25	359.818.00.1	499	361.045.16.1	7



Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
361.055.16.1	7	362.848.26.1	44	363.779.16.3	24	364.802.92.1	49
361.080.16.1	34	362.851.26.1	43	363.781.16.1	49	364.812.16.1	48
361.088.16.1	7	362.852.26.1	46	363.802.92.1	49	364.832.00.2	42
361.109.16.1	10	362.853.26.1	46	363.812.16.1	48	364.841.00.2	40
361.112.16.1	10	362.854.26.1	46	363.832.00.2	42	364.842.00.1	41
361.159.16.1	12	362.855.26.1	46	363.841.00.2	40	364.843.00.2	40
361.162.16.1	12	362.856.26.1	47	363.842.00.1	41	364.850.00.1	48
361.459.16.1	16	362.857.26.1	46	363.843.00.2	40	364.861.00.1	76
361.462.16.1	16	362.858.26.1	46	363.850.00.1	48	364.873.16.1	8
361.557.16.1	18	362.859.26.1	46	363.861.00.1	76	364.874.16.1	8
361.558.16.1	17	362.862.26.1	75	363.862.00.1	78	364.989.16.2	21
361.559.16.1	18	362.863.26.1	74	363.863.00.1	77	365.000.16.0	6
361.673.00.1	112	362.864.26.1	75	363.864.00.1	77	365.045.16.1	7
361.674.00.1	112	362.865.26.1	75	363.873.16.1	8	365.046.16.1	7
361.700.16.1	23	362.868.26.1	44	364.000.16.0	6	365.055.16.1	7
361.719.16.1	29	362.869.26.1	44	364.045.16.1	7	365.088.16.1	7
361.720.16.1	29	362.874.26.1	44	364.055.16.1	7	365.109.16.1	10
361.721.16.1	29	362.875.26.1	47	364.084.16.1	34	365.112.16.1	10
361.722.16.1	29	362.876.26.1	47	364.088.16.1	7	365.115.16.1	10
361.723.16.1	29	362.877.26.1	47	364.109.16.1	10	365.120.16.1	10
361.726.16.1	29	362.878.26.1	47	364.112.16.1	10	365.125.16.1	10
361.727.16.1	29	362.879.26.1	47	364.115.16.1	10	365.159.16.1	12
361.740.16.1	28	362.880.26.1	47	364.120.16.1	10	365.162.16.1	12
361.742.00.1	50	363.000.16.0	6	364.159.16.1	12	365.165.16.1	12
361.743.26.1	33	363.045.16.1	7	364.162.16.1	12	365.170.16.1	12
361.744.16.1	32	363.055.16.1	7	364.165.16.1	12	365.175.16.1	12
361.745.00.1	32	363.080.16.1	34	364.170.16.1	12	365.275.16.1	14
361.746.00.1	31	363.083.16.1	34	364.270.16.1	14	365.325.16.1	13
361.748.00.1	31	363.088.16.1	7	364.320.16.1	13	365.375.16.1	14
361.750.16.1	28	363.112.16.1	10	364.370.16.1	14	365.451.16.1	19
361.752.16.3	24	363.115.16.1	10	364.451.16.1	19	365.465.16.1	16
361.771.16.1	22	363.162.16.1	12	364.462.16.1	16	365.470.16.1	16
361.772.16.1	33	363.165.16.1	12	364.465.16.1	16	365.472.16.1	36
361.776.16.1	43	363.462.16.1	16	364.558.16.1	17	365.558.16.1	17
361.779.16.3	24	363.465.16.1	16	364.559.16.1	18	365.559.16.1	18
361.781.16.1	49	363.472.16.1	36	364.560.16.1	18	365.560.16.1	18
361.802.92.1	49	363.558.16.1	17	364.561.16.1	17	365.561.16.1	17
361.812.16.1	48	363.559.16.1	18	364.565.16.1	18	365.565.16.1	18
361.832.00.2	42	363.560.16.1	18	364.566.16.1	17	365.566.16.1	17
361.841.00.2	40	363.561.16.1	17	364.600.16.1	15	365.570.16.1	18
361.842.00.1	41	363.673.00.1	112	364.605.16.1	15	365.571.16.1	17
361.843.00.2	40	363.674.00.1	112	364.610.16.1	15	365.600.16.1	15
361.850.00.1	48	363.700.16.1	23	364.700.16.1	23	365.605.16.1	15
361.861.00.1	76	363.724.16.1	29	364.724.16.1	29	365.610.16.1	15
361.872.16.1	8	363.728.16.1	29	364.728.16.1	29	365.673.00.1	112
362.826.26.1	44	363.740.16.1	28	364.730.16.1	39	365.674.00.1	112
362.827.26.1	44	363.742.00.1	50	364.740.16.1	28	365.700.16.1	23
362.828.26.1	44	363.744.16.1	32	364.744.16.1	32	365.725.16.1	29
362.833.00.1	47	363.745.00.1	32	364.749.16.1	29	365.729.16.1	29
362.834.26.1	45	363.746.00.1	31	364.750.16.1	28	365.730.16.1	39
362.835.00.1	47	363.748.00.1	31	364.752.16.3	24	365.740.16.1	28
362.836.00.1	45	363.749.16.1	29	364.771.16.1	22	365.742.00.1	50
362.837.26.1	44	363.750.16.1	28	364.772.16.1	33	365.744.16.1	32
362.839.26.1	45	363.771.16.1	22	364.776.16.1	43	365.745.00.1	32
362.843.26.1	46	363.772.16.1	33	364.779.16.3	24	365.746.00.1	31
362.844.26.1	46	363.776.16.1	43	364.781.16.1	49	365.748.00.1	31

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
365.750.16.1	28	366.745.00.1	32	367.330.16.1	13	367.812.16.1	48
365.771.16.1	22	366.746.00.1	31	367.335.16.1	13	367.813.16.1	39
365.772.16.1	33	366.748.00.1	31	367.362.16.1	14	367.819.92.1	51
365.776.16.1	43	366.750.16.1	28	367.365.16.1	14	367.832.00.2	42
365.779.16.3	24	366.771.16.1	22	367.370.16.1	14	367.841.00.2	40
365.781.16.1	49	366.772.16.1	33	367.375.16.1	14	367.842.00.1	41
365.802.92.1	49	366.776.16.1	43	367.380.16.1	14	367.843.00.2	40
365.812.16.1	48	366.779.16.3	24	367.385.16.1	14	367.850.00.1	48
365.813.16.1	39	366.781.16.1	49	367.445.16.1	16	367.861.00.1	76
365.832.00.2	42	366.802.92.1	49	367.451.16.1	19	367.880.16.1	33
365.841.00.2	40	366.812.16.1	48	367.453.16.1	19	367.885.16.1	38
365.842.00.1	41	366.820.92.1	51	367.454.16.1	20	367.887.16.1	38
365.843.00.2	40	366.832.00.2	42	367.471.16.1	29	367.888.16.1	34
365.850.00.1	48	366.841.00.2	40	367.480.16.1	16	367.902.16.1	35
365.861.00.1	76	366.842.00.1	41	367.481.16.1	16	367.903.16.1	36
365.989.16.2	21	366.843.00.2	40	367.485.16.1	37	367.904.16.1	37
366.000.16.0	6	366.850.00.1	48	367.550.16.1	27	367.914.16.1	35
366.045.16.1	7	366.861.00.1	76	367.551.16.1	27	367.923.16.1	36
366.055.16.1	7	366.887.16.1	38	367.558.16.1	17	367.925.16.1	35
366.061.16.1	34	366.914.16.1	35	367.559.16.1	18	367.928.16.1	20
366.088.16.1	7	366.925.16.1	35	367.560.16.1	18	367.941.16.1	37
366.109.16.1	10	366.941.16.1	37	367.561.16.1	17	367.989.16.2	21
366.112.16.1	10	366.989.16.2	21	367.565.16.1	18	368.000.16.0	6
366.115.16.1	10	367.000.16.0	6	367.566.16.1	17	368.045.16.1	7
366.120.16.1	10	367.045.16.1	7	367.570.16.1	18	368.055.16.1	7
366.125.16.1	10	367.046.16.1	7	367.571.16.1	17	368.088.16.1	7
366.130.16.1	10	367.055.16.1	7	367.575.16.1	18	368.120.16.1	10
366.159.16.1	12	367.070.16.1	34	367.576.16.1	17	368.125.16.1	10
366.162.16.1	12	367.088.16.1	7	367.580.16.1	18	368.130.16.1	10
366.165.16.1	12	367.109.16.1	10	367.581.16.1	17	368.135.16.1	10
366.170.16.1	12	367.112.16.1	10	367.600.16.1	15	368.139.16.1	10
366.175.16.1	12	367.115.16.1	10	367.605.16.1	15	368.162.16.1	12
366.180.16.1	12	367.120.16.1	10	367.610.16.1	15	368.165.16.1	12
366.280.16.1	14	367.125.16.1	10	367.612.16.1	21	368.170.16.1	12
366.330.16.1	13	367.130.16.1	10	367.614.16.1	20	368.175.16.1	12
366.380.16.1	14	367.135.16.1	10	367.615.16.1	9	368.180.16.1	12
366.451.16.1	19	367.159.16.1	12	367.616.16.1	9	368.185.16.1	12
366.550.16.1	27	367.162.16.1	12	367.673.00.1	112	368.189.16.1	12
366.559.16.1	18	367.163.16.1	11	367.674.00.1	112	368.285.16.1	14
366.560.16.1	18	367.165.16.1	12	367.700.16.1	23	368.335.16.1	13
366.561.16.1	17	367.170.16.1	12	367.730.16.1	39	368.385.16.1	14
366.565.16.1	18	367.175.16.1	12	367.739.16.1	27	368.451.16.1	19
366.566.16.1	17	367.180.16.1	12	367.740.16.1	28	368.453.16.1	19
366.570.16.1	18	367.185.16.1	12	367.742.00.1	50	368.454.16.1	20
366.571.16.1	17	367.209.16.1	13	367.744.16.1	32	368.550.16.1	27
366.575.16.1	18	367.212.16.1	13	367.745.00.1	32	368.561.16.1	17
366.576.16.1	17	367.235.16.1	13	367.746.00.1	31	368.566.16.1	17
366.605.16.1	15	367.262.16.1	14	367.748.00.1	31	368.570.16.1	18
366.673.00.1	112	367.265.16.1	14	367.750.16.1	28	368.571.16.1	17
366.674.00.1	112	367.270.16.1	14	367.771.16.1	22	368.575.16.1	18
366.700.16.1	23	367.275.16.1	14	367.772.16.1	33	368.576.16.1	17
366.730.16.1	39	367.280.16.1	14	367.776.16.1	43	368.580.16.1	18
366.740.16.1	28	367.285.16.1	14	367.779.16.3	24	368.581.16.1	17
366.742.00.1	50	367.315.16.1	13	367.781.16.1	49	368.584.16.1	18
366.743.26.1	33	367.320.16.1	13	367.792.16.1	35	368.585.16.1	18
366.744.16.1	32	367.325.16.1	13	367.802.92.1	49	368.586.16.1	17



Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
368.600.16.1	15	369.744.16.1	32	371.050.16.0	6	372.739.16.1	27
368.605.16.1	15	369.745.00.1	32	371.055.16.1	8	372.742.00.1	50
368.610.16.1	15	369.746.00.1	31	371.135.16.1	10	372.743.26.1	33
368.673.00.1	112	369.748.00.1	31	371.139.16.1	10	372.744.16.1	32
368.674.00.1	112	369.771.16.1	22	371.145.16.1	10	372.745.00.1	32
368.700.16.1	23	369.776.16.1	43	371.146.16.1	10	372.746.00.1	31
368.739.16.1	27	369.779.16.3	24	371.147.16.1	10	372.748.00.1	31
368.742.00.1	50	369.802.92.1	49	371.185.16.1	12	372.751.16.1	42
368.744.16.1	32	369.812.16.1	48	371.189.16.1	12	372.775.16.1	22
368.745.00.1	32	369.832.00.2	42	371.195.16.1	12	372.776.16.1	43
368.746.00.1	31	369.841.00.2	40	371.196.16.1	12	372.840.00.1	41
368.748.00.1	31	369.842.00.1	41	371.197.16.1	12	372.841.00.1	42
368.771.16.1	22	369.843.00.2	40	371.454.16.1	20	372.850.00.1	48
368.776.16.1	43	369.850.00.1	48	371.550.16.1	27	372.861.00.1	78
368.779.16.3	24	369.861.00.1	76	371.596.16.1	18	372.862.00.1	79
368.802.92.1	49	369.989.16.2	21	371.700.16.1	23	379.000.16.0	6
368.812.16.1	48	370.000.16.0	6	371.738.16.1	26	379.055.16.1	7
368.832.00.2	42	370.015.16.1	8	371.739.16.1	27	379.108.16.1	10
368.841.00.2	40	370.030.16.1	8	371.742.00.1	50	379.158.16.1	12
368.842.00.1	41	370.045.16.1	7	371.743.26.1	33	379.740.16.1	28
368.843.00.2	40	370.050.16.0	6	371.744.16.1	32	379.750.16.1	28
368.850.00.1	48	370.055.16.1	8	371.745.00.1	32	379.768.16.3	37
368.861.00.1	76	370.125.16.1	10	371.746.00.1	31	379.772.16.1	33
368.989.16.2	21	370.135.16.1	10	371.748.00.1	31	379.781.16.1	49
369.000.16.0	6	370.139.16.1	10	371.751.16.1	42	379.791.16.1	23
369.001.16.1	21	370.145.16.1	10	371.775.16.1	22	379.812.16.1	48
369.045.16.1	7	370.146.16.1	10	371.776.16.1	43	388.001.00.1	119
369.055.16.1	7	370.180.16.1	12	371.840.00.1	41	388.005.00.1	119
369.088.16.1	7	370.185.16.1	12	371.841.00.1	42	388.007.00.1	120
369.125.16.1	10	370.195.16.1	12	371.850.00.1	48	388.008.00.1	120
369.130.16.1	10	370.196.16.1	12	371.861.00.1	78	388.009.00.1	121
369.135.16.1	10	370.454.16.1	20	371.862.00.1	79	388.011.00.3	117
369.139.16.1	10	370.550.16.1	27	372.000.16.0	6	388.012.00.3	118
369.145.16.1	10	370.584.16.5	18	372.015.16.1	8	388.013.00.2	118
369.175.16.1	12	370.587.16.5	18	372.030.16.1	8	388.015.00.2	119
369.185.16.1	12	370.594.16.5	18	372.045.16.1	8	388.021.00.1	122
369.195.16.1	12	370.700.16.1	23	372.050.16.0	6	388.022.00.1	123
369.285.16.1	14	370.738.16.1	26	372.055.16.1	8	388.023.00.1	121
369.335.16.1	13	370.739.16.1	27	372.135.16.1	10	388.032.00.1	123
369.385.16.1	14	370.742.00.1	50	372.139.16.1	10	388.033.00.1	124
369.451.16.1	19	370.744.16.1	32	372.145.16.1	10	388.100.00.1	125
369.453.16.1	19	370.745.00.1	32	372.146.16.1	11	388.101.00.1	125
369.454.16.1	20	370.746.00.1	31	372.147.16.1	11	388.102.00.1	125
369.535.16.1	18	370.748.00.1	31	372.148.16.1	11	388.104.00.1	126
369.550.16.1	27	370.751.16.1	42	372.185.16.1	12	388.105.00.1	124
369.551.16.1	27	370.775.16.1	22	372.189.16.1	12	388.106.00.1	126
369.584.16.1	18	370.776.16.1	43	372.195.16.1	12	388.107.00.1	126
369.586.16.1	17	370.812.16.1	48	372.196.16.1	12	388.108.00.1	125
369.587.16.1	18	370.840.00.1	41	372.197.16.1	12	388.109.00.1	126
369.588.16.1	17	370.841.00.1	42	372.198.16.1	12	388.110.00.1	127
369.591.16.1	17	370.850.00.1	48	372.454.16.1	20	388.111.00.1	127
369.605.16.1	15	370.861.26.1	76	372.550.16.1	27	388.112.00.1	127
369.700.16.1	23	371.000.16.0	6	372.596.16.1	18	388.113.00.1	127
369.739.16.1	27	371.015.16.1	8	372.598.16.1	18	388.114.00.1	127
369.742.00.1	50	371.030.16.1	8	372.700.16.1	23	388.115.00.1	126
369.743.26.1	33	371.045.16.1	8	372.738.16.1	26	388.117.00.1	127

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
388.120.00.1	116	601.584.00.5	196	602.293.00.5	200	603.485.00.1	516
388.121.00.2	117	601.590.00.5	195	602.294.00.5	200	603.508.00.5	188
388.123.00.2	116	601.595.00.5	196	602.295.00.1	203	603.510.00.5	188
388.125.00.1	128	601.623.00.5	207	602.296.00.5	200	603.535.00.5	189
388.132.00.1	124	601.710.00.1	218	602.299.00.1	201	603.536.00.5	189
388.350.29.1	137	601.731.00.1	221	602.360.00.5	187	603.537.00.5	189
405.012.00.1	136	601.732.00.1	222	602.422.00.1	206	603.556.00.5	191
405.116.00.1	136	601.733.00.1	221	602.423.00.1	206	603.557.00.5	191
461.082.00.1	461	601.736.00.1	220	602.480.00.1	207	603.571.00.5	195
600.041.00.1	223	601.737.00.1	221	602.482.00.1	207	603.575.00.5	183
600.042.00.1	223	601.738.00.1	221	602.485.00.1	516	603.582.00.5	196
600.043.00.1	223	601.741.00.1	222	602.508.00.5	188	603.583.00.5	196
600.044.00.1	223	601.744.00.1	222	602.509.00.5	188	603.584.00.5	196
600.045.00.1	223	601.761.00.1	217	602.510.00.5	188	603.585.00.5	196
600.046.00.1	223	601.763.00.1	217	602.511.00.5	188	603.586.00.5	196
600.047.00.1	223	601.801.00.1	214	602.535.00.5	189	603.587.00.5	196
600.048.00.1	223	601.802.00.1	215	602.536.00.5	189	603.590.00.5	195
600.049.00.1	223	601.805.00.1	215	602.555.00.5	191	603.595.00.5	196
600.051.00.1	224	601.806.00.1	215	602.556.00.5	191	603.702.00.1	218
600.052.00.1	224	601.811.00.1	216	602.571.00.5	195	603.710.00.1	218
600.053.00.1	224	601.812.00.1	217	602.575.00.5	183	603.811.00.1	216
600.054.00.1	224	601.813.00.1	216	602.579.00.5	196	603.910.00.5	223
600.055.00.1	224	601.815.00.1	216	602.581.00.5	196	604.020.00.2	466
600.056.00.1	224	601.837.00.1	214	602.582.00.5	196	604.032.00.1	464
600.057.00.1	224	601.838.00.1	216	602.583.00.5	196	604.100.00.1	180
600.058.00.1	224	601.851.26.1	218	602.584.00.5	196	604.254.00.5	192
600.059.00.1	224	601.852.26.1	218	602.585.00.5	196	604.258.00.5	193
601.020.00.2	466	601.853.26.1	218	602.586.00.5	196	604.360.00.5	187
601.100.00.1	180	601.854.26.1	218	602.590.00.5	195	604.362.00.5	187
601.130.00.1	180	601.855.26.1	219	602.591.00.5	195	604.363.00.5	187
601.131.00.2	181	601.856.26.1	219	602.595.00.5	196	604.485.00.1	516
601.200.00.1	181	601.857.26.1	321	602.623.00.5	207	604.508.00.5	188
601.231.00.2	182	601.858.26.1	219	602.710.00.1	218	604.510.00.5	188
601.252.00.5	192	601.859.26.1	321	602.761.00.1	217	604.537.00.5	189
601.253.00.5	192	601.860.26.1	321	602.762.26.1	217	604.538.00.5	189
601.256.00.5	193	601.861.26.1	321	602.763.00.1	217	604.557.00.5	191
601.257.00.5	193	601.910.00.5	223	602.811.00.1	216	604.558.00.5	191
601.273.00.5	200	602.003.00.1	473	602.910.00.5	223	604.571.00.5	195
601.276.00.5	206	602.020.00.2	466	603.003.00.1	473	604.575.00.5	183
601.289.00.5	200	602.023.00.2	467	603.020.00.2	466	604.581.00.5	197
601.293.00.5	200	602.032.00.1	464	603.023.00.2	467	604.583.00.5	196
601.296.00.5	200	602.100.00.1	180	603.032.00.1	464	604.584.00.5	196
601.360.00.5	187	602.130.00.1	180	603.100.00.1	180	604.585.00.5	197
601.485.00.1	516	602.131.00.2	181	603.110.00.1	180	604.586.00.5	196
601.508.00.5	188	602.200.00.1	181	603.200.00.1	181	604.590.00.5	195
601.510.00.5	188	602.230.00.1	182	603.230.00.1	182	604.591.00.5	195
601.535.00.5	189	602.252.00.5	192	603.253.00.5	192	604.595.00.5	196
601.536.00.5	189	602.253.00.5	192	603.254.00.5	192	604.596.00.5	196
601.555.00.5	191	602.256.00.5	193	603.257.00.5	193	604.702.00.1	218
601.556.00.5	191	602.257.00.5	193	603.258.00.5	193	604.910.00.5	223
601.571.00.5	195	602.269.00.1	202	603.273.00.5	200	605.020.00.2	466
601.575.00.5	183	602.273.00.5	200	603.274.00.5	200	605.032.00.1	464
601.579.00.5	196	602.274.00.5	200	603.275.00.5	200	605.100.00.1	180
601.581.00.5	196	602.275.00.5	200	603.294.00.5	200	605.255.00.5	192
601.582.00.5	196	602.276.00.5	206	603.360.00.5	187	605.259.00.5	193
601.583.00.5	196	602.289.00.5	200	603.362.00.5	187	605.360.00.5	187



Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
605.362.00.5	187	607.256.00.5	193	611.541.00.5	197	612.623.00.5	208
605.363.00.5	187	607.360.00.5	187	611.542.00.5	197	613.061.00.2	465
605.364.00.5	187	607.363.00.5	187	611.554.00.5	190	613.063.00.2	466
605.485.00.1	516	607.366.00.5	187	611.555.00.5	190	613.253.00.5	191
605.508.00.5	188	607.485.00.1	516	611.582.22.5	214	613.254.00.5	191
605.510.00.5	188	607.508.00.5	188	611.601.22.3	212	613.257.00.5	192
605.537.00.5	189	607.510.00.5	188	611.603.22.3	212	613.294.00.5	199
605.538.00.5	189	607.539.00.5	189	611.623.00.5	208	613.360.00.5	187
605.539.00.5	189	607.541.00.5	189	612.060.00.1	474	613.361.00.5	187
605.557.00.5	191	607.560.00.5	191	612.061.00.2	465	613.362.00.5	187
605.558.00.5	191	607.561.00.5	191	612.063.00.2	466	613.422.00.1	208
605.559.00.5	191	607.571.00.5	195	612.242.00.5	197	613.423.00.1	208
605.571.00.5	195	607.581.00.5	197	612.250.22.7	210	613.480.00.1	209
605.575.00.5	183	607.583.00.5	197	612.251.22.7	210	613.481.00.1	208
605.581.00.5	197	607.584.00.5	197	612.252.00.5	191	613.535.00.5	189
605.582.00.5	197	607.587.00.5	197	612.253.00.5	191	613.536.00.5	189
605.585.00.5	197	607.590.00.5	195	612.256.00.5	192	613.536.22.5	213
605.589.00.5	197	607.591.00.5	195	612.257.00.5	192	613.537.00.5	189
605.590.00.5	195	607.595.00.5	196	612.273.00.5	199	613.556.00.5	191
605.591.00.5	195	607.702.00.1	218	612.274.00.5	199	613.557.00.5	191
605.595.00.5	196	607.910.00.5	223	612.277.00.6	206	613.583.22.5	214
605.596.00.5	196	608.100.00.1	180	612.289.00.5	199	614.061.00.2	465
605.702.00.1	218	608.363.00.5	187	612.293.00.5	199	614.254.00.5	191
605.910.00.5	223	608.520.00.5	198	612.294.00.5	199	614.258.00.5	192
606.020.00.2	466	608.541.00.5	189	612.296.00.5	199	614.360.00.5	187
606.032.00.1	464	608.561.00.5	191	612.305.00.5	201	614.362.00.5	187
606.100.00.1	180	608.702.00.1	218	612.306.00.5	201	614.363.00.5	187
606.255.00.5	192	608.910.00.5	223	612.360.00.5	187	614.537.00.5	189
606.256.00.5	193	610.010.00.1	461	612.361.22.7	211	614.557.00.5	191
606.360.00.5	187	610.011.00.1	461	612.362.22.7	210	615.061.00.2	465
606.361.00.5	187	610.021.21.3	482	612.372.00.5	205	615.255.00.5	191
606.362.00.5	187	610.024.21.3	482	612.411.00.2	478	616.042.00.1	476
606.363.00.5	187	610.089.21.1	472	612.421.00.2	478	616.043.00.1	476
606.485.00.1	516	610.090.21.1	473	612.422.00.1	208	616.061.00.2	465
606.508.00.5	188	611.061.00.2	465	612.423.00.1	208	621.000.00.5	199
606.510.00.5	188	611.241.00.5	197	612.424.00.5	195	621.271.00.5	184
606.537.00.5	189	611.242.00.5	197	612.425.00.5	195	621.310.00.5	185
606.540.00.5	189	611.250.22.7	210	612.426.00.5	195	621.451.00.5	193
606.559.00.5	191	611.251.22.7	210	612.431.00.1	480	621.452.00.5	193
606.560.00.5	191	611.252.00.5	191	612.445.11.1	479	621.453.00.5	194
606.571.00.5	195	611.256.00.5	192	612.445.21.1	479	621.454.00.5	194
606.575.00.5	183	611.273.00.5	199	612.446.00.1	480	621.505.00.5	183
606.580.00.5	197	611.274.00.5	199	612.450.00.2	479	622.000.00.5	199
606.581.00.5	197	611.277.00.6	206	612.452.11.1	479	622.271.00.5	184
606.582.00.5	197	611.289.00.5	199	612.480.00.1	209	622.310.00.5	185
606.583.00.5	197	611.293.00.5	199	612.481.00.1	208	622.311.00.5	186
606.584.00.5	197	611.296.00.5	199	612.534.00.5	189	622.312.00.5	186
606.585.00.5	197	611.297.00.1	202	612.535.00.5	189	622.313.00.5	186
606.590.00.5	195	611.360.22.7	210	612.535.22.5	213	622.314.00.5	186
606.591.00.5	195	611.361.22.7	211	612.536.00.5	189	622.451.00.5	193
606.595.00.5	196	611.362.00.5	187	612.536.22.5	213	622.452.00.5	193
606.596.00.5	196	611.363.22.7	211	612.542.00.5	197	622.453.00.5	194
606.702.00.1	218	611.364.22.7	211	612.554.00.5	190	622.454.00.5	194
606.910.00.5	223	611.372.00.5	205	612.555.00.5	190	622.455.00.5	194
607.100.00.1	180	611.534.00.5	189	612.556.00.5	190	622.505.00.5	183
607.255.00.5	192	611.535.00.5	189	612.582.22.5	214	622.535.00.5	190

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
622.650.00.5	184	627.322.00.5	186	690.214.00.1	515	691.218.2P.2	533
623.000.00.5	199	627.505.00.5	183	690.221.00.1	522	691.218.2P.6	534
623.245.00.5	184	627.539.00.5	190	690.222.00.1	522	691.218.P1.2	533
623.271.00.5	184	627.653.00.5	184	690.223.00.1	522	691.218.P5.2	533
623.310.00.5	185	627.654.00.5	184	690.224.00.1	522	691.221.00.1	541
623.311.00.5	186	628.245.00.5	184	690.225.00.1	522	691.228.2P.6	538
623.315.00.5	186	628.271.00.5	184	690.226.00.1	522	691.231.2P.1	540
623.316.00.5	186	628.310.00.5	185	690.232.00.1	521	691.231.P1.1	540
623.317.00.5	186	628.316.00.5	186	690.240.00.1	512	691.231.P5.1	540
623.318.00.5	186	628.320.00.5	186	690.241.00.1	512	691.240.00.1	540
623.451.00.5	194	628.321.00.5	186	690.242.00.1	512	691.296.00.2	523
623.452.00.5	194	628.322.00.5	186	690.243.00.1	512	853.650.16.1	49
623.505.00.5	183	628.323.00.5	186	690.244.00.1	512	854.187.11.1	142
623.536.00.5	190	628.505.00.5	183	690.245.00.1	512	854.188.11.1	142
623.650.00.5	184	628.541.00.5	190	690.253.00.1	511	854.909.11.1	142
623.651.00.5	184	628.653.00.5	184	690.412.00.3	516	894.094.11.1	142
624.245.00.5	184	628.654.00.5	184	690.467.00.2	513	953.761.00.1	51
624.271.00.5	184	628.655.00.5	184	690.474.00.1	510		
624.310.00.5	185	632.851.00.2	203	690.475.00.1	510		
624.311.00.5	186	632.853.00.2	204	690.476.00.1	510		
624.314.00.5	186	632.855.00.2	204	690.486.00.4	510		
624.316.00.5	186	632.861.00.2	205	690.491.00.1	517		
624.317.00.5	186	632.863.00.2	205	690.493.00.1	517		
624.319.00.5	186	632.865.00.2	205	690.511.P2.1	536		
624.505.00.5	183	632.871.00.2	204	690.512.00.2	534		
624.537.00.5	190	641.517.22.1	213	690.514.00.2	538		
624.651.00.5	184	642.534.22.2	209	690.589.00.1	535		
624.652.00.5	184	661.535.00.5	190	690.598.P1.2	535		
625.245.00.5	184	662.535.00.5	190	690.600.00.1	535		
625.271.00.5	184	663.536.00.5	190	690.912.00.1	516		
625.310.00.5	185	664.537.00.5	190	690.913.00.1	516		
625.317.00.5	186	665.538.00.5	190	690.936.00.1	514		
625.319.00.5	186	666.537.00.5	190	691.000.P2.3	528		
625.321.00.5	186	667.539.00.5	190	691.000.P3.3	528		
625.505.00.5	183	690.017.00.1	532	691.017.2P.1	531		
625.538.00.5	190	690.019.00.1	532	691.017.P1.1	531		
625.651.00.5	184	690.102.00.1	51	691.017.P5.1	531		
625.652.00.5	184	690.103.00.1	52	691.103.P2.1	537		
625.653.00.5	184	690.111.00.1	514	691.113.P2.1	537		
626.245.00.5	184	690.112.00.1	514	691.129.00.1	541		
626.271.00.5	184	690.115.00.1	514	691.137.00.1	512		
626.310.00.5	185	690.122.00.1	521	691.141.00.1	541		
626.317.00.5	186	690.123.00.1	521	691.170.00.1	513		
626.319.00.5	186	690.124.00.1	521	691.171.00.1	513		
626.320.00.5	186	690.125.00.1	521	691.181.00.1	523		
626.321.00.5	186	690.126.00.1	521	691.182.00.1	523		
626.505.00.5	183	690.134.00.1	514	691.183.00.1	523		
626.537.00.5	190	690.140.00.1	511	691.185.00.3	523		
626.652.00.5	184	690.141.00.1	511	691.186.00.1	525		
626.653.00.5	184	690.142.00.1	511	691.187.00.1	525		
627.245.00.5	184	690.143.00.1	511	691.188.00.1	524		
627.271.00.5	184	690.144.00.1	511	691.189.00.1	524		
627.310.00.5	185	690.182.00.1	510	691.190.00.1	527		
627.316.00.5	186	690.192.00.1	520	691.203.00.1	513		
627.320.00.5	186	690.211.00.1	515	691.214.P2.1	536		
627.321.00.5	186	690.212.00.1	515	691.214.P3.1	536		



Geberit International Sales AG

CH-8640 Rapperswil
Switzerland

sales@geberit.com

www.geberit-global.com

